

2020 Product Guide

**2020
Product Guide**

Inspired and informed by a deep understanding of human experience, Tarkett helps you create spaces that positively impact people's daily lives.

We bring more than 130 years of expertise and industry leadership to our partnership with you — providing flooring and sports surfaces that improve experiences today, while creating a healthy, circular economy for tomorrow.





LATITUDE STONE: HEARTHSTONE; COLORGRAIN: GIBRALTER, CASCADES

Contents

INTRODUCTION

- 1 Mission
- 4 Global Tarkett Story
- 8 Designers
- 12 Segments
- 28 Innovation
- 38 Services
- 48 Sustainability

SOFT SURFACE

- 64 Featured Products
- 70 Powerbond® & Modular
- 196 Tufted Broadloom
- 244 Woven Broadloom
- 256 MetalEdge®
- 258 Resources

LVT


- 272 Featured Products
- 276 Collections Infinies™
- 312 Contour®
- 370 iD Latitude
- 384 Event
- 414 Resolve™
- 426 Adaptt™
- 440 Victory®
- 452 iD Mixonomi
- 458 iD Inspiration™ 55 & 70
- 470 Transcend™ SureSet™
- 476 Resources

RESILIENT

- 490 Featured Products
- 494 Rubber
- 514 Linoleum
- 524 Vinyl Sheet
- 544 Composition Tile
- 556 Specialty Applications
- 572 Multi-Functional & Sports Flooring
- 582 Stairwell Management
- 592 Finishing Borders (Wall Base)
- 606 Finishing Accessories
- 616 Resources

INDEX

- 634 Index Pages

- 
- 24 R+D Application Labs in 11 Countries
 - 32 Manufacturing Facilities

Our Global Reach

Providing expertise and innovative solutions to customers across multiple market segments, anywhere in the world, for any flooring or sports surface need.



1.3 Million M²

Flooring Sold Every Day
in Over 100 Countries



\$3 Billion

Net Sales in 2019



12,500

Tarkett Employees



Nº. 1

In Vinyl Worldwide



67%

Production Waste Diverted
from the Landfill



105,000 Tons

Post-Consumer Flooring
Recycled Since 2010

Tarkett Worldwide

Explore our physical touchpoints, around the corner and across the world.



33

Industrial Sites
Across the World



24

R+D Laboratories



8

Recycling Centers



4

Design Centers



1

Research +
Innovation Center

Diverse Design

Each space is unique. So our goal is to collaborate closely with you — whether you're an architect or designer, distributor or installer, homeowner or end-user — to help you create great spaces with flooring that meets your unique goals.

For every type of environment and every need in performance and design, you can choose and co-create innovative products from our vast portfolio of flooring and sports surface solutions — one of the largest in the industry — with our expertise and support to guide you at every step.

Across soft surfaces, hard surfaces and accessories, you receive solutions created with healthy materials to support wellbeing — all to help you create optimal environments for working, learning, healing, relaxing and living.

Making a Positive Impact

Creating healthy spaces that promote the wellness of individuals, communities and the planet: it's what you value and what our world needs. It's what we at Tarkett are working to achieve by practicing responsible stewardship of our planet's resources, combating climate change and designing products for human wellbeing. We're connecting our sustainability efforts with the needs of our wider community, to drive us all further, together.

Inclusive Spaces

Every space should support both the experience of the individual and the needs of the collective people using the space. We help you achieve this vision through a collaborative, inclusive approach to design — one where you can co-create your flooring with us, across soft surface, hard surface and accessories, to deliver a fully tailored experience for the people in your space. Our approach unites your ideas with our broad range of industry-leading collaborators, resulting in flooring that inspires great spaces and is more conscious of the needs of people.

With one of the most comprehensive product portfolios in the flooring industry, Tarkett has a unique opportunity to provide exceptional service to design clients, distribution partners and end users.



SAVANT: TERRENE

**Designer
Collaboration**

Create spaces that inspire with our diverse community of design leaders. From our expert internal design group to an always-expanding network of renowned talent, collaborate with the Tarkett team to elevate your design & bring your ideas to life.



Internal Design Team

At the heart of design, our work has always been about people. Supporting people. Inspiring people. Connecting people. Not just a few people. All people. Tarkett’s Design Team is obsessively driven to continuously innovate with colors, patterns and techniques that meet the ever-changing needs of people in the spaces where we live, learn, work and heal. Because good design and healthy materials should follow us everywhere.



Jhane Barnes, Principal, Jhane Barnes Design

Award-winning designer Jhane Barnes' 38-year fashion career saw her menswear label sold in stores like Neiman Marcus, Saks, and Nordstrom. She didn't stop there! Jhane designed textiles for Knoll for 14 years, furniture for Bernhardt for 10 years, and carpet for Tarkett for 20 plus years. Her innovative designs for Tarkett have been revolutionary. Using a blend of art and science—and her patented custom developed software—Jhane creates patterns from algorithms and incorporates mathematics into many of the products she designs. Jhane is known for creating long-lasting designs. She says this is because she does not follow trends, as her designs come from within. Since protecting the environment has been Jhane's passion her entire career, those characteristics are more important.



Suzanne Tick, Principal, Suzanne Tick Inc.

Suzanne Tick is the founder of Suzanne Tick Inc., specializing in materials brand strategy, product design, development, and direction for commercial interiors. Since 2005, Suzanne has partnered with Tarkett as a design consultant for brand strategy and product development. She also serves as creative director for LUUM and design partner for Skyline Design. She has maintained a distinguished career as a textile designer and studio Principal in New York City. Her designs, across product platforms, have won numerous design awards and continue to break new ground in the industry. Suzanne is known for her intelligent and enthusiastic approach to design in evolving markets, along with conviction to provide innovative solutions.



Georgie Stout

Founding Partner, 2x4
A brand strategist for culture and commercial clients who value the power of design.



D.B. Kim

Designer
A conceptual and constructive practitioner, a commentator on creativity, a sophisticated traveler and citizen of the world.



Jane Hallinan

Designer, Perkins Eastman
She aims to elevate the position of women, encourage diversity, and advocate for legal recognition within the interior design profession.



Krista Ninivaggi

Founder, K&Co
A cutting-edge designer, she's translated her love for NYC's vibrant nightlife into her calling, hospitality design.



Manuel Navarro

Design Director, IA Interior Architects
Creates visionary design solutions, inspired by travel, art, and architecture.



Nolan Beck Rivera

Creative Director, The Materialist
Trained in graphic design, printmaking, and photography, his work now includes interior design, architectural consulting, furniture design, and jewelry design.



Float Studio

Brad Sherman and Nina Etnier
Float Studio was named 2019 Designer of the year by Contract magazine.

Flooring for
Unique Spaces

SEGMENTS

- 14 Workplace
- 16 Education
- 18 Healthcare
- 20 Senior Living
- 22 Retail
- 24 Hospitality
- 26 Residential



BINDERY: MYLAR; VELLUM: MYLAR; MIRAGE: REFLECTION



BALANCE: MAGNETIC BLACK; RESOLVE™ WOOD: WEATHERED ROSEWOOD

Workplace

There are now five generations in the workforce, from Traditionalists in their 70s to Generation Z in their early 20s — all of whom work very differently and have different expectations of the workplace. More and more, offices need to adapt to changing needs, while providing each person with a unique user experience and environments that will maximize their productivity.



SUBSTANCE: TERRENE



ID LATITUDE COLORGRAIN: KIMONO, GOLDFINCH, MANDARIN, GIBRALTER



STRING THEORY: INKWELL

Education

21st Century learning environments make way for emerging technology and Universal Design which celebrates the individuality of the student. An understanding of the wide variety of learning styles has resulted in a shift toward a multi-sensory approach to education. All spaces within a school – not just classrooms – are becoming dynamic places where ideas collide.



IQ® OPTIMA®: FLANNEL BLANKET, LUCKY CLOVER, GREENHOUSE LANE

Healthcare

Research has proven that the design of a healthcare facility, from the lobby to exam areas to patient rooms, directly impacts the satisfaction and stress level of patients, not to mention the performance of staff. With reimbursement rates tied to patient experience, creating environments that contribute to healing becomes paramount.



CORTINA GRANDE®: HALF & HALF, KOISE, BECKON BLUE, RACER



RADIANCE: LEMON BALM



SPLENDOR: LEMON BALM; MEADOW SWEET: LEMON BALM; ADAPTT WOODLOT: BASTOGNE WALNUT

Senior Living

Senior Living communities must balance the beauty of hospitality, the comfort of home, and the safety of a healthcare facility. These communities require amenity spaces that offer flexibility to support social activities for their residents to enhance their quality of life.



INDIGENOUS EARTH SOLSTICE: TEPHRA; RUST RINGS: SEDIMENT

Retail

With the growth of e-commerce, brick-and-mortar stores are capitalizing on their key advantages over digital platforms, namely that a physical store offers customers a sensory, holistic experience — one with its own unique conveniences, plus the ability to surprise with unexpected delight.



ID MIXONOMI: CAPUCCINO, COLUMBO



GIRONDE IV: NB004-410; GIRONDE I: NB001-110



PROGEN: VISTA OAK LIMED NATURAL; NOWHAUS II: NH002-210V (RUG)

Hospitality

Whether traveling for work or leisure, guests are increasingly expecting delightful accommodations and seamless, individualized service. Hospitality environments are focusing on building personality while delivering memorable, personalized experiences for guests, from supporting their wellness to immersing them in local culture.



REMIX: DRIFTWOOD

Residential

The home has become a haven, one where we not only seek to escape from work stresses but also strive to nurture our wellbeing. Creating a beautiful, authentic space has become a necessity — and the easier it is to accomplish, the better. Consumers are looking for simple solutions that help them feel healthier, happier and more supported by their homes.



LIFETIME: AMERICAN COLT CHESTNUT; SILHOUETTE: HAYLO (RUG)

INNOVATION

- 29 ethos®
- 30 Powerbond®
- 31 TarkettTAPE®
- 32 Digital Print
- 33 IMAGINATIONS®
- 34 Techtonic™
- 35 iQ® Technology
- 36 SureSet™
- 37 MetalEdge®

ethos® Modular with Omnicoat Technology®

The ethos non-PVC solution is made with PVB from recycled windshields and safety glass. Omnicoat is a proprietary layer that is applied to the back of ethos Modular that works on any adverse flooring substrate.**



No Testing Necessary

When installed with TarkettTAPE®, ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology eliminates the need for moisture testing, as long as there is no moisture staining or standing liquid.

- Cradle to Cradle® principles: 100% of ingredients used have been assessed by a third party, EPEA, for environmental and human health impacts
- ILFI Living Product certified
- NSF-140 Platinum certified
- First modular carpet product to be Cradle to Cradle® certified
- Tarkett is one of the first to have a soft surface (ethos collection) AND resilient product (rubber tile collection) certified as an ILFI Living Product
- 2019 Winner of RelFocus Sustainability Innovation Award
- 100% Recyclable through Tarkett's ReStart® program

SUZANNE
TICK



LIVING
PRODUCT
CHALLENGE

** Provided that no free liquids are present and that no moisture-stained concrete is evident.

Powerbond®

Our innovative hybrid resilient flooring delivers a long-lasting, high-performing solution. Powerbond’s closed-cell cushion backing is inseparable and offers an impermeable, wall-to-wall moisture barrier, eliminating the need for RH and MVER moisture testing.**



FABRICATE: BEACH ROCK; SOUNDBLOCK: CAMELBACK



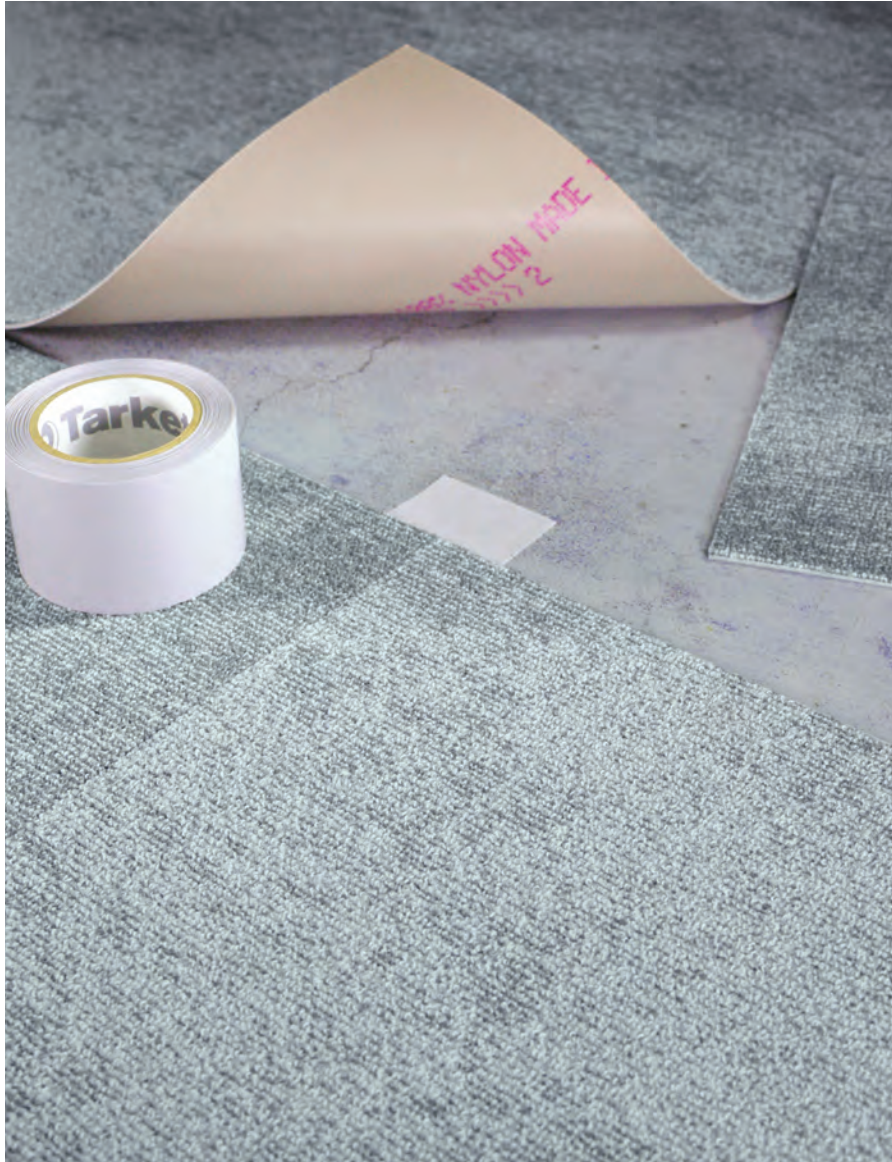
Hybrid Resilient Flooring

Introduced in 1967, Powerbond has always been ahead of its time. And now, more than 50 years later, there's still nothing else like it on the market.

Powerbond's unique construction of nylon and closed-cell cushion produces a floor covering that's integral, inseparable, impermeable – and downright incredible. With the look and softness of carpet and the performance of resilient, Powerbond's chemically welded seams create a wall-to-wall moisture barrier and provide for enhanced ease of soil and stain removal.

TarkettTAPE®

TarkettTAPE creates a floating installation system for modular carpet. This system installs directly over a variety of adverse concrete conditions, such as green concrete, surface-curing additives, and chemically abated concrete.



SAVEUR: CLERESTORY

Floating Installation for Modular

- Use with ethos® to eliminate the need for pH, RH and MVER testing—as long as there is no moisture staining or standing liquids
- TarkettTAPE with Flex-Aire® Modular can be installed at MVER </5.0 pounds, pH </9.0 and In-Situ RH </90%
- Odor free
- Sticks to the tile, not the floor
- Low VOCs
- Faster installation
- For use with ethos Modular with Omniccoat Technology® and Flex-Aire Modular

** Provided that no free liquids are present and that no moisture-stained concrete is evident.

Digital Print Technology

With our state-of-the-art digital printing technology, Tarkett is able to recreate the look of everything from natural wood grains and stone effects to your favorite upholstery. Send us your concepts to inspire a fully customized LVT flooring that’s uniquely your own.



CUSTOM

Program Benefits

- Longer pattern repeats
- Ability to start design from scratch or modify designer's existing work (scale & color) to create a custom design
- Low minimum and fast turn-around

Recolor

Need to match a wall covering or paint color? Recolor an existing digital design to coordinate with your distinct design needs.

IMAGINATIONS® Custom Floor Design

For interiors that require a completely signature touch, Tarkett’s IMAGINATIONS program delivers. Create a variety of intricate designs suitable for any market segment, from company logos and school mascots to playful shapes and helpful wayfinding.



CUSTOM



Program Benefits

Custom images can be created using virtually any flooring category—including Powerbond®, LVT, rubber, vinyl and linoleum—so they’re able to meet both your aesthetic and your functional needs for the space.

Tarkett uses the world's most sophisticated ultrasonic cutting technology, paired with state-of-the-art CAD software, so virtually no design is too intricate, no cut too precise.

Color Customization

- Customize any carpet or LVT design with your own color palette
- Choose colors from our library of Dynex SD® yarns
- Tell us exactly where each color should be placed in the pattern

Techtonic™ Protection

Tarkett’s Techtonic™ is a massive shift forward in performance for hard surface floors. This advanced polyurethane technology is super tough, resisting scratching, abrasions, scuffing and staining.



iD LATITUDE WOOD: BEECH NATURAL



Beautifully Strong

The matte finish of Techtonic adds depth, beauty and dimension for safe and beautiful floors that stand up to the worst of wear. Available on Collections Infinies™, Contour® and iD Latitude™ products that are made in the USA, Techtonic offers performance in the top of its class with uncompromised design.

Pure Protection for Ultimate Performance

- 18% better abrasion resistance than the leading competitor
- Top-in-class scuff resistance prevents unsightly scuffs from foot traffic and rolling load casters
- 40% better scratch resistance, showing no scratch whitening when tested with more than 1000 grams of pressure." Competitor products showed scratch whitening with as little as 550 grams of pressure

iQ® Technology

One consistent construction throughout the entire depth of the product allows it to be easily and continually restored to its original beauty. Uniquely resilient design provides superior resistance to wear, abrasion and stain beyond the typical surface coating. Quality raw materials and our innovative product structure greatly extend the lifetime performance and beauty of our flooring.



iQ OPTIMA

iQ Collections

Available on iQ Optima® & iQ Granit™, Tarkett's iQ homogeneous vinyl flooring provides consistent long-term performance without compromising on design.

Maintenance

- No floor finish for life
- No protective chemicals, wax or polish required
- Fewer surface contaminants allow for more effective infection control
- Requires less water and chemical usage, and reduces discharge into waste water system

SureSet™ Technology

SureSet Technology allows for simple, fast installation, stands up to high traffic areas, absorbs sound, and can be installed in high moisture areas. The unique sculpted wave backing system makes the product flexible and the pre-applied adhesive offers quicker installation and re-positioning for easy installation experience.



TRANSCEND™ SURESET™: CASCADE TRAVERTINE | CAFE

Engineered for Adversity

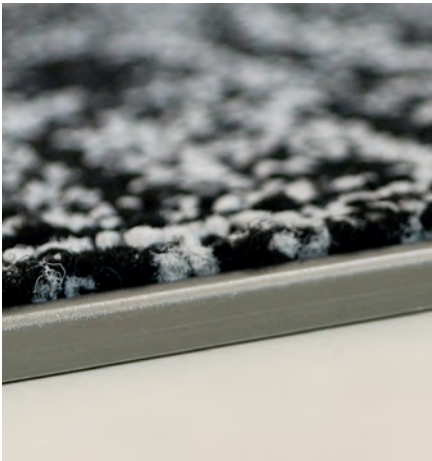
SureSet Technology is a water resistant solution that allow you to use your space immediately after installation and can be installed in all areas within your space. Transcend SureSet is protected by a Tritonite®-reinforced urethane finish layer for protection against scratches, scuffs, stains and wear. This product offers a superior acoustical rating to create the most comfortable spaces.

MetalEdge®

Transition seamlessly between soft and hard surface flooring with this beautifully engineered solution. MetalEdge's unobtrusive design allows safe passage, while four metallic finishes coordinate so easily with flooring selections, they're practically invisible.



NUGRAIN: STERLING; CHANGE II: TIN FOIL



Program Benefits

- Beautiful and unobtrusive solution
- Available in three profiles for transition and trim
- Designed to coordinate with all Tarkett surfaces, including soft and resilient surfaces
- Durable construction resists scratches, dents and other blemishes
- Available in four metallic finishes that complement any color palette

The Tarkett
Advantage

Services

- 39 Made in the USA
- 40 QuickShip
- 42 Color Customization
- 43 Designer on Demand
- 44 Visualization Tools
- 46 Tarkett Solution SPECTrum™
- 47 Source One®

Made in the USA

Tarkett North America has a full line of flooring surfaces made in the USA. Maintaining high quality, low carbon emissions and competitive (tariff-free) pricing, our American manufacturing facilities operate responsibly, locally and sustainably. From a variety of hard and soft surfaces, find an American-made flooring solution for your next project.



STRIA MARBLE: NIMBUS





QuickShip

Tarkett's QuickShip Express program does more to simplify and streamline the jobs of dealers, architects, designers and others. By offering a curated selection of soft surface and LVT products, as well as wall base products and MetalEdge® Transition finishing accessories, Tarkett provides a single source for all flooring surfaces needed to complete a project — and quickly prepares orders for shipment.

Min/Max Ordering Quantities

QUICKSHIP EXPRESS – QE2

QuickShip Express: Modular/Powerbond

- Minimum: 1 carton
- Maximum: Up to 1500 sq. yds.
- ethos® Modular with Omniccoat Technology®, Powerbond Cushion RS, or Powerbond Cushion
- Ready to ship in 2 business days

QuickShip Express: LVT

- Minimum: 1 carton
- Maximum: Up to 2500 sq. ft.
- Resolve™ (Select SKUs)
- iD Latitude™ (Select SKUs)
- Ready to ship in 2 business days

QuickShip Express: MetalEdge Transition

- Minimum: 1 piece
- Maximum: 10 pieces
- Ready to ship in 2 business days

QuickShip Express: Wall Base

- Minimum: 1 carton
- Maximum: 10 cartons
- Ready to ship in 2 business days

Color Customization

Almost every Tarkett product category can be customized to your exact color specifications, with low minimum order quantities and quick production. Choose from our expansive library of Dynex SD® yarns for soft surfaces, or let us match any swatch for hard surfaces.



Flexible Standards

Our Flexible Standards program allows you to select a pattern, color it using our expansive color palette, and have it produced on our high-definition, state-of-the-art tufting technology.

Designer on Demand

The Designer on Demand program offers free visualization support to our A&D customers to help bring their design presentations to life. One of Tarkett’s internal designers will become an extension of your team.



Four hands always work faster than two.

- 2D renderings
- 3D model renderings
- Floor plan renderings
- Full pattern repeats
- Material palette creation

Designers can send us an image, floor plan or 3D file of their space—or select a virtual view from the Tarkett website. Once the project is received, the DoD team will start creating your custom visual. It is a perfect co-creative relationship.



Visualization Tools

Create individualized flooring designs for your spaces quickly and easily with our array of digital visualizers. View your choice of running-line styles in a broad range of spaces, or customize and visualize products from a variety of inspiring soft surface and resilient collections, including Tailored Twist Collection, iD Mixonomi, Collections Infinies™, Pentagonals and Masquerade®.



Collections Infinies

Visualizer for digital LVT and the ability to upload your own concept

<https://collectionsinfinies.tarkettna.com>

Masquerade

Visualizer for Wall Base and the ability to upload your own concept as well as add text

<https://masquerade.tarkett.com>

Pentagonals

Visualizer for rubber shapes – Diamond, Monument, Shell. Hundreds of color and texture combinations to choose from, no two designs will ever be alike.

<https://pentagonals.tarkett.com>

Tailored Twist Collection

Select from 4 different styles and 9 different colorways, mix-and-match and then visualize your masterpiece in a room scene.

<https://tailoredtwist.tarkett.com>

iD Mixonomi

Visualizer for LVT shapes, introduces a customizable concept with 11 shapes and 34 colors. From the mono-shape flooring layout to more elaborate compositions, you can play with colors and shapes to take your customer experience to the next level

<https://mixonomi.tarkett.com>

Virtual View Running Line

Visualizer for our soft surface products

<https://virtualview.trykcloud.com>

Virtual View Recoloring

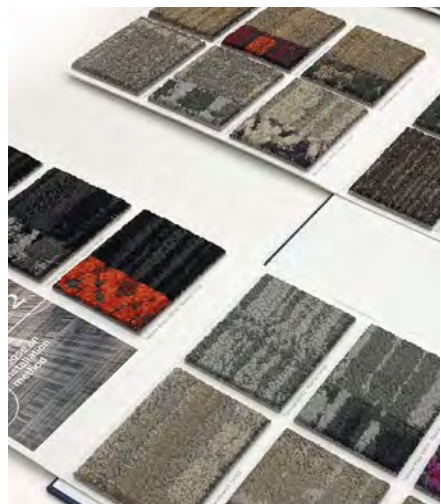
Visualizer to recolor our soft surface products

<https://virtualview.trykcloud.com>

Resilient Visualizer

Visualizer for our resilient products with the capability to view full repeats and different installation methods

<http://resilient.chameleonpower.com>

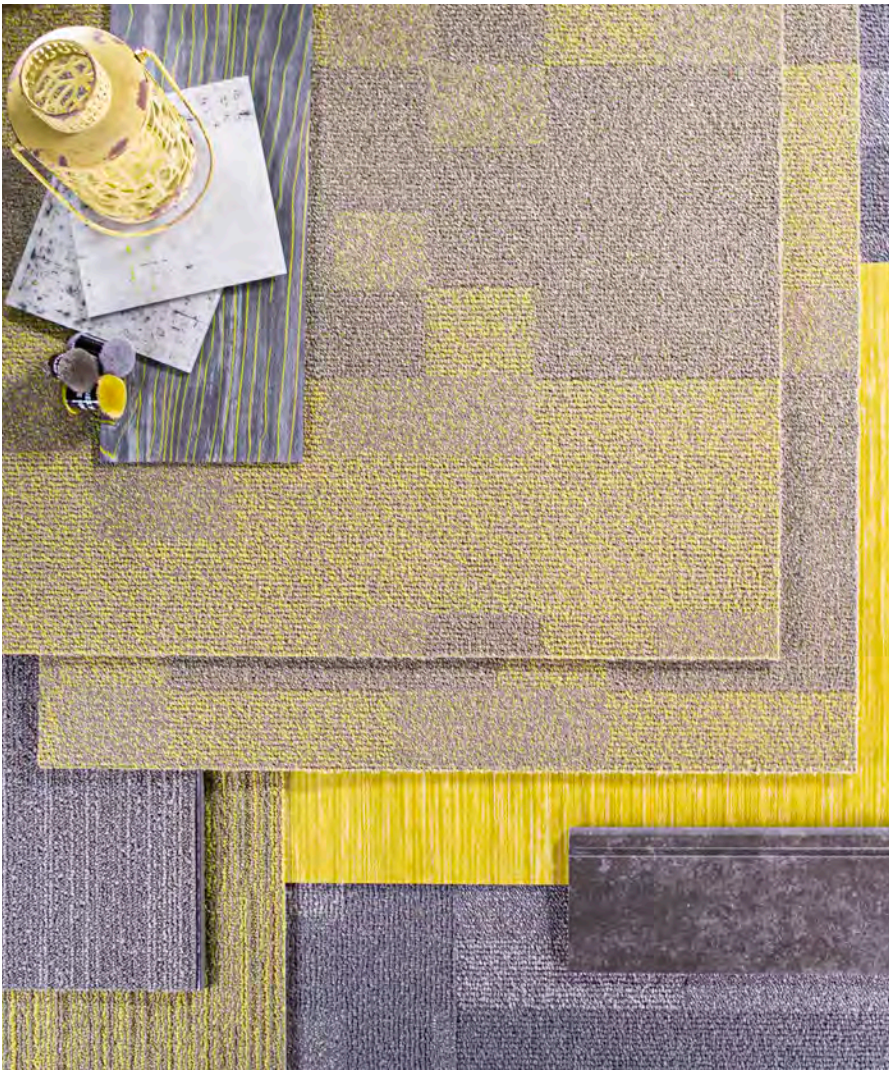


iD MIXONOMI

Solution SPECTrum™

A comprehensive flooring portfolio centered around human performance.

Choose from an incredible range of flooring solutions that contribute to people’s well being while meeting the specific needs of each space. Expertly balance your project’s competing demands, from acoustics to indoor air quality to maintenance. Easily coordinate colors, patterns and textures for a seamless design.



Supporting Wellbeing

Throughout the Tarkett Solution SPECTrum™, there are healthy materials in every product and every platform. It’s another way we’re fulfilling the promise of Doing Good. Together.

Segments

- Workplace
- Education
- Healthcare
- Senior Living
- Retail
- Hospitality
- Residential

Source One®

Source One is Tarkett’s customer-centric account management program. The Source One program was created 25 years ago from a customer’s request to issue one purchase order and have single-source responsibility for both material and labor delivery.



Program Benefits

- Estimating services
- Proposals and order entry
- Single purchase and contact point
- Product design and manufacturing
- Flexible, preferred flooring procurement
- Furniture lift
- Delivery and installation
- Existing flooring recycling
- Maintenance training
- Long-term onsite support
- IMAGINATIONS® custom design floor program



Working with you to deliver sustainable solutions.

We are passionate advocates of the circular economy. But we know that making this a success will be a collective effort. The future of our planet depends on every link, in every supply chain, in every industry working together to close the loop on waste and reduce the impact on climate change.

We collaborate with scientific partners, Non-Government Organizations (NGOs), other industries and our customers to drive improvement every day. Because we believe making a difference will come from Doing Good. Together.

At Tarkett, our approach to sustainability is holistic; it is woven into the fabric of how we do business. To us, it's not a bolt on, or something to "bear in mind," it sits at the very heart of our day-to-day decision making. We have three main areas of focus:

A commitment to create a circular economy. Closing the loop on waste, preserving our planet's natural resources and reducing the impact on climate change.

A commitment to only use good materials. Subjecting ourselves to relentless scientific scrutiny and offering radical transparency about our products.

A commitment to foster health and wellbeing. Creating healthy indoor spaces with the highest standards of Indoor Air Quality.

Our dedication to sustainability has seen us raise the standards across our industry; and collaborate with forward-thinking partners to implement innovative programs and production techniques.

We do this because it matters to us and because we know it matters to you, our customers. We know that when you choose a flooring solution, health and sustainability are at the forefront of your mind. It's why we don't just offer you beautiful, high-quality flooring, we offer you peace of mind.



The world is facing increasingly complex sustainability challenges. Overcoming them is no longer an important ambition; it has become an urgent imperative.

At Tarkett, we're committed to a sustainable, circular economy that creates health and safety for everyone, closing the loop on waste, preserving natural resources and reducing our impact on climate change.

RESTART®

As one of our key circular economy initiatives, ReStart is our global take-back and recycling program, offering you the opportunity to return your recyclable flooring to us to make new floors or partner to create new products.

We help you to manage your waste and turn it into a precious resource, achieve green building certifications and advance your sustainability goals. Our efforts support the Sustainable Development Goals (SDG) and the European Union's resource efficiency ambitions, including its goal to reuse or recycle 70% of construction waste by 2020.

Contact restart.tna@tarkett.com for more information.

We're all about second chances.

Post-industrial medical blister packaging and mobile SIM cards, the chalk that's filtered out of drinking water, the PVB from old car windshields, even discarded fishing nets. This may sound like an odd collection of rubbish, but these items actually contain valuable materials that can be used again. That's why, at Tarkett, we collaborate with partners working on innovative ways of extracting valuable materials from used products that we can bring safely back into our supply chain.

It's all part of our commitment to a circular economy approach, which means closing the loop on waste. Of course, that starts close to home with the recycling of our production and installation off-cuts and designing out waste from our own products. We're increasing the amount of recycled content we use and ensuring that, when a product reaches end of use, the same valuable materials are able to be reused again. All without compromising our performance and aesthetic excellence. At Tarkett, our ambition is to make flooring that is 100% recyclable. But closing the loop on waste also requires a bit of lateral thinking. By collaborating with other industries to find otherwise wasted by-products that might be useful to us—like upcycling the PVB from old car windshields and safety glass for our Cradle to Cradle Certified™ ethos® modular carpet backing.

Because when it comes to waste, every scrap saved and reused, whether production and installation off-cuts, used flooring or the used products of other industries, makes a difference. It not only conserves the world's natural resources, but helps to tackle climate change by cutting out the vast amounts of energy and water needed to extract and process virgin materials. We're constantly on the lookout for opportunities to switch traditional materials for high-quality recycled ones.

We're currently on target to triple the amount of recycled content we use – from 12% in 2020 to 30% in 2030.

We know our passion for sustainability is something our customers share. It's why when you choose a Tarkett flooring solution, you're not only choosing a product that is beautiful, durable and proven to be of the highest health standards; you also have peace of mind in knowing you're making a good choice for the environment and the future of our planet.

Just another way we're Doing Good. Together.





We make a significant impact on climate change and human health through our selection of materials.

By investigating the health, safety, environmental and social credentials of our materials, we can understand the impact of our products at every stage of their life cycle, from manufacture, to use, to post-life. Because what happens at the end of a product's life is as crucial as what happens during manufacturing. It's why we design waste out of products from the start to create long-lasting flooring that can easily be recycled when the time comes.

BUILDING A CIRCULAR ECONOMY

Cradle to Cradle® The methodology we live by.

At Tarkett, we're committed to promoting the health and wellbeing of people and the planet. That's why we're obsessed with Cradle to Cradle®, an independent and internationally known methodology that applies science-led thinking to implement circular economy solutions. Since 2010, we've applied Cradle to Cradle® principles in the design of all our products.

Cradle to Cradle principles guide our eco-design approach on the basis of five criteria:



Material Health

Knowledge of the chemical components of each raw material and optimization towards safer materials according to C2C specifications.



Product Circularity

Eliminating the concept of waste by helping to ensure products remain in perpetual cycles of use and reuse from one product use cycle to the next.



Renewable Energy and Climate Requirements

Ensuring products are manufactured using renewable energy to reduce or eliminate the impact of climate changing greenhouse gases due to the manufacturing of the product.



Water Stewardship

Clean water is a valuable resource and a fundamental human right.



Social Fairness

Building organizations to respect all people and natural systems affected by the creation, use, disposal or reuse of a product.

Through this process and circular economy business principals Tarkett has created a portfolio of products that are safe and healthy for people and the planet. Even for products where there are no Cradle to Cradle standards to reach, we still apply the methodology.

According to the Cradle to Cradle® vision and principles, all materials are kept in use for as long as possible and transformed into new materials when products reach their end of use. All products, buildings and services are designed with the aim of achieving a regenerative, circular economy. In particular, products are designed from the outset with healthier materials that can be recovered at end of use and either returned to nature to nourish the earth, or used again within the industry, without compromising performance.

Making a positive impact

Acting on climate change is an imperative for all of us, and Tarkett is accelerating its efforts in the areas where we can make the biggest positive impact.

We start with designing out waste. That means optimizing the materials we use and making sustainable choices wherever possible. Like our ethos® modular carpet tiles, which contain an average of 60% positively defined recycled content; or our LVT portfolio, which contains an average of 35% recycled content. We know that using recycled content is one of the best ways to make a positive impact on climate change; that's why we're always on the hunt for opportunities to swap out traditional components with our own precious waste, as well as the waste from other industries.

We are also making our manufacturing processes as energy efficient as possible, which is why 28% of our energy consumption comes from renewable energies (e.g. biomass, geothermal, wind, solar). We use 100% renewable electricity in many of our factories, and we improve energy efficiency through optimization of our manufacturing processes. We aim to reduce our emissions by 30% by 2030, compared to 2020.

Creating a better climate

We're measuring, reducing and offsetting our carbon footprint to help reduce our impact on climate change.

Measure

We use 3rd party certifiers to measure our carbon footprint through EPD's, Cradle to Cradle® and Green Circle certifications.

- 98% of raw materials are 3rd party assessed for Cradle to Cradle
- Recycled Content:
 - By using recycled content, we've avoided 270,000 tons of emissions
 - 67% of raw materials do not contribute to resource scarcity

Reduce

We're reducing carbon emissions through innovations in our manufacturing process and engaging our suppliers.

- Use of innovative, alternative waste streams
- Many of our US factories are operating with renewable energy:
 - Use of solar, geothermal and wind power to produce our linoleum, rubber tile, rubber accessories, heterogeneous sheet and homogeneous sheet and tile
 - At all other facilities, we continue to reduce our energy usage and build in renewable energy
- Efficient manufacturing

Offset

We're offsetting what is left of our carbon footprint by funding credible carbon-positive projects.

- Reforestation: We are purchasing carbon offsets to support projects like the Tambopata-Bahuaja Biodiversity Reserve in the Peruvian Amazon, where 1.5 million acres have been protected and 10,000 acres have been restored, resulting in 4 million tons of CO₂ being avoided
- Tarkett is working with the United Nations Carbon Offset program to invest in the implementation of solar projects worldwide.





Promoting transparency

We believe in total transparency. That means disclosing our sustainability activity and progress, as well as giving you unrivaled information on the material components of all of our products.

We set ourselves ambitious sustainability goals and seek third-party accreditation to measure our progress towards them. For example, we work with the scientific institute EPEA to apply Cradle to Cradle® principles throughout our activities.

- Our CSR report is comprehensive, publicly disclosed and audited by a third party
- Our Environmental Product Declarations (EPDs) are based on LCA methodology and evaluate the environmental performance of our products
- Our third-party verified Material Health Statements (MHS) accurately describe the composition of each product and provide information on any health or environmental risks



CRADLE TO CRADLE CERTIFIED™

The Cradle to Cradle Certified™ Products Program guides designers and manufacturers through a continual improvement process that looks at a product through five quality categories — material health, material reutilization, renewable energy and carbon management, water stewardship and social fairness.



LIVING PRODUCT CHALLENGE™

The Living Product Challenge is a framework for manufacturers to create products that are healthy, inspirational and give back to the environment.



CERTIFIED ASTHMA AND ALLERGY FRIENDLY®

CERTIFIED asthma and allergy friendly® products have been independently tested to be more suitable for the 60+ million people in the United States suffering with these conditions.



UL GREENGUARD

GREENGUARD Gold Certification helps achieve a higher standard for indoor air quality. It is recognized by the Collaborative for High Performance Schools (CHPS) Best Practice Manual for K-12 Schools and the LEED building rating system.



FLOORSCORE® CERTIFIED

FloorScore is a voluntary, independent certification program that tests and certifies hard surface flooring and the materials they're made with to ensure they are in compliance with stringent indoor air quality emissions.



CRADLE TO CRADLE PRODUCTS INNOVATION INSTITUTE

The Cradle to Cradle Products Innovation Institute is a non-profit organization created to bring about a large scale transformation in the way we make things. Products are assessed based on: Safe and appropriately sourced materials; Material reutilization; Renewable energy and carbon management; Water stewardship; and Social fairness.



PHthalate FREE*

*Except recycled materials

PHthalate FREE

Tarkett removed phthalates from 100% of its products long before they were regulated in the industry. Research suggests certain phthalates can cause cancer and affect human reproduction and development.



UN GLOBAL COMPACT

Tarkett participates in the UN Global Compact, a pact to encourage businesses worldwide to adopt sustainable and socially responsible policies and to report on their implementation.



SCS RECYCLED CONTENT™ CERTIFICATION

The SCS Recycled Content Certification measures the percentage of recycled content through a third party evaluator.

CARBON NEUTRAL

Tarkett's programs are designed to both reduce our contributions of CO2 to the atmosphere, and improve the earth's natural ability to balance the carbon cycle. In addition to reducing energy and water consumption and increasing our use of recycled materials, Tarkett's carbon offsets support renewable energy, fuel switching and reforestation in the Peruvian Amazon to keep CO2 out of the atmosphere.

Today, 98% of our raw materials (over 3,000 items) are third-party assessed according to Cradle to Cradle® principles.

The results of these assessments enable us to better understand the impact of our products and to select our raw materials more carefully.



FOCUSED ON HEALTH AND WELLBEING

We don't just meet Indoor Air Quality standards. We raise them.

When we say we're committed to giving you healthier spaces to live and work, that's not just talk, we mean it. In fact, our products exceed the strictest industry standards for air quality by so much, we've had to set our own standards. Standards that we can prove with science, not just words. It means you can breathe clearer air, knowing you made a conscious choice for your flooring.

Asthma and allergens

At Tarkett, we know that the floor covering you choose is linked to the quality of the indoor air you breathe. That's a responsibility we take very seriously. For decades, we have championed the importance of products that offer the best indoor air quality possible. We're leading the way in designing products that promote comfortable, healthy environments. The Asthma & Allergy Foundation of America has certified our vinyl flooring with exceptionally low volatile organic compound (VOC) emission levels.

The asthma & allergy friendly® certification is a regulated, physician-led certification that accounts for the total installation (product and adhesive) and the ability of a product to be cleaned to minimize the number of allergens released into the environment. Products that are certified asthma & allergy friendly go beyond just helping people with asthma or allergies. Certified products limit exposure to toxic chemicals and contribute toward a healthier environment and indoor air quality for everyone.

Why so complicated?

We are often asked to simplify our sustainability story. The truth is that making a positive impact on our world and its citizens is not so simple. Reducing fossil fuels and incorporating recycled materials into our products can pose challenges, but Tarkett is working hard to make these improvements—because we value your health, and that of our environment. In our ongoing efforts to create healthy products for the spaces you are designing, carbon neutrality is just one more step toward creating an even better world.

Ultra-low VOCs

97% of our flooring is low VOC, contributing to the wellness of the people in the space. With 90% of our time spent indoors, this helps ensure safe, healthy spaces.

100% phthalate-free means our products are low emitting so you can create healthier indoor spaces.

Soft Surface.
Classic elegance
meets state-of-
the-art.

**Creative patterns and superior
performance are the hallmarks of
our soft surface solutions, with
versatile designs in Modular carpet,
Powerbond®, Tufted Broadloom,
and Woven Broadloom.**

- 64 Featured Products
- 70 Powerbond & Modular
- 196 Tufted Broadloom
- 244 Woven Broadloom
- 256 MetalEdge®
- 258 Warranties



Essentialist Collection

Created from a pursuit of a floor covering that is, at its very essence, stripped down to beauty, performance and purpose. Three patterns, Saveur, Savant and Substance offer complimentary patterns as well as a coordinating color palette, making the collection both comprehensive and streamlined.

Meaningful Design

Carefully curated and meant to dissolve the work-life divide with a unique combination of texture, color pattern and modularity. Purpose. Intention. Simplicity.



SUBSTANCE: INGRESS



SAVEUR: INGRESS



BINDERY: IRIS PRINT

Vellum and Bindery

Vellum and Bindery marry geometric and organic themes with clear and crisp color separations by using the same eight gentle colorways across the two styles. A hand-drawn feel carries through both patterns, with linear striations in the background.

Innovation Delivers Optimal Appearance Retention

The styles are bold and refined, yet their abstract nature warms commercial interiors with a soft elegance. Vellum and Bindery provide an optimal Texture Appearance Retention Rating (TARR), making them the perfect blend of value, performance and style.



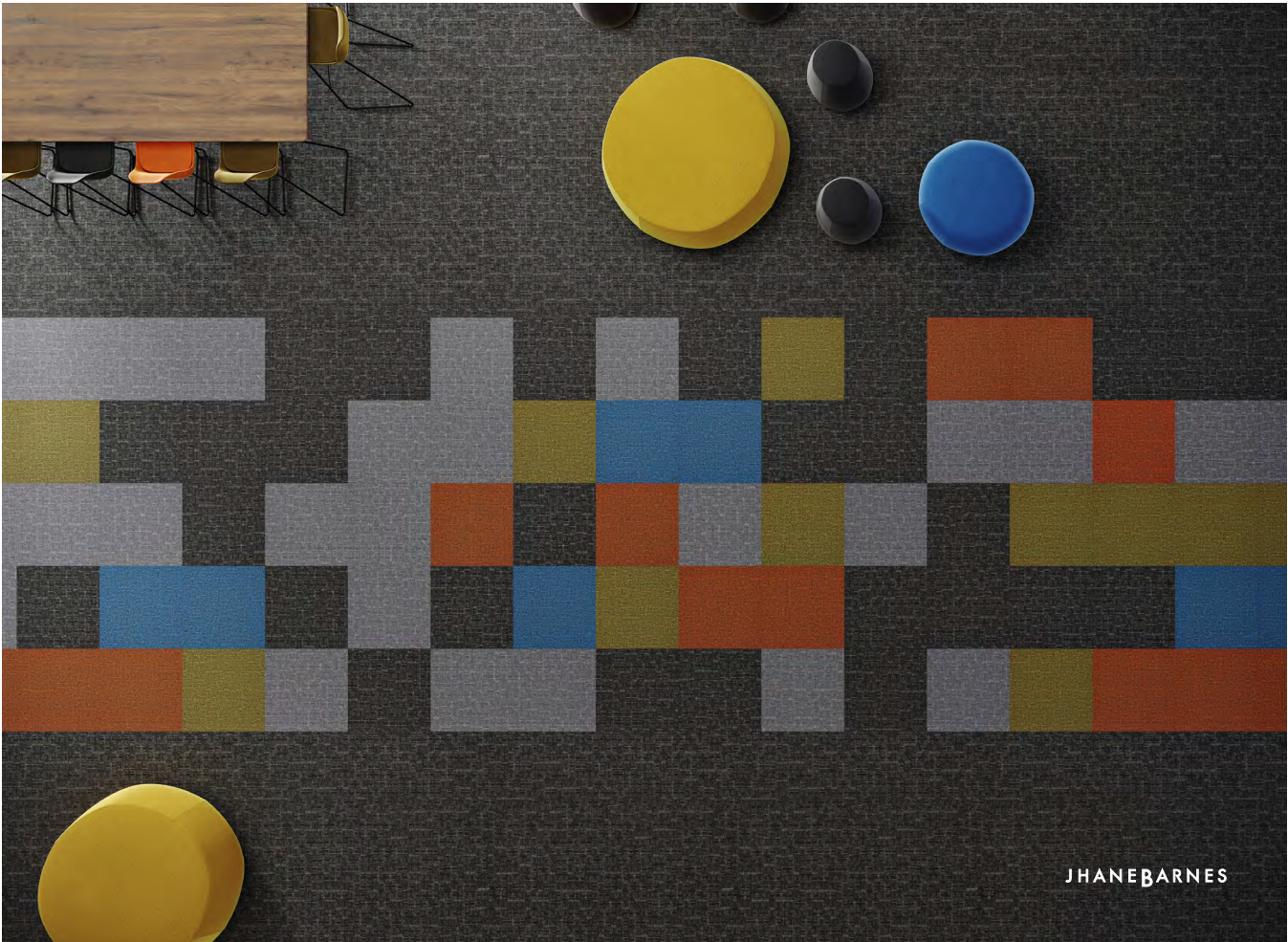
VELLUM: FIBERBOARD

Fabricate

Designer Jhane Barnes always solves practical design challenges with creative ingenuity. Fabricate was developed to effectively hide soil and coordinate easily with other flooring selections in the space.

Concealed Pattern Repeats

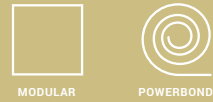
Using an innovative design technique she developed and Tarkett patented, Jhane flipped and rotated a series of tiny repeating modules, creating an almost-solid visual. Each six-foot repeat includes more than a thousand rotating motifs, making the overall pattern impossible to find.



FABRICATE: BASE GREY, TIGRESS, BULLSEYE, ZEALOUS, WATERSCAPE, ARUGULA



FABRICATE: BRINDLED



Tarkett Modular and Powerbond® carpets are proven to perform. With inventive patterns and an extensive offering of fresh color palettes, our modular carpet works in tandem with all other Tarkett products. Powerbond's unique construction of nylon and closed-cell cushion produces a floorcovering that's integral, inseparable and impermeable.

Powerbond® & Modular

BACKING OPTIONS

Powerbond Cushion (RS or Non RS*)
A hybrid resilient sheet floor-covering. Closed-cell cushion contains up to 20% post consumer recycled content. Overall product contains 7-33% recycled content with a minimum 7% post consumer. Benefits include: superior performance in extreme traffic, energy savings (good thermal attributes), reduced slip/fall injury, excellent acoustic control and wall-to-wall impermeable moisture barrier. Lifetime Limited Warranty.

ethos® Modular with Omnicoat Technology®
Made from recycled non-chlorinated polymers commonly used in windshields and other types of safety glass. Secondary backing contains 98% recycled content with a minimum 50% post consumer, overall product contains 47-76% recycled content with a minimum 28% post consumer, Lifetime Limited Warranty.

Omnicoat Technology is a proprietary coating to the backing of ethos Modular. It provides an excellent chemical barrier, thus preventing any interaction between materials in the backing and the wide variety of components found on and within the flooring substrate.

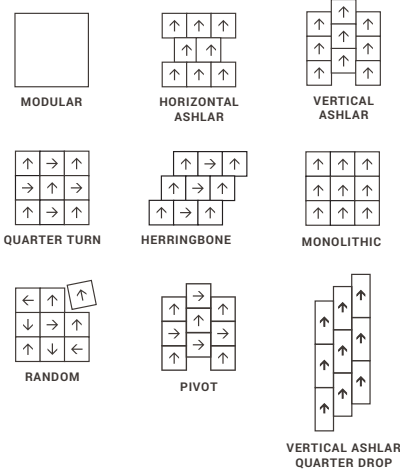
ER3® Modular (RS or Non RS)
Industry's first 100% recycled content secondary backing. Minimum of 45% total recycled content, overall product 14-24% post consumer, Lifetime Limited Warranty.

Flex-Aire® Cushion Modular (RS or Non RS)
Affordable closed-cell cushion for enhanced comfort and acoustic properties. Secondary backing contains 35% preconsumer recycled content. Overall product contains 6-20% recycled content with a minimum 5% post consumer, Lifetime Limited Warranty.

Powerbond Medfloor®
Made from hybrid resilient sheet flooring that combines a nylon wear layer and closed cell cushion in a heterogeneous construction. The nylon and closed-cell cushion are fused together through heat and pressure to form an integral and inseparable construction that provides excellent performance, durability and comfort underfoot. The product's molecularly bonded seams provide a moisture impermeable floor. Powerbond Medfloor is slip resistant and ergonomic while providing excellent rollability in healthcare settings. Powerbond Medfloor is also fully recyclable in Tarkett's third party certified, closed loop carpet recycling process. Medfloor has a Lifetime Limited Warranty.

INSTALLATION OPTIONS

Our soft surface products can be installed in numerous patterns, providing endless design possibilities from a wide range of styles. Familiarity with installation methods is essential, and so we ensure that detailed, easy-to-follow installation instructions are available for every method and every product.



* RS is a peel & stick installation method. It is the lowest VOC adhesive system in the industry.

Sustainability

ER3® MODULAR

- NSF-140 Gold certified
- 45-67% overall recycled content
14-24% post-consumer
- CRI Green Label Plus certified and meets CDPH 01350 v1.2-2017 emissions standards
- Recommended adhesive, C-EX, is
- Treated with EcoEnsure™, a non-fluorinated anti-soil chemistry, which is *Cradle to Cradle Certified™* Platinum in the Material Health category
- Cradle to Cradle® principles: 100% of ingredients used have been assessed by a third party, EPEA, for environmental and human health impacts
- Product Specific EPD
- 100% recyclable through Tarkett's ReStart® program



ETHOS® MODULAR WITH OMNICOAT TECHNOLOGY®

- *Cradle to Cradle Certified™* Silver
- NSF-140 Platinum certified
- 46-76% overall recycled content; 23-38% post-consumer
- ILFI Living Product certified
- CRI Green Label Plus certified and meets CDPH 01350 v1.2-2017 emissions standards
- Recommended adhesive, C-EX, is *Cradle to Cradle Certified™* has a material health score of Silver.
- Treated with Eco-Ensure, a non-fluorinated anti-soil chemistry, which is *Cradle to Cradle Certified™* Platinum in the Material Health category
- Cradle to Cradle® principles: 100% of ingredients used have been assessed by a third party, EPEA, for environmental and human health impacts
- 2019 Winner of RelFocus Sustainability Innovation Award
- First modular carpet product to be *Cradle to Cradle Certified™*
- ethos utilizes PVB from discarded windshield glass, a waste stream from the automotive industry
- Tarkett is one of the first to have a soft surface (ethos collection) AND resilient product (rubber tile collection) certified as an ILFI Living Product
- Product Ingredients disclosed via Manufacturer Inventory (MHS) and Declare
- Product Specific EPD
- LEED: Meets LEED v4 material credits, including disclosure + optimization credits
- 100% recyclable through Tarkett's ReStart® program



FLEX-AIRE®

- NSF-140 Gold certified
- Recycled content 27%
- CRI Green Label Plus certified and meets CDPH 01350 v 1.2 2017 emissions
- Treated with EcoEnsure, a non-fluorinated anti-soil chemistry, which is *Cradle to Cradle Certified™* Platinum in the Material Health category
- Cradle to Cradle® principles: 100% of ingredients used have been assessed by a third party, EPEA, for environmental and human health impacts
- Product Specific EPD
- LEED: meets LEED v4 material credits
- 100% recyclable through Tarkett's ReStart® program



INTERLEAVE: RECYCLED GLASS

POWERBOND MEDFLOOR®

- NSF-140 Gold certified
- Recycled content 10%
- CRI Green Label Plus certified and meets CDPH 01350 v 1.2 2017 emissions
- Treated with Eco-Ensure, a non-fluorinated anti-soil chemistry, which is *Cradle to Cradle Certified™* Platinum in the Material Health category
- Cradle to Cradle® principles: 100% of ingredients used have been assessed by a third party, EPEA, for environmental and human health impacts
- Product Specific EPD
- LEED: meets LEED v4 material credits
- 100% recyclable through Tarkett's ReStart® program



POWERBOND CUSHION

- NSF-140 Gold certified
- 7-33% overall recycled content; 7-20% post-consumer
- CRI Green Label Plus certified and meets CDPH 01350 v1.2-2017 emissions standards
- Treated with Eco-Ensure, a non-fluorinated anti-soil chemistry, which is *Cradle to Cradle Certified™* Platinum in the Material Health category
- Cradle to Cradle® principles: 100% of ingredients used have been assessed by a third party, EPEA, for environmental and human health impacts
- Product Specific EPD
- LEED: Meets LEED v4 material credits
- 100% recyclable through Tarkett's ReStart program



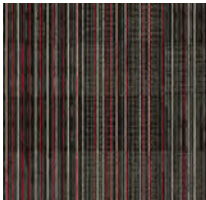
*RS is a peel & stick installation method. It is the lowest VOC adhesive system in the industry.

2NDPOWER 04987

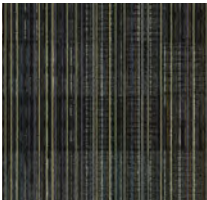


71604
ELECTRICITY

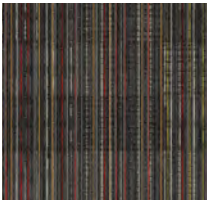
MODULAR | POWERBOND



71601
NEW AGE



71602
BLUE SPIRIT



71604
ELECTRICITY



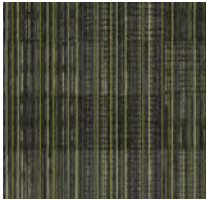
71605
VARICOLOR



714607
STORMTROOPER



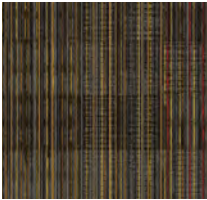
71609
NATURE CALLS



71615
PASTURE



71616
BALI BLUE



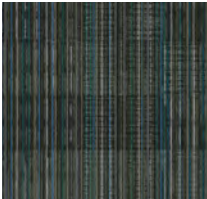
71617
BLOOD ORANGE



71618
SALTED CARAMEL



71619
PLUM ALLEY



71620
COOLWATER



71622
IRONSAND

Available Size / Installation Method:

24x24: Quarter Turn, Vertical Ashlar

9x36 & 18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar

Sample size: 24x24

Yarn type: Antron® Lumena

Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon

Pattern Match: Not Applicable

Powerbond construction options: Powerbond Cushion, Powerbond Medfloor®

Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicoat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion

Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Loop

Coordinate group: 16

\$\$\$

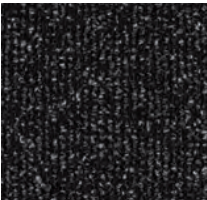
ABRASIVE ACTION II 02578

WALK OFF SYSTEM



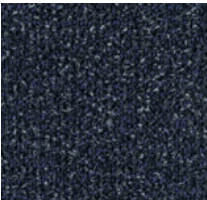
19100
CHARCOAL

MODULAR | POWERBOND

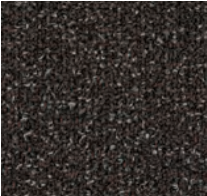


19100
CHARCOAL

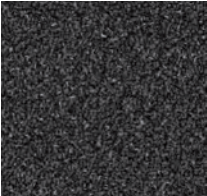
QE2



19101
MIDNIGHT BLUE



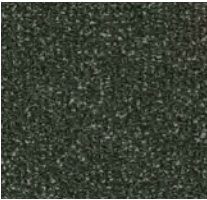
19102
ASPHALT



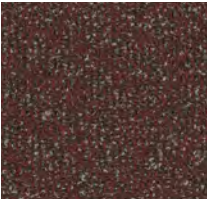
19103
WINTER GRAY



19107
CORK



19108
GERMINATE



19109
SOLAR FLARE

Available Size / Installation Method:

24x24: Monolithic

18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar

Sample size: 12x12

Yarn type: TDX®

Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon

Pattern Match: Not Applicable

Powerbond construction options: Powerbond Cushion, Powerbond Medfloor®

Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicoat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion

Surface texture: Accuweave® Patterned Loop

Coordinate group: Textures

\$\$\$\$\$

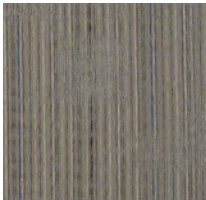
ACCENTUATE 04255

ACCENTUATE SERIES

MODULAR | POWERBOND



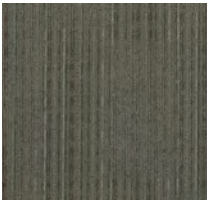
45201
TRONA



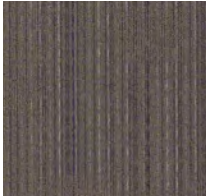
45201
TRONA



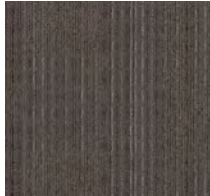
45202
COPAL



45203
DARYA



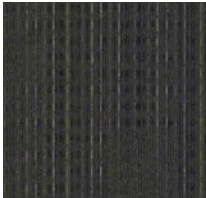
45204
KASHA



45205
TERRIOR



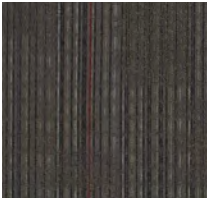
45206
BARK CLOTH



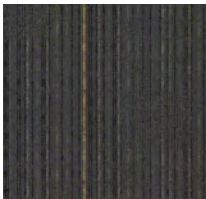
45207
RARE EARTH



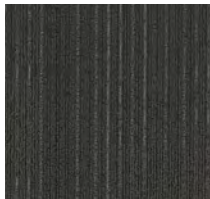
45208
ICELANDIC



45209
SPIDER SILK



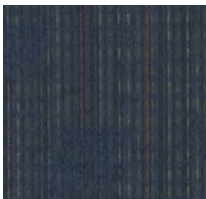
45210
EMERY STONE



45211
TINCTURE



45212
NIGHTSHADE



45213
IMPERIAL

Available Size / Installation Method:

24x24: Vertical Ashlar

18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar

Sample size: 24x24

Yarn type: Dynex® Nylon

Dye method: Solution/Yarn Dyed

Pattern Match: Not Applicable

Powerbond construction options: Powerbond Cushion, Powerbond Medfloor®

Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicoat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion

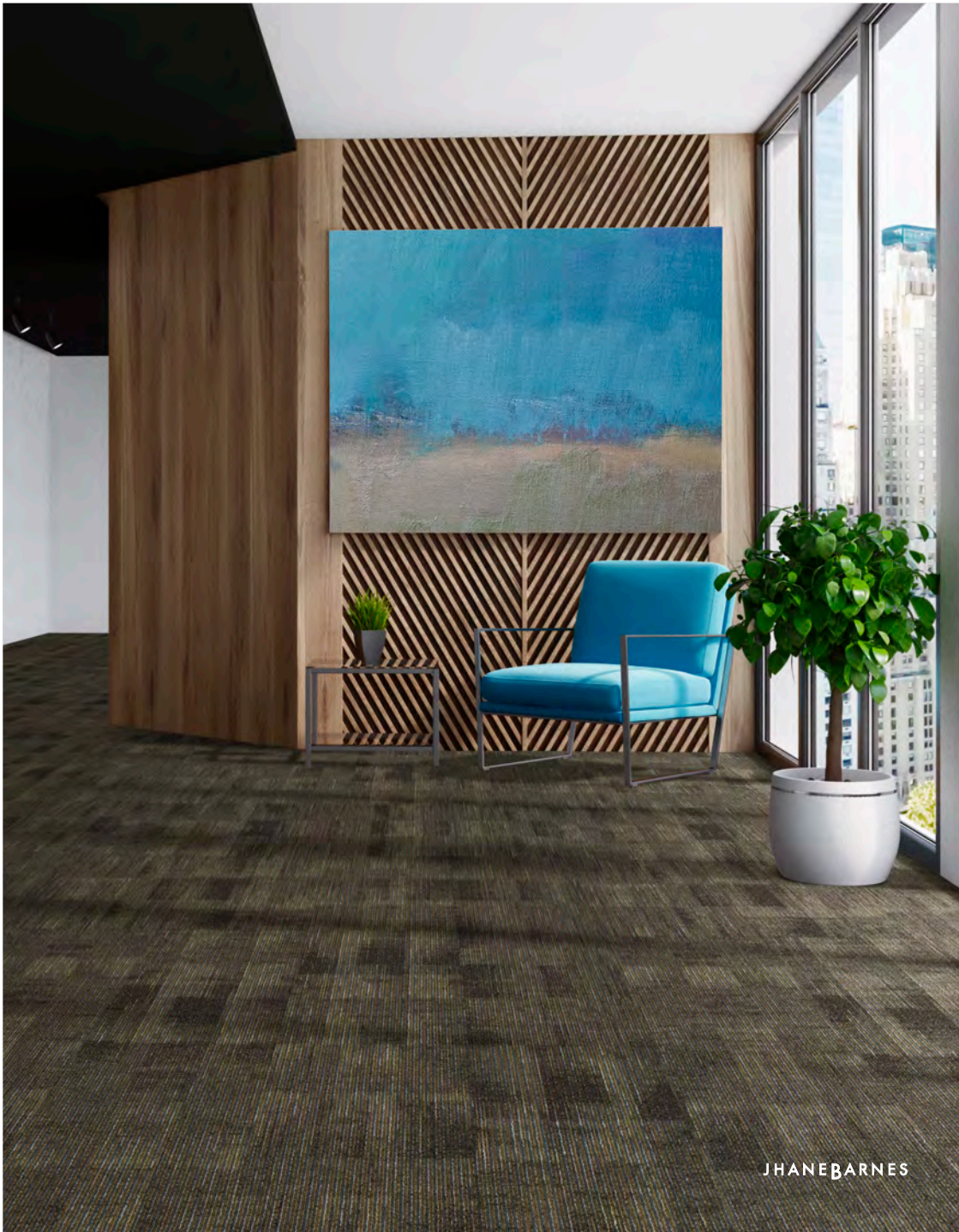
Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Loop

Coordinate group: 6

\$\$\$

AFTERMATH II 03026

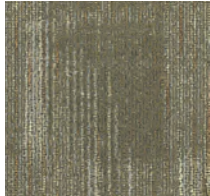
MODULAR | POWERBOND



23508
FLEECE



23501
HOPSACK



23502
KHAKI



23503
DUFFLE



23504
MERINO



23505
FARRAGO



23506
CAMOUFLAGE

Available Size / Installation Method:

24x24: Quarter Turn, Random

18x36: Herringbone

Sample size: 24x24

Yarn type: Dynex® Nylon

Dye method: Solution/Yarn Dyed

Pattern Match: Not Applicable

Powerbond construction options: Powerbond Cushion, Powerbond Medfloor®

Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicoat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion


Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Loop

Coordinate group: 3


\$\$\$

AFTERMATH II 03026

MODULAR | POWERBOND




23507
RUSSET



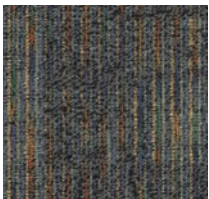
23508
FLEECE

QE2




23509
FLANNEL

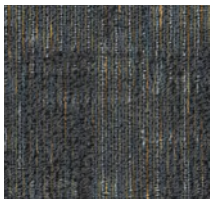
QE2



23510
POTPOURRI




23511
CHAMBRAY




23512
TAPESTRY


QE2



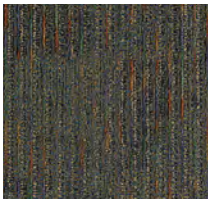
23513
GOLDSTONE




23514
FIREWORKS




23515
MEDITERRANEAN




23516
MENAGERIE



23517
LAPIS/MARINE



23518
MOSAIC



23519
MINERAL

AGGREGATE 11016

CROSSCUT COLLECTION

MODULAR



28301
ANCHOR BOLT



28301
ANCHOR BOLT

QE2



28302
NATIVE ASPHALT

QE2



28303
SILVER DEPOSIT



28304
STREETSCAPE



28305
URBAN SHADOW



28306
BARK SCRIBE



28307
STORM SASH



28308
BRICK VENEER



28309
OREGON FIR



28310
BLUE STAKE



28313
FIELD REPORT

Available Size / Installation Method:

24x24: Monolithic, Quarter Turn
9x36 & 18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar

Sample size: 24x24

Yarn type: Econyl®

Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon

Pattern Match: Not Applicable

Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicoat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion

Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Loop

Coordinate group: 7

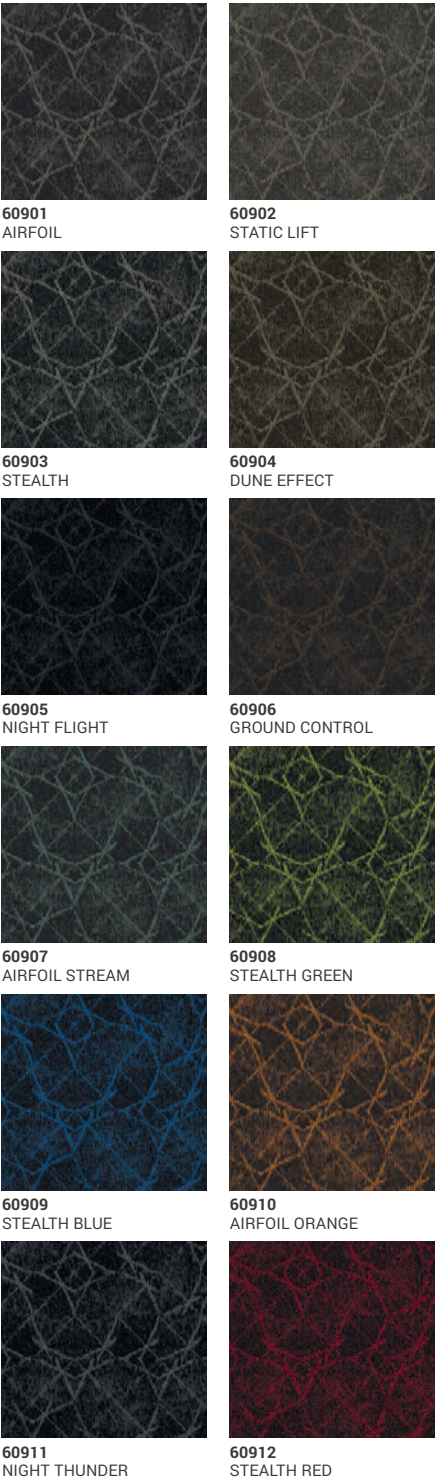
\$

AIRSPACE 11352



60901 AIRFOIL, 60907 AIRFOIL STREAM

MODULAR | POWERBOND



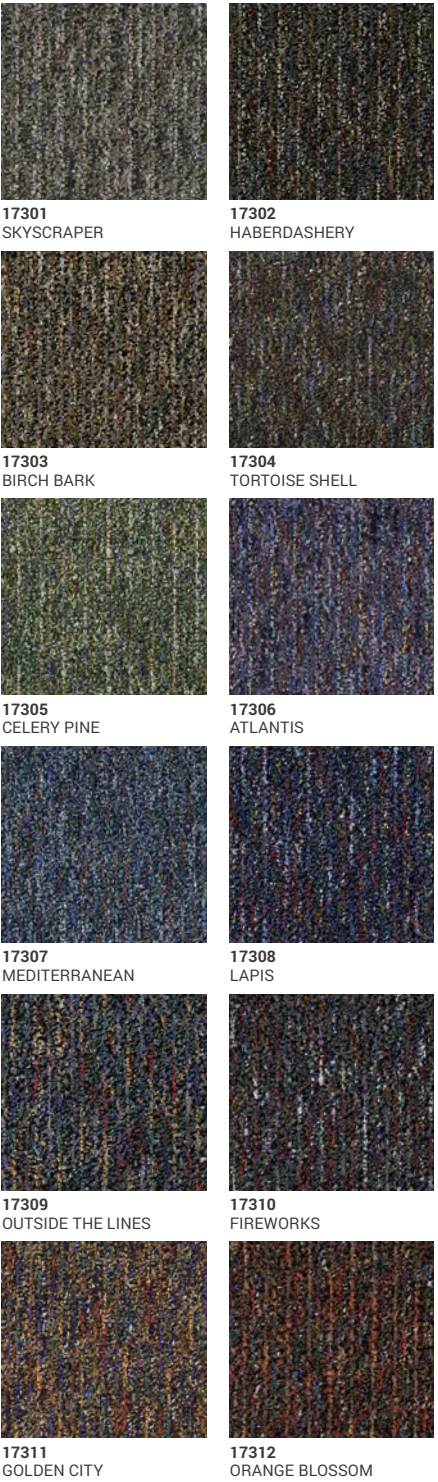
Available Size / Installation Method:
24x24: Quarter Turn
9x36 & 18x36: Vertical Ashlar Only
Sample size: 18x36
Yarn type: Antron® Lumena™
Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon
Pattern match: 6' W x9.1" L
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond Cushion, Powerbond Medfloor®
Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion
Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Loop
Coordinate group: 16
\$\$\$

ALL STAR 02931



17308 LAPIS

MODULAR | POWERBOND



Available Size / Installation Method:
24x24: Monolithic, Quarter Turn
18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar
Sample size: 24x24
Yarn type: Dynex® Nylon
Dye method: Solution/Yarn Dyed
Pattern Match: Not Applicable
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond Cushion, Powerbond MedFloor®
Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion
Surface texture: Textured Loop
Coordinate group: 3
\$\$\$

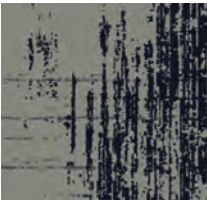
ALLÉE G0007
OPEN ARCHIVE COLLECTION



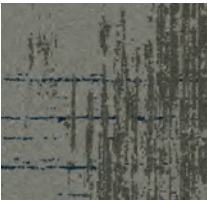
30405
WILD IRIS

Available Size / Installation Method:
24x24: Vertical Ashlar
9x36 & 18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar
Sample size: 9x36
Yarn type: TDX®
Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon
Pattern Match: Not Applicable
Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicoat Technology®
Surface texture: Tufted Patterned Symtex®
Coordinate group: 12
\$\$\$\$\$

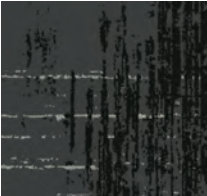
MODULAR



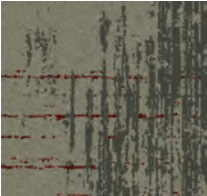
30401
TWILIGHT MIST



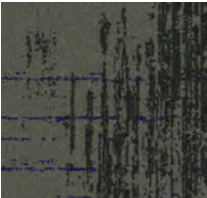
30402
SURF TEAL



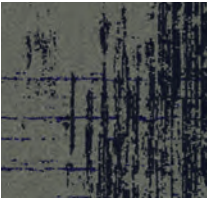
30403
MIDNIGHT STAR



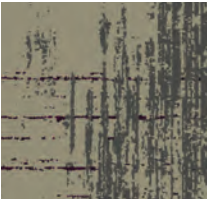
30404
DESERT SUNSET



30405
WILD IRIS



30406
ROYAL MARINE



30407
BLACK CURRANT

ALLIUM G0043
GARDEN WALK COLLECTION



67501
LEMON BALM

Available Size / Installation Method:
24x24: Vertical Ashlar
9x36 & 18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar
Sample size: 18x36
Yarn type: Dynex SD®
Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon
Pattern Match: Not Applicable
Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicoat Technology®
Surface texture: Tufted Patterned Symtex®
Coordinate group: 4
\$\$\$\$\$

MODULAR



67501
LEMON BALM



67502
BRUSHWOOD



67503
WINTER GOLD



67504
TEA LEAF



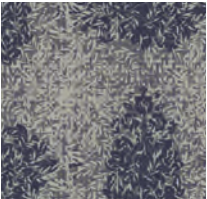
67505
FALL CHRYSANTHEMUM



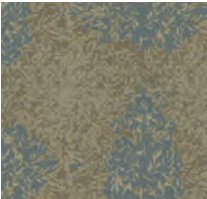
67506
SUN-LIT



67507
GAMMA GRASS



67508
STELLAR'S JAY



67509
SHADY GLADE



67510
BLUE THRUSH



67511
STONE PATH



67512
ALDER BARK

ANDROS G0015
AEGEAN SERIES



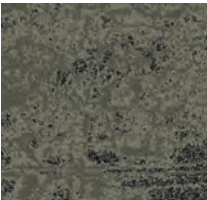
75503
KAFE

Available Size / Installation Method:
24x24: Vertical Ashlar
9x36 & 18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar
Sample size: 9x36
Yarn type: TDX®
Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon
Pattern Match: Not Applicable
Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicat Technology®,
Surface texture: Tufted Patterned Loop
Coordinate group: 12
\$\$\$\$\$

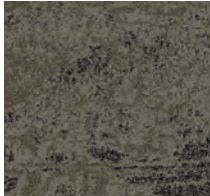
MODULAR



75501
ANTIQUITY



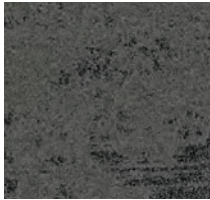
75502
VOLCANIC ARC



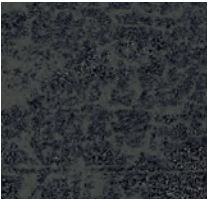
75503
KAFE



75504
CRETE WHEAT



75505
OBSIDIAN ASH



75506
SARONIC ISLAND



75507
MARBLED STREET

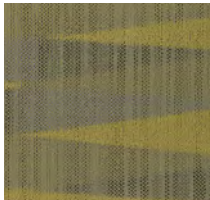
ANGULATE 04655



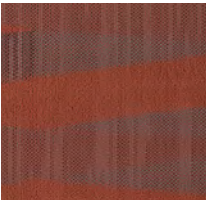
22101
LIGHT MOVEMENT

Available Size / Installation Method:
24x24: Vertical Ashlar
18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar
Sample size: 24x24
Yarn type: Dynex® Nylon
Dye method: Solution/Yarn Dyed
Pattern match: 6' W x 95.33" L
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond Cushion, Powerbond MedFloor®
Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion
Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Loop
Coordinate group: 12
\$\$\$\$\$

MODULAR | POWERBOND



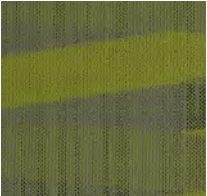
22101
LIGHT MOVEMENT



22102
RISING DAWN



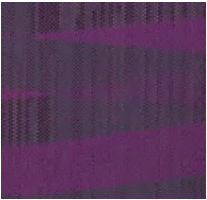
22103
FIRESTARTER



22104
REVVED



22105
LUMINARIE



22106
UV



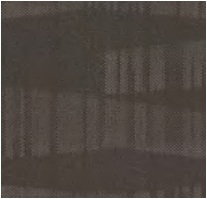
22107
CASTING SHADOW



22108
DUSK HAZE



22109
1 A.M.



22110
BASE LINE



22111
HALT

APPLAUSE III 02803

MODULAR | POWERBOND



28513
MEDITERRANEAN

Available Size / Installation Method:
24x24: Monolithic
18x36: Vertical Ashlar
Sample size: 24x24
Yarn type: Dynex® Nylon
Dye method: Solution/Yarn Dyed
Pattern Match: Not Applicable
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond Cushion, Powerbond MedFloor®
Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion
Surface texture: Level Loop
Coordinate group: 3
\$\$\$

APPLAUSE III 02803

MODULAR | POWERBOND

					
28502 MOSAIC	28503 MINERAL	28504 GOLDSTONE	28505 TAPESTRY	28506 JAMBALAYA	28507 SEAWEED
					
28508 QUINCE	28509 TORTOISE SHELL	28511 WINTERGREEN	28513 MEDITERRANEAN	28514 MENAGERIE	28515 FIREWORKS
					
28517 MARINE	28518 LAPIS	28519 WELLSPRING	28520 CARNIVAL	28521 FOOTHILL	28523 TIDE
					
28524 MOODY BLUES	28525 SKYSCRAPER	28526 GOLDEN CITY	28529 TENSILE	28531 NIGHT LIGHT	28532 SEASHELL

ASSERTIVE ACTION 04837
WALK OFF SYSTEM | ASSERTIVE SERIES

MODULAR | POWERBOND




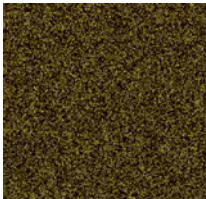
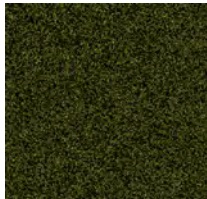



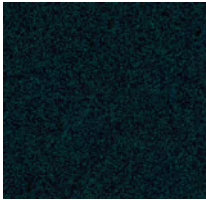

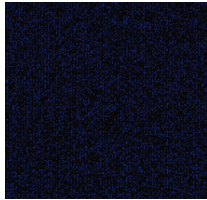
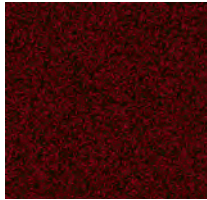
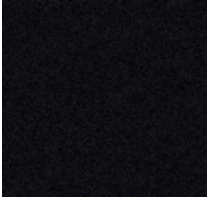
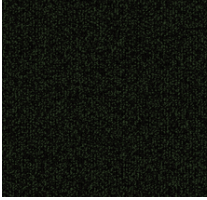





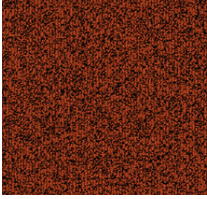


26201
CHROMIUM

Available Size / Installation Method:
24x24: Vertical Ashlar
18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar
Sample size: 9X36, 18X36
Yarn type: TDX®
Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon
Pattern Match: Not Applicable
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond Cushion, Powerbond MedFloor®
Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion
Surface texture: Symtex®
Coordinate group: Textures
\$\$\$\$\$

ASSERTIVE ACTION 04837
WALK OFF SYSTEM | ASSERTIVE SERIES

MODULAR | POWERBOND

					
26201 CHROMIUM	26202 STEELWORK	26203 BLACKSMITH	26204 GOLD ORE	26205 TUNGSTEN	26206 METAL ART
					
26207 LEAD SHOT	26208 FLASHING	26209 IRIDIUM	26210 BLUE FLAME	26211 SMELTER	26212 BLAST FURNACE
					
26213 FORGE	26214 DIE CAST	26215 TEMPER	26216 WEATHERED PATINA	26217 FUSION	26218 ETCH
					
26219 MOLTEN	26220 RED OXIDE				

ASSERTIVE RIB 04838
WALK OFF SYSTEM | ASSERTIVE SERIES



26201
CHROMIUM

Available Size / Installation Method:
24x24: Quarter Turn, Vertical Ashlar
9x36 & 18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar
Sample size: 12x12
Yarn type: TDX®
Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon
Pattern Match: Not Applicable
Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicoat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion
Surface texture: Textured Loop
Coordinate group: Textures
\$\$\$\$\$

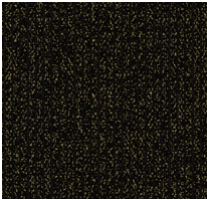
MODULAR



26201
CHROMIUM



26202
STEELWORK



26203
BLACKSMITH

ASSERTIVE STRIA 04839
WALK OFF SYSTEM | ASSERTIVE SERIES



26202
STEELWORK

Available Size / Installation Method:
24x24: Quarter Turn, Vertical Ashlar
9x36 & 18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar
Sample size: 12x12
Yarn type: TDX®
Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon
Pattern Match: Not Applicable
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond Cushion, Powerbond MedFloor®
Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicoat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion
Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Loop
Coordinate group: Textures
\$\$\$\$\$

MODULAR | POWERBOND



26201
CHROMIUM



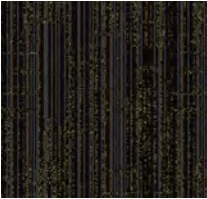
26202
STEELWORK



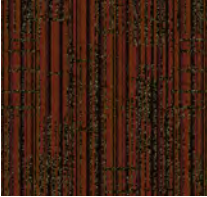
26205
TUNGSTEN



26207
LEAD SHOT



26213
FORGE



26215
TEMPER

AVANT 04840

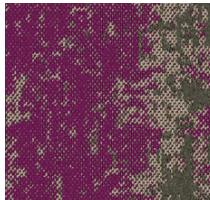
MODULAR | POWERBOND



11716
DECONSTRUCTED



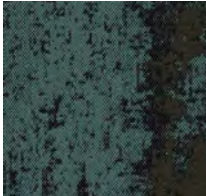
11701
ELECTROLYTE



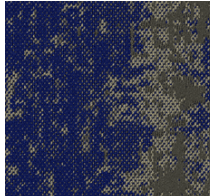
11702
MINERAL VIOLET



11703
IBIZA



11704
VERDIGRIS



11705
DISSOLVE



11706
MINT CONDITION



11707
CARBON ALLOY



11708
REDOX



11709
GALVANIZED PEWTER



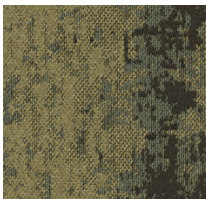
11710
WEATHERED STONE



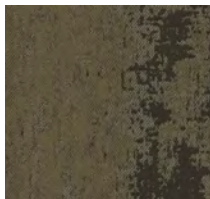
11711
OXIDIZE



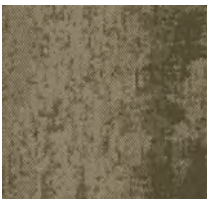
11712
WAYFARER



11713
ALKALINE



11714
GLAZED TEAK



11715
SUN BLEACHED



11716
DECONSTRUCTED

Available Size / Installation Method:

24x24: Vertical Ashlar
9x36 & 18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar

Sample size: 18x36

Yarn type: Dynex SD®

Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon

Pattern match: 6' W x 94.23" L (end seam only)

Powerbond construction options: Powerbond Cushion, Powerbond MedFloor®

Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion

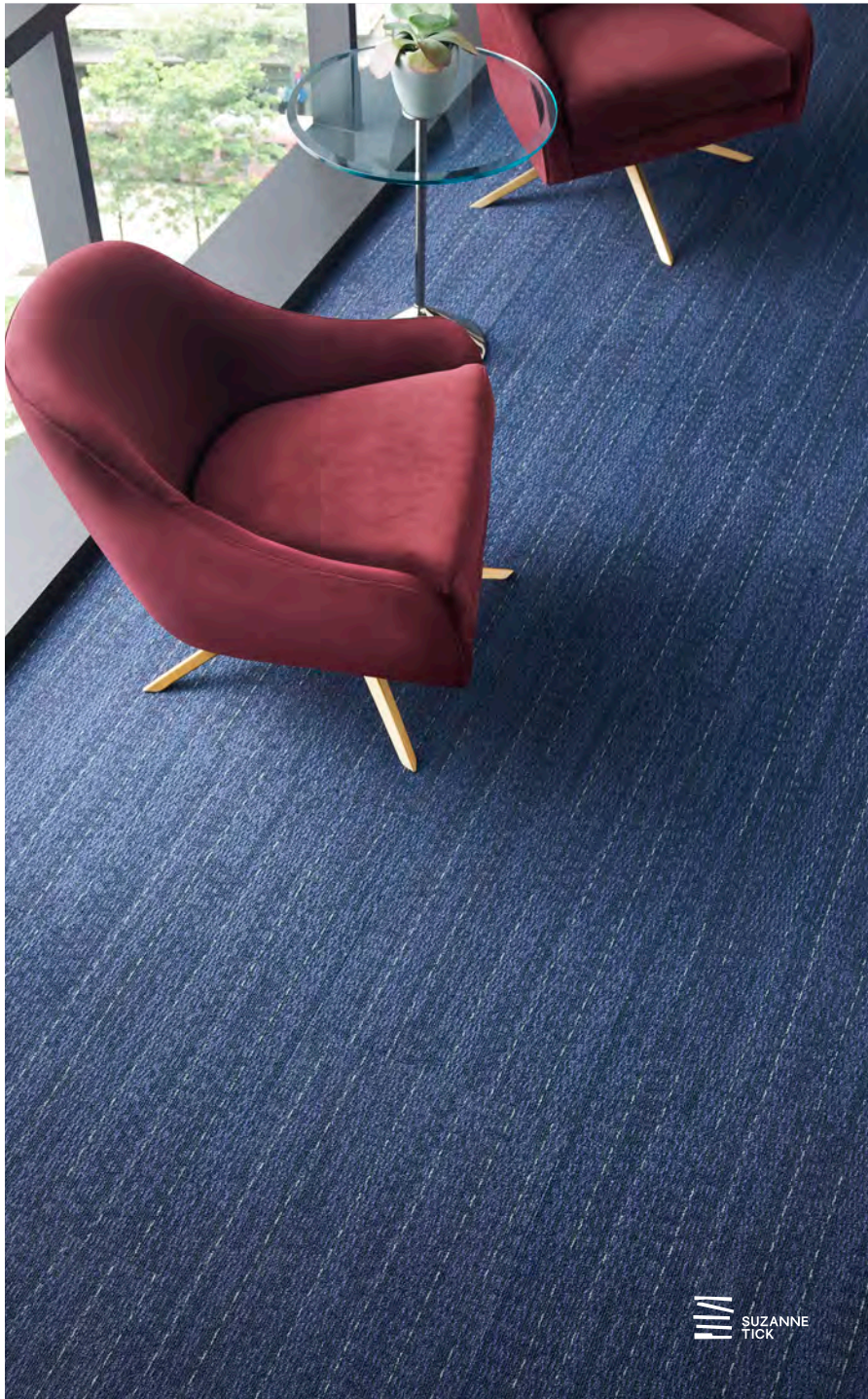
Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Symtex

Coordinate group: 12

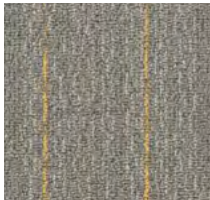
\$\$\$

BALANCE 11339

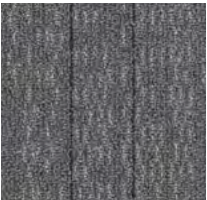
MODULAR



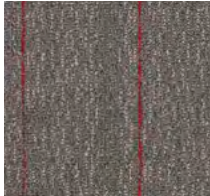
30807
INK FILM



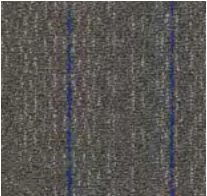
30801
ACID RESIST



30802
SILVERPOINT



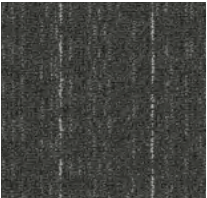
30803
FLASHPOINT



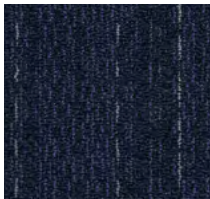
30804
LITHOGRAPHY



30805
SCREEN TINT



30806
DIE-CUT



30807
INK FILM



30808
MAGNETIC BLACK

Available Size / Installation Method:

24x24: Vertical Ashlar
9x36 & 18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar

Sample size: 18x36

Yarn type: Dynex SD®

Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon

Pattern Match: Not Applicable

Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion

Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Loop

Coordinate group: 6

\$\$

BINDERY 11501



25605
GRAPH PAPER

Available Size / Installation Method:

24x24: Vertical Ashlar
9x36 & 18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar

Sample size: 24x24

Yarn type: Dynex SD®

Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon

Pattern Match: Not Applicable

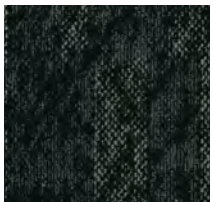
Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion

Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Loop

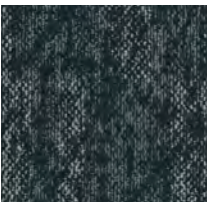
Coordinate group: 12

\$

MODULAR



25601
OBSIDIAN INK



25602
IRIS PRINT



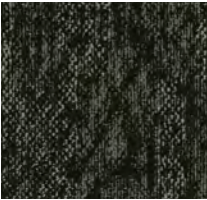
25603
MYLAR



25604
DROP SHADOW



25605
GRAPH PAPER



25606
KETTLE STITCH



25607
FIBERBOARD



25608
MONOGRAPH

BLOCKADE 11471



54605 BASE GREY, 54608 TWILIGHT BLUE

Available Size / Installation Method:

24x24: Vertical Ashlar
9x36 & 18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar

Sample size: 24x24

Yarn type: Dynex SD®

Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon

Pattern Match: Not Applicable

Powerbond construction options: Powerbond Cushion, Powerbond MedFloor®

Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion

Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Loop

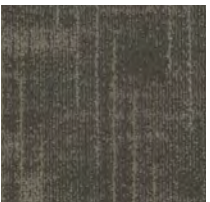
Coordinate group: 16

\$\$\$

MODULAR | POWERBOND



54601
BEACHROCK



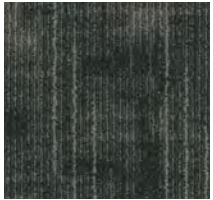
54602
CAMELBACK



54603
CEDAR DECK



54604
ICE CAVE



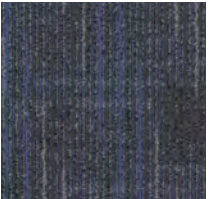
54605
BASE GREY



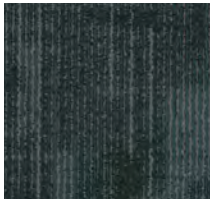
54606
NIGHTTIME



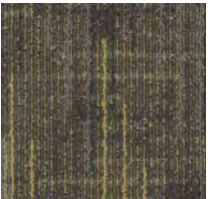
54607
FRENCH NAVY



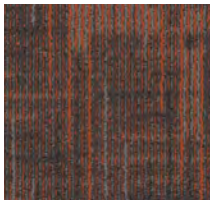
54608
TWILIGHT BLUE



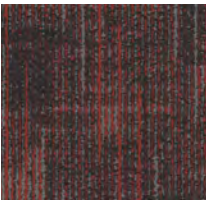
54609
SHALLOWS



54610
ZEALOUS



54611
TIGRESS



54612
BULLSEYE

BRAIDED 11439



55105
WELDED

Available Size / Installation Method:

24x24: Pivot, Vertical Ashlar
9x36 & 18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar

Sample size: 24x24

Yarn type: Dynex SD®

Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon

Pattern Match: Not Applicable

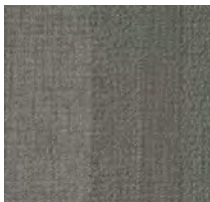
Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicoat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion

Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Loop

Coordinate group: 6

\$\$\$

MODULAR



55101
LEADEN ORE



55102
SILTED CLAY



55103
TARO



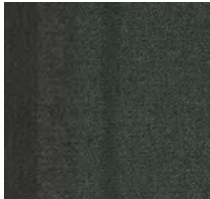
55104
ROSY BUFF



55105
WELDED



55106
GULF COAST



55107
CHICORY ROOT



55108
FLINTED SHALE



55109
COVE

SUZANNE
TICK

CACHE TWEED A0002

OPEN ARCHIVE COLLECTION



42703
SATURATED GREY

Available Size / Installation Method:

24x24: Vertical Ashlar
9x36 & 18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar

Sample size: 24x24, 9x36

Yarn type: TDX®

Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon

Pattern Match: Not Applicable

Powerbond construction options: Powerbond Cushion, Powerbond MedFloor®

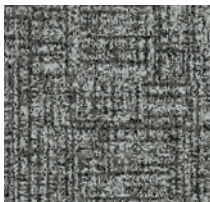
Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicoat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion

Surface texture: Tufted Patterned Loop

Coordinate group: 12

\$\$\$

MODULAR | POWERBOND



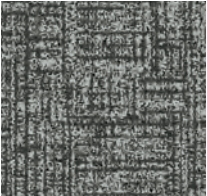
42702
DATA CLOUD



42703
SATURATED GREY



42704
NOIR, NOIR



42710
SHADOW GRIS



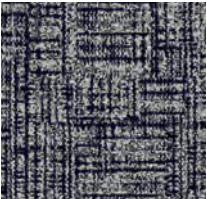
42713
FELTED



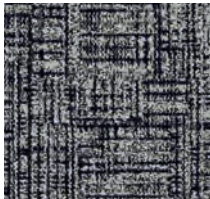
42714
WOVEN CANE



42715
SATEEN



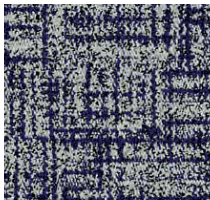
42716
PURPLE SAGE



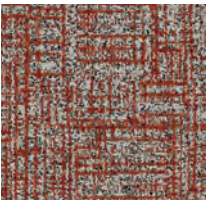
42717
DEEP INDIGO



42718
OCEAN ISLE



42719
IBIZA BREEZE



42720
AFGHAN

CAPTURE 11359



52702
HARBOR FOG

Available Size / Installation Method:

24x24: Vertical Ashlar
9x36 & 18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar

Sample size: 9x36

Yarn type: Dynex SD®

Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon

Pattern Match: Not Applicable

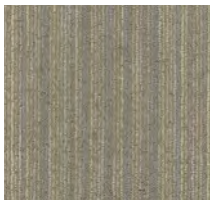
Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omniccoat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion

Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Loop

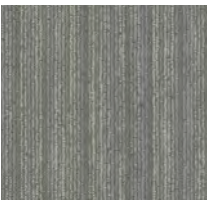
Coordinate group: 6

\$

MODULAR



52701
PALO ALTO



52702
HARBOR FOG



52703
CLOUD BASE



52704
HTML



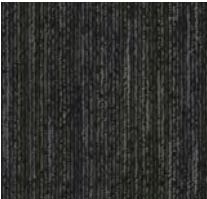
52705
DATA MINE



52706
PRE DAWN



52707
BAY VIEW



52708
CARBON FIBER

CARTOGRAPHY 04843



15601
URBAN VIOLET

Available Size / Installation Method:

24x24: Vertical Ashlar
9x36 & 18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar

Sample size: 24x24

Yarn type: Dynex SD®

Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon

Pattern match: 6' W x 105.15' L (end seam only)

Powerbond construction options: Powerbond Cushion, Powerbond MedFloor®

Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omniccoat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion

Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Symtex

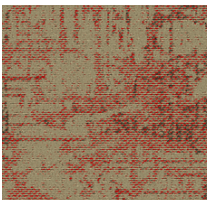
Coordinate group: 12

\$\$\$

MODULAR | POWERBOND



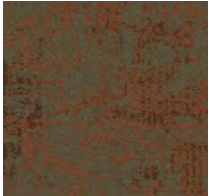
15601
URBAN VIOLET



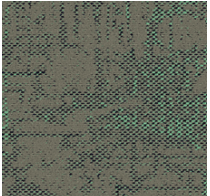
15602
GUIDELINES



15603
ULTRA BERRY



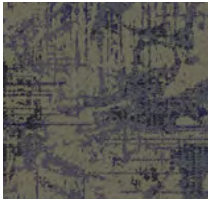
15604
BOUNDARY



15605
MINTED



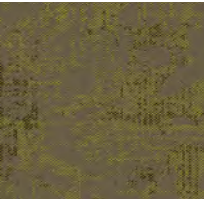
15606
EASTERN SKY



15607
WATERLINE



15608
TANNED TAUPE



15609
RADIOACTIVE



15610
SEA LEVEL



15611
ANCIENT PARCHMENT



15612
STONE LITHOGRAPH



15613
EDGE SHADOW

CHAIN REACTION 11183

MODULAR | POWERBOND



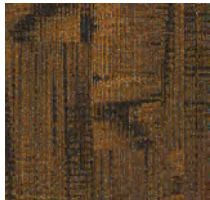
72201
SHUTTLE



72201
SHUTTLE



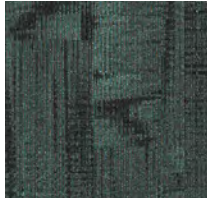
72202
SHUTTLE YELLOW



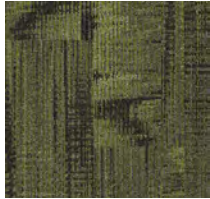
72203
SHUTTLE ORANGE



72204
SHUTTLE SUNSET



72205
SHUTTLE LAGOON



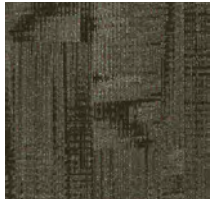
72206
SHUTTLE LIME



72207
SHUTTLE SAPPHIRE



72208
ROCKET LAUNCH



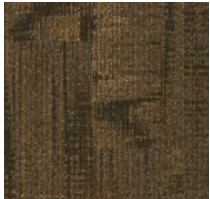
72209
GREEN LIVES



72210
STARDOM



72211
CARGO



72212
BURNT COMET



72213
TRAILBLAZER

Available Size / Installation Method:

24x24: Vertical Ashlar

9x36 & 18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar

Sample size: 18x36

Yarn type: Dynex® Nylon

Dye method: Solution/Yarn Dyed

Pattern Match: Not Applicable

Powerbond construction options: Powerbond Cushion, Powerbond MedFloor®

Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion

Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Loop

Coordinate group: 16

\$\$\$

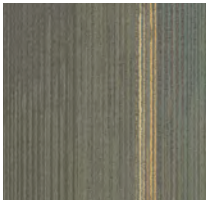
CHANGE II 03747

CHANGE COLLECTION

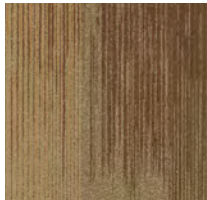
MODULAR | POWERBOND



10806
SILKSCREEN



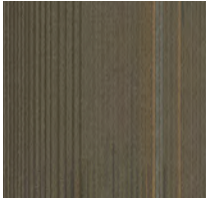
10801
MOON RIVER



10802
GOLDEN BACKDROP



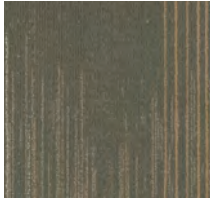
10803
HEAT



10804
GLAMOROUS GREY



10805
COLA



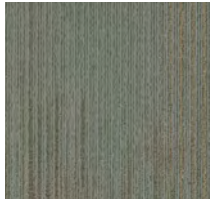
10806
SILKSCREEN



10807
VENUS IN FURS



10808
SILVER STUDIO



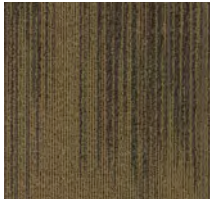
10809
EASTERN SHORE



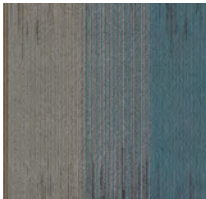
10810
VIVID SKY



10811
INK RIBBON



10812
VELVET UNDERGROUND



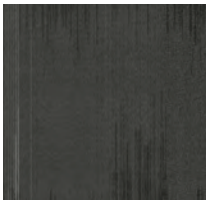
10813
PLASTIC INEVITABLE



10814
TIN FOIL



10815
SPRAY PAINT



10816
MIDNIGHT OUTING

Available Size / Installation Method:

24x24: Horizontal Ashlar, Quarter Turn, Random,

9x36 & 18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar

Sample size: 18x36

Yarn type: Dynex SD®

Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon

Pattern match: 6' W x 76.77" L

Powerbond construction options: Powerbond Cushion, Powerbond MedFloor®

Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion

Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Loop

Coordinate group: 6

\$\$\$

CITY WALK 03974
BIG CITY...BRIGHT LIGHTS COLLECTION

MODULAR



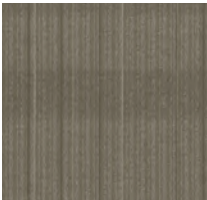
36101
LIGHTS OUT

Available Size / Installation Method:
24x24: Horizontal Ashlar, Quarter Turn, Random,
Sample size: 24x24
Yarn type: Dynex SD®
Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon
Pattern Match: Not Applicable
Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omniccoat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion
Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Loop
Coordinate group: 6
\$

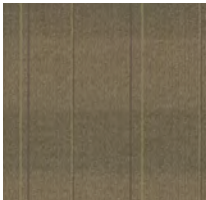
MODULAR



36101
LIGHTS OUT



36102
OPEN AIR



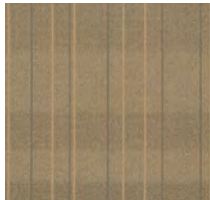
36103
MASS TRANSIT



36104
STREET CORNER



36105
STEELHEAD



36106
HIGH LINE



36107
PIER 40



36108
CURBSIDE



36109
BLUE LINE



36110
BIKE PATH



36111
CHINATOWN



36112
BROWN DERBY



36113
ROOF TOP

CODE 04628
CODE SERIES



62105
QUARTZITE



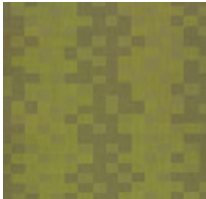
62101
WILD OATS



62104
SABLE



62107
AGATE



62110
GLO LIGHT



62113
CRANBERRY



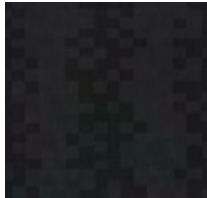
62116
MID-GREY



62102
GOSSAN



62105
QUARTZITE



62108
JET BLACK



62111
AJOITE



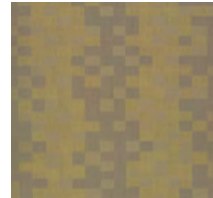
62114
CURRANT



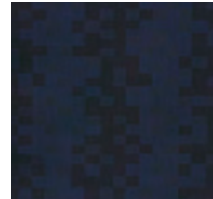
62103
BOUGH



62106
SHARD



62109
CITRINE



62112
DEEP BLUE



62115
PERSIMMON

MODULAR

Available Size / Installation Method:
24x24: Horizontal Ashlar, Unidirectional, Vertical Ashlar
Sample size: 24x24
Yarn type: Dynex SD®
Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon
Pattern Match: Not Applicable
Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicoat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion
Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Symtex
Coordinate group: 12
\$\$\$\$

COLOR SPECTRUM 03343



48005
ENERGY



48001
WAVELENGTH



48002
PRISM



48003
VIBES



48004
REFLECT



48005
ENERGY



48010
MOON RAY










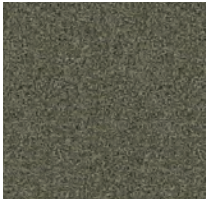

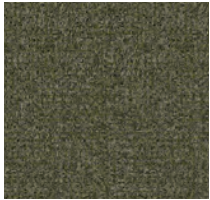
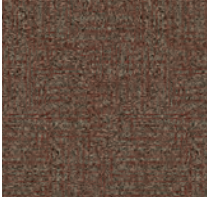

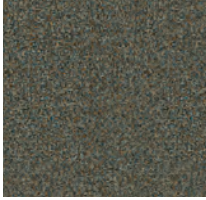

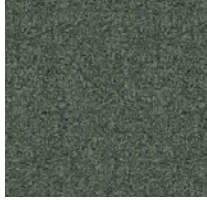









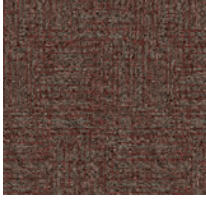


MODULAR | POWERBOND

Available Size / Installation Method:
24x24: Monolithic
18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar
Sample size: 24x24
Yarn type: Antron Legacy®
Dye method: Solution/Yarn Dyed
Pattern Match: Not Applicable
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond Cushion, Powerbond MedFloor®
Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicoat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion
Surface texture: Level Loop
Coordinate group: 3
\$\$\$



30219 PEACOCK PLUME, 30218 EUCALYPTUS LEAF

Available Size / Installation Method:
24x24: Vertical Ashlar
9x36 & 18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar
Sample size: 24x24
Yarn type: TDX®
Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon
Pattern Match: Not Applicable
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond Cushion, Powerbond Medfloor®
Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicoat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion
Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Loop
Coordinate group: 6
\$\$

					
30201 MODERN PATINA	30202 BLANCHED ALMOND	30203 NANTUCKET CANE	30204 FROZEN TUNDRA	30205 WARM TWEED	30206 HEATHERED
					
30207 HYDRANGEA BLOOM	30208 AUTUMN LEAVES	30209 SEDONA SUN	30210 SWEET BASIL	30211 SPICED CIDER	30212 WILD FERN
					
30213 SWEET PAPIKA	30214 RAIN WASHED	30215 TROPICAL ISLE	30217 MOUNTAIN AIRE	30218 EUCALYPTUS LEAF	30219 PEACOCK PLUME
					
30220 WILD FLOWER	30221 SPICE MARKET	30222 DEEP RASPBERRY	30223 TURKISH CLAY	30224 COSMIC VIOLET	30226 BRITISH GREEN
					
30227 HONEY BEE	30228 PACIFIC SHORE	30229 CLASSIC RED	30230 REGAL BLUE	30231 NOCTURNAL SKY	

COLORMAP 11130



42807
NOCTURNAL

Available Size / Installation Method:

24x24: Vertical Ashlar

Sample size: 24x24

Yarn type: Dynex SD®

Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon

Pattern Match: Not Applicable

Powerbond construction options: Powerbond Cushion, Powerbond Medfloor®

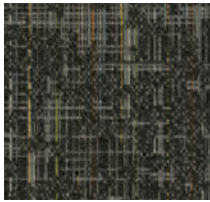
Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion

Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Loop

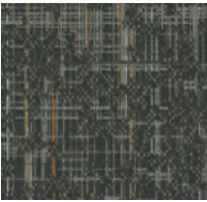
Coordinate group: 16

\$\$\$

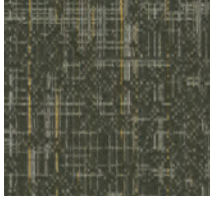
MODULAR | POWERBOND



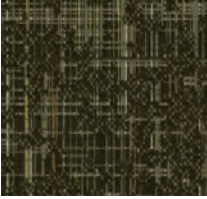
42801
TOMORROWLAND



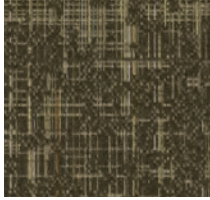
42802
PICTOGRAM



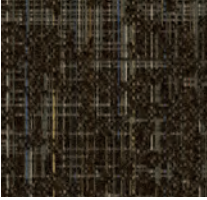
42803
DESERT PAVEMENT



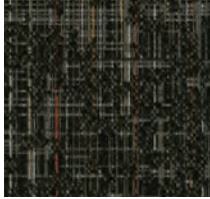
42804
MIMICRY



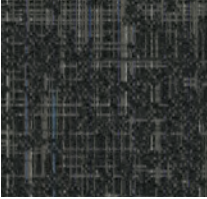
42805
RURAL ROADS



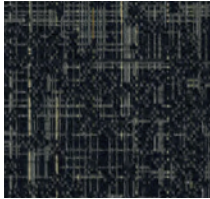
42806
MOUNTAIN SOIL



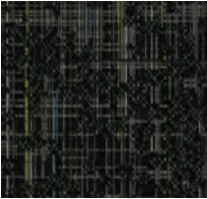
42807
NOCTURNAL



42808
LANDING ZONE



42809
INDIAN INK



42810
SPACE X

CONTINUUM 11328

SCALE STUDY SERIES



31302
AZUL

Available Size / Installation Method:

24x24: Vertical Ashlar

9x36 & 18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar

Sample size: 24x24

Yarn type: Dynex® SD

Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon

Pattern match: 6' W x 95.2" L (end seam only)

Powerbond construction options: Powerbond Cushion, Powerbond Medfloor®

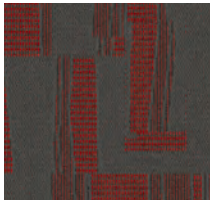
Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion

Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Loop

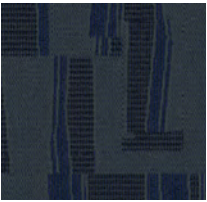
Coordinate group: 6

\$\$\$

MODULAR | POWERBOND



31301
TRUE RED



31302
AZUL



31303
DEEP BLUE



31304
WILDOATS



31305
QUARTZITE



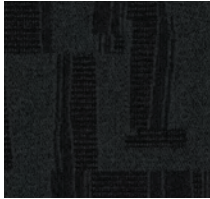
31306
SABLE



31307
AGATE



31308
MID-GREY / SHARD



31309
JET BLACK

CORRELATE G0032

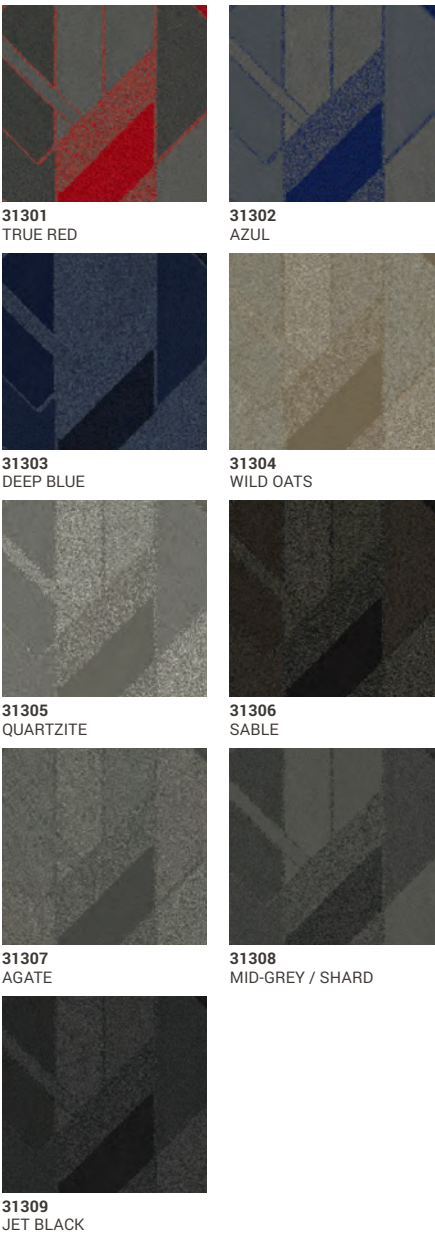
SCALE STUDY SERIES



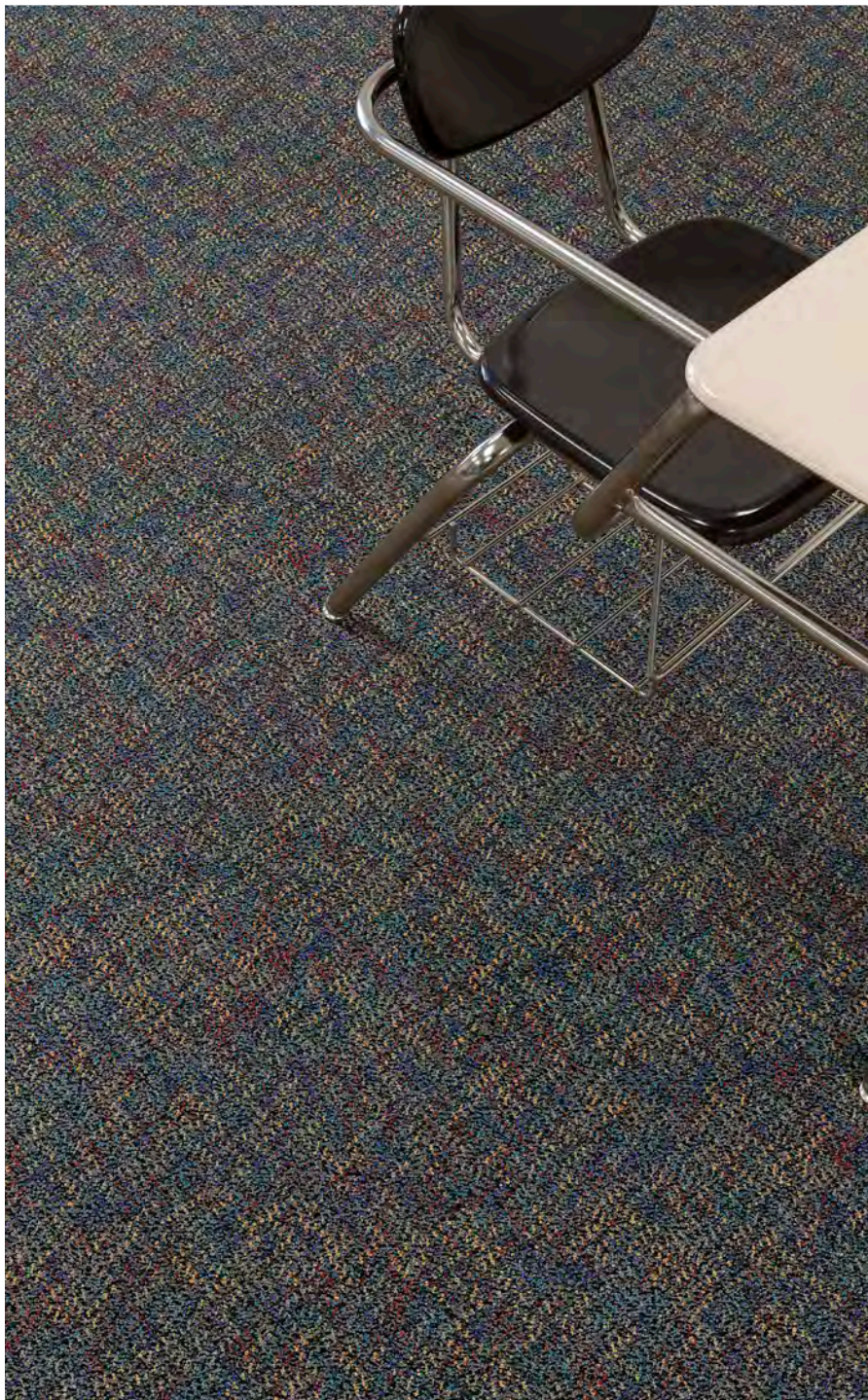
31301
TRUE RED

Available Size / Installation Method:
24x24: Vertical Ashlar
18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar
Sample size: 24x24
Yarn type: Dynex SD®
Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon
Pattern Match: Not Applicable
Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicat Technology®
Surface texture: Tufted Patterned Symtex®
Coordinate group: 6
\$\$\$\$\$

MODULAR



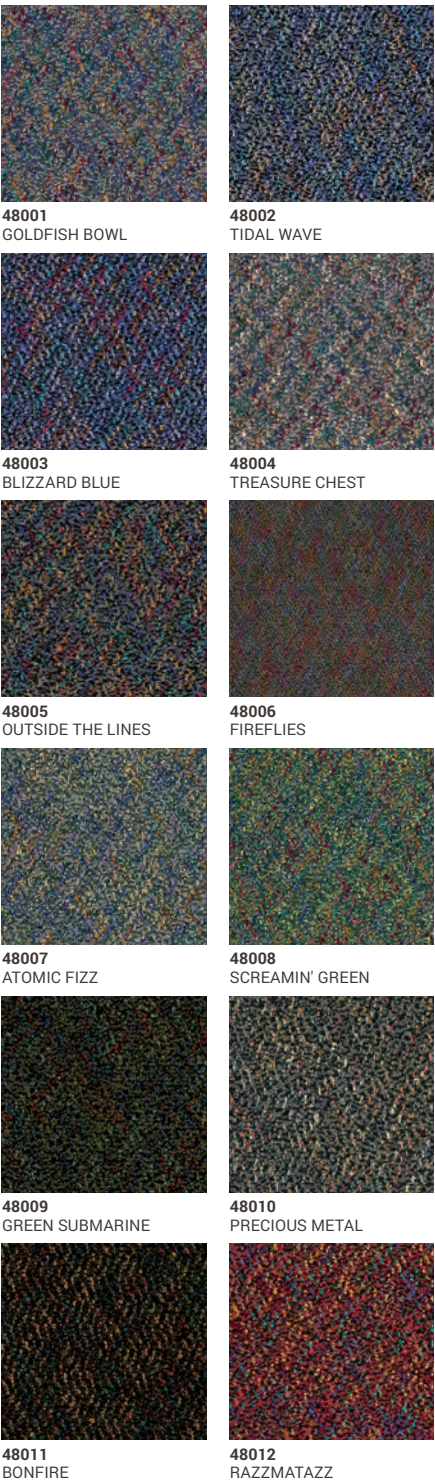
CRAYON 01957



48001
GOLDFISH BOWL

Available Size / Installation Method:
24x24: Monolithic
18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar
Sample size: 24x24
Yarn type: Dynex® Nylon
Dye method: Solution/Yarn Dyed
Pattern Match: Not Applicable
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond Cushion, Powerbond Medfloor®
Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion
Surface texture: Level Loop
Coordinate group: 3
\$\$\$

MODULAR | POWERBOND



DOT MATRIX 04852

MODULAR | POWERBOND



21301
SEISMOGRAPH



21303
METALLOID



21304
SILICATE



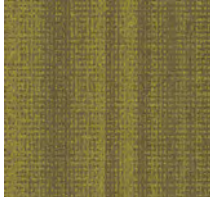
21305
WIRES



21306
CIRCUITBOARD



21309
AMPLIFIER



21310
POSITIVE CHARGE



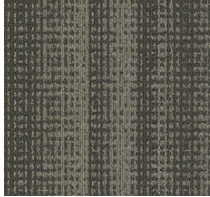
21311
HIGH FREQUENCY



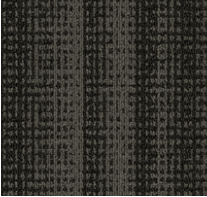
21313
RAW NICKEL



21314
MERCURY VAPOR



21316
SOLDER



21317
MAGNETIZED

21303
METALLOID

Available Size / Installation Method:

24x24: Vertical Ashlar

9x36 & 18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar

Sample size: 9x36

Yarn type: Dynex SD®

Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon

Pattern Match: Not Applicable

Powerbond construction options: Powerbond Cushion, Powerbond Medfloor®

Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicoat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion

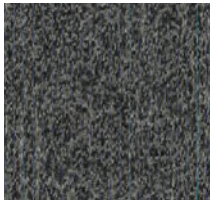
Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Loop

Coordinate group: 12

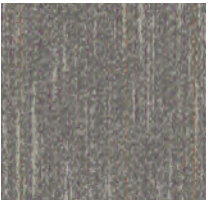
\$\$\$

DOUBLE BOUCLE A0010

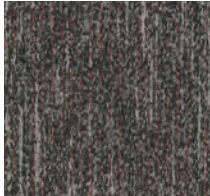
MODULAR | POWERBOND



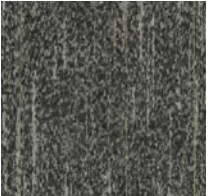
74201
OBSIDIAN NIGHT



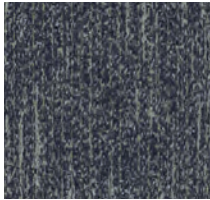
74202
WINTER SOLSTICE



74203
EVENING HORIZON



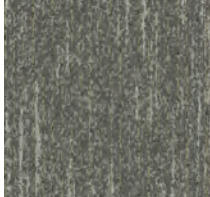
74204
SUMMER SHADOW



74205
MYSTIC RIVER



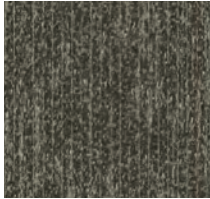
74206
NATURAL FLAX



74207
COOL GRAPHITE



74208
COZY TAUPE



74209
WARM SABLE

74202
WINTER SOLSTICE

Available Size / Installation Method:

24x24: Vertical Ashlar

9x36 & 18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar

Sample size: 9x36

Yarn type: Dynex SD®

Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon

Pattern Match: Not Applicable

Powerbond construction options: Powerbond Cushion, Powerbond Medfloor®

Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicoat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion

Surface texture: Tufted Patterned Loop

Coordinate group: 12

\$\$

EARLY BLOOM 11366

GARDEN WALK COLLECTION

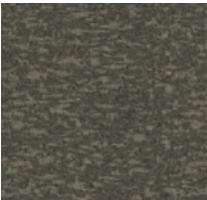
MODULAR | POWERBOND



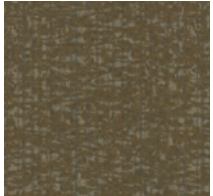
67501
LEMON BALM



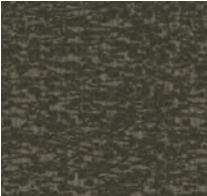
67501
LEMON BALM



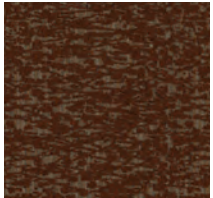
67502
BRUSHWOOD



67503
WINTER GOLD



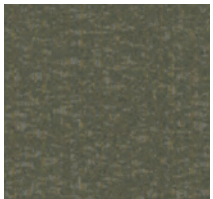
67504
TEA LEAF



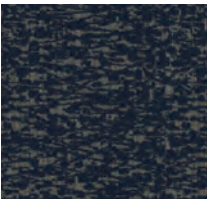
67505
FALL CHRYSANTHEMUM



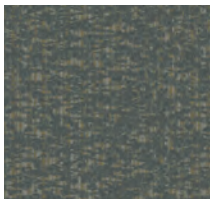
67506
SUN-LIT



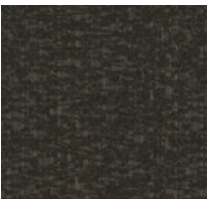
67507
GAMMA GRASS



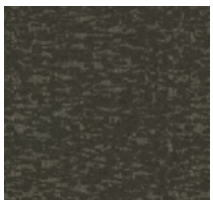
67508
STELLAR'S JAY



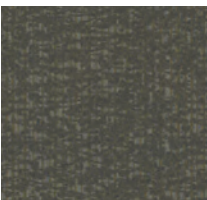
67509
SHADY GLADE



67510
BLUE THRUSH



67511
STONE PATH



67512
ALDER BARK

Available Size / Installation Method:

24x24: Vertical Ashlar

9x36 & 18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar

Sample size: 24x24

Yarn type: Dynex® SD

Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon

Pattern Match: Not Applicable

Powerbond construction options: Powerbond Cushion, Powerbond Medfloor®

Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicoat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion

Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Symtex

Coordinate group: 4

\$\$\$

EDIFICE 11175

MODULAR | POWERBOND



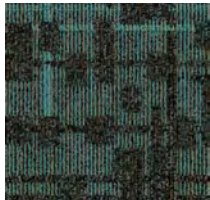
52510 EMPIRE, 52507 EMPIRE ORANGE



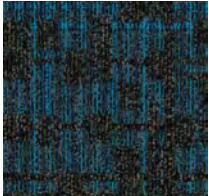
52501
TOWER



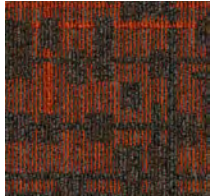
52502
TOWER YELLOW



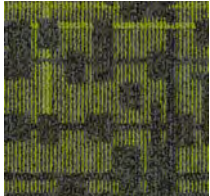
52503
TOWER LAGOON



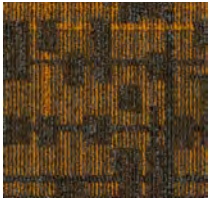
52504
TOWER PEACOCK



52505
HANCOCK SUNSET



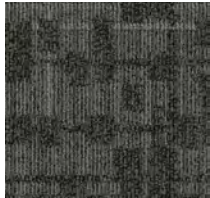
52506
HIGHRISE LIME



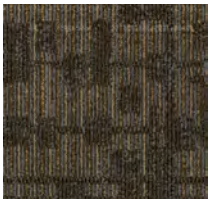
52507
EMPIRE ORANGE



52508
HANCOCK



52509
HIGHRISE



52510
EMPIRE



52511
EIFFEL



52512
COLOSSEUM



52513
HEADQUARTER

Available Size / Installation Method:

24x24: Vertical Ashlar

9x36 & 18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar

Sample size: 18x36

Yarn type: Dynex® Nylon

Dye method: Solution/Yarn Dyed

Pattern match: 6' W x 32" L

Powerbond construction options: Powerbond Cushion, Powerbond Medfloor®

Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicoat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion

Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Loop

Coordinate group: 16

\$\$\$

ELEMENT 04468

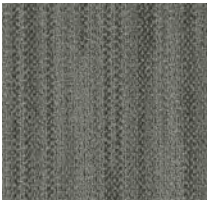
MODULAR | POWERBOND



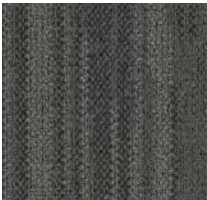
76001
PURE GRAY



76001
PURE GRAY



76002
DECEMBER LIGHT



76003
SEATTLE HAZE



76004
SHADOW LINES



76005
BAY SANDS



76006
FIRED EARTH



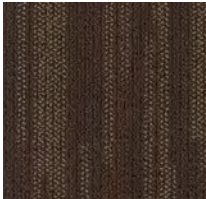
76007
DARK BRINDLE



76008
TRUFFLE LATTE



76009
ADOBE RUIN



76010
DEEP HENNA



76011
PRAIRIE WILLOW



76012
MOON SHADOW



76013
INK WELL

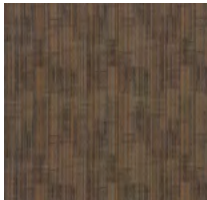
Available Size / Installation Method:
24x24: Herringbone, Quarter Turn, Vertical Ashlar
9x36 & 18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar
Sample size: 18x36
Yarn type: Dynex® Nylon
Dye method: Solution/Yarn Dyed
Pattern Match: Not Applicable
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond Cushion, Powerbond Medfloor®
Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicoat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion
Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Loop
Coordinate group: 10
\$\$\$

ELEVATE 04705

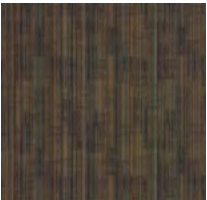
MODULAR | POWERBOND



51503
INTERSTELLAR



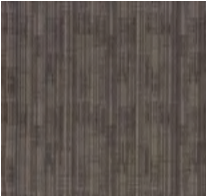
51501
REGOLITH



51503
INTERSTELLAR



51505
FALLING STAR



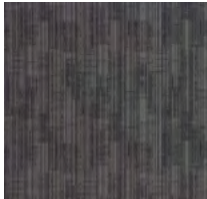
51506
TRANSLUNAR



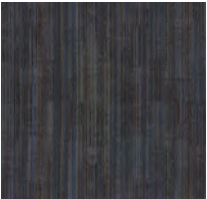
51507
TERRESTRIAL



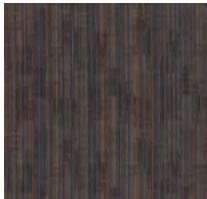
51508
DEEP SPACE



51509
SILVER MOON



51511
MAGNETOSPHERE



51512
SPECTROMETER

Available Size / Installation Method:
24x24: Horizontal Ashlar, Monolithic, Quarter Turn, Vertical Ashlar
18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar
Sample size: 24x24
Yarn type: Antron® Lumena™
Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon
Pattern Match: Not Applicable
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond Cushion, Powerbond Medfloor®
Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicoat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion
Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Loop
Coordinate group: 3
\$\$\$

ELYSIAN 11141



60104 MISTY MORN, 60105 WINTER FLANNEL

Available Size / Installation Method:
24x24: Quarter Turn, Vertical Ashlar
9x36 & 18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar
Sample size: 9x36
Yarn type: Dynex® Nylon
Dye method: Solution/Yarn Dyed
Pattern Match: Not Applicable
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond Cushion, Powerbond Medfloor®
Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicoat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion
Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Symtex
Coordinate group: 12
\$\$\$\$

MODULAR | POWERBOND

 60101 HIMALAYAN	 60102 HEMP SEED
 60103 RENDER	 60104 MISTY MORN
 60105 WINTER FLANNEL	 60106 LONDON
 60107 EVENING HOUR	 60108 MODENA
 60109 JAPANESE DENIM	

EPITOME 11204



36903
BLACKTOP

Available Size / Installation Method:
24x24: Vertical Ashlar
9x36 & 18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar
Sample size: 24x24
Yarn type: Antron® Lumena™
Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon
Pattern Match: Not Applicable
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond Cushion, Powerbond Medfloor®
Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicoat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion
Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Loop
Coordinate group: 3
\$\$\$

MODULAR | POWERBOND

 36901 PORTSIDE	 36902 ALGAE BLOOM
 36903 BLACKTOP	 36904 NATIVE SOIL
 36905 BURIED TREASURE	 36906 GREEN SEED
 36907 JAMBOREE	 36908 RED DAWN
 36909 NOONTIDE	

ESPARTO 04119
ACCENTUATE SERIES

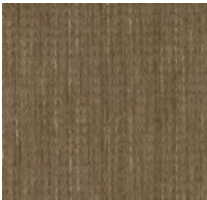
MODULAR | POWERBOND



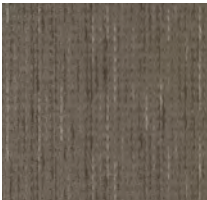
45201
TRONA



45201
TRONA



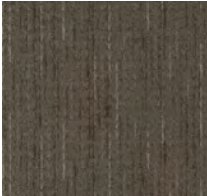
45202
COPAL



45203
DARYA



45204
KASHA



45205
TERRIOR



45206
BARK CLOTH



45207
RARE EARTH



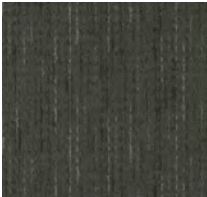
45208
ICELANDIC



45209
SPIDER SILK



45210
EMERY STONE



45211
TINCTURE



45212
NIGHTSHADE



45213
IMPERIAL

Available Size / Installation Method:

24x24: Quarter Turn, Vertical Ashlar
9x36 & 18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar

Sample size: 24x24

Yarn type: Dynex®

Dye method: Solution/Yarn Dyed

Pattern Match: Not Applicable

Powerbond construction options: Powerbond Cushion, Powerbond Medfloor®

Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicoat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion

Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Loop

Coordinate group: 6

\$\$\$

EVANESCE 04617

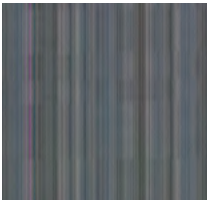
MODULAR



73701
SILVER SONIC



73701
SILVER SONIC



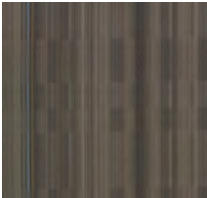
73702
SPACE GREY



73703
NIGHT SHADOW



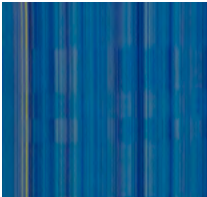
73704
ROYAL SAND



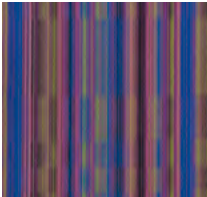
73705
TUSCAN BROWN



73706
OPEN OCEAN



73707
MAXIMUM BLUE



73708
SHOCK



73709
VIVID VIOLET



73710
LIMERICK



73711
IGNITE



73712
LICORICE

Available Size / Installation Method:

24x24: Quarter Turn, Vertical Ashlar
9x36 & 18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar

Sample size: 9x36

Yarn type: Dynex SD®

Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon

Pattern Match: Not Applicable

Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicoat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion

Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Loop

Coordinate group: 6

\$

EVOKE A0001



31904
REPOSE

Available Size / Installation Method:

24x24: Vertical Ashlar
9x36 & 18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar

Sample size: 18x36

Yarn type: Dynex SD®

Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon

Pattern Match: Not Applicable

Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicoat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion

Surface texture: Tufted Patterned Symtex®

Coordinate group: 12

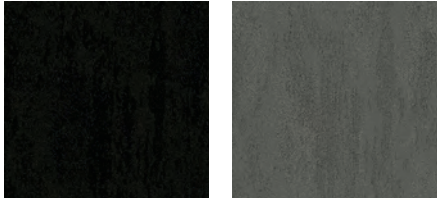
\$\$\$

MODULAR



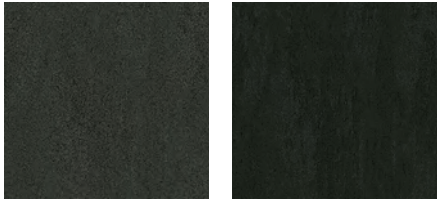
31901
REVERE

31902
SMOKE EMBERS



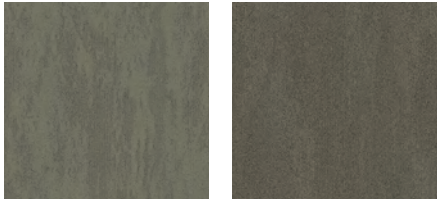
31903
WROUGHT IRON

31904
REPOSE



31905
COVENTRY GREY

31906
MILLSTONE



31907
HUDSON

31908
INDIUM



31909
TEAKWOOD

31910
HAVANNA

FABRICATE 11498



36213
BEACHROCK

Available Size / Installation Method:

24x24: Vertical Ashlar
9x36 & 18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar

Sample size: 24x24

Yarn type: Dynex SD®

Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon

Pattern Match: Not Applicable

Powerbond construction options: Powerbond Cushion, Powerbond Medfloor®

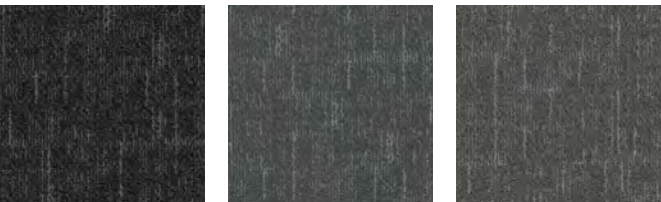
Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicoat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion

Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Loop

Coordinate group: 16

\$\$\$

MODULAR | POWERBOND



36201
BASE GREY

36202
ICE CAVE

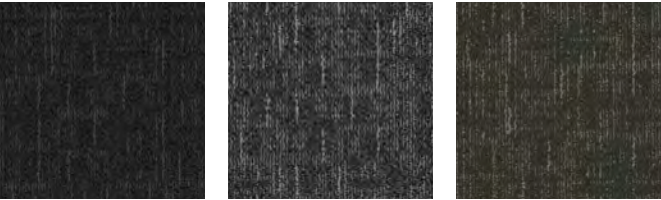
36203
PRIMED



36204
FRENCH NAVY

36205
CEDAR DECK

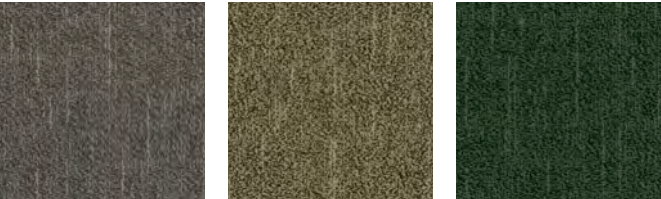
36206
SEA OATS



36207
BLACKCLOUD

36208
BRINDLED

36209
CAMELBACK



36210
SOAPSTONE

36211
ZEALOUS

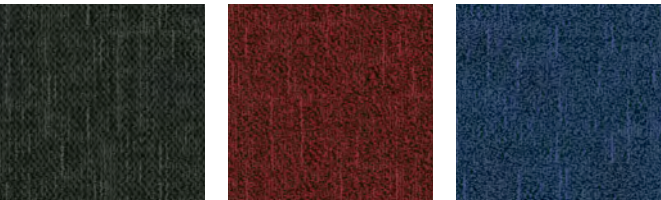
36212
ARUGULA



36213
BEACHROCK

36214
TIGRESS

36215
WATERSCAPE



36216
NIGHTTIME

36217
BULLSEYE

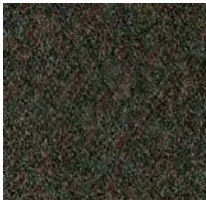
36218
TWILIGHT BLUE

FIELD DAY 03377

MODULAR | POWERBOND



17209
WATER FOUNTAIN



17201
HOPSCOTCH



17202
FALL SEMESTER



17203
TROPHY



17204
TRACK & FIELD



17205
BLUE/GREEN



17206
SIDEWALK



17207
CLEAN SLATE



17208
PENNY LOAFER



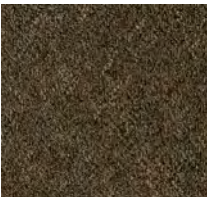
17209
WATER FOUNTAIN



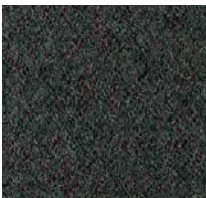
17210
ERASER



17211
PHOTOSYNTHESIS



17212
WOOD SHOP



17213
FREE STYLE

Available Size / Installation Method:

24x24: Monolithic
18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar

Sample size: 24x24

Yarn type: TDX®

Dye method: Solution/Yarn Dyed

Pattern Match: Not Applicable

Powerbond construction options: Powerbond Cushion, Powerbond Medfloor®

Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicoat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion

Surface texture: Level Loop

Coordinate group: Textures

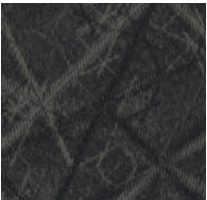
\$\$\$

FLIGHTPATH 11353

MODULAR | POWERBOND



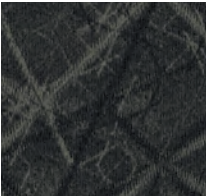
60903
STEALTH



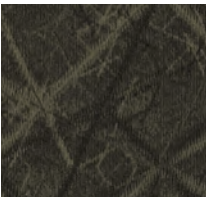
60901
AIRFOIL



60902
STATIC LIFT



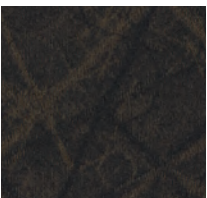
60903
STEALTH



60904
DUNE EFFECT



60905
NIGHT FLIGHT



60906
GROUND CONTROL

Available Size / Installation Method:

24x24, 9x36 & 18x36: Vertical Ashlar

Sample size: 18x36

Yarn type: Antron® Lumena™

Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon

Pattern match: 6' W x 18.9' L

Powerbond construction options: Powerbond Cushion, Powerbond Medfloor®

Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicoat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion

Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Loop

Coordinate group: 16

\$\$\$

FORMATION 11251



58201 HAZE GREY & 58210 CAERULEUS (SHOWN WITH FORMATION TRANSITION)

Available Size / Installation Method:
24x24: Vertical Ashlar
9x36 & 18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar
Sample size: 24x24
Yarn type: Dynex SD® Nylon
Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon
Pattern Match: Not Applicable
Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion
Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Loop
Coordinate group: 6
\$\$\$

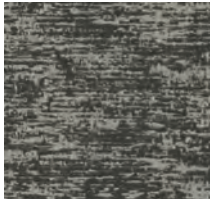
MODULAR



58201
HAZE GREY



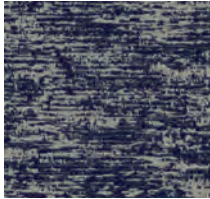
58203
HANSA



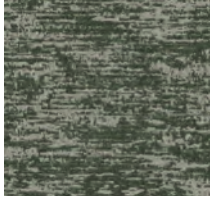
58205
MARENGO



58207
MANGANESE



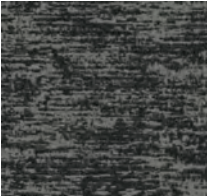
58209
PURPUREUS



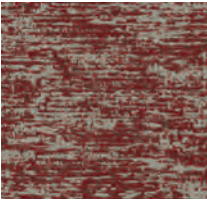
58211
VERTE



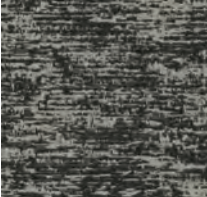
58202
PALE UMBER



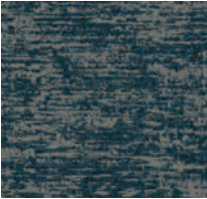
58204
MINERALOID



58206
RED OCHRE



58208
SIDERITE



58210
CAERULEUS

FORMATION TRANSITION 11252



58222
PALE UMBER/MARENGO

Available Size / Installation Method:
24x24: Vertical Ashlar
18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar
Sample size: 24x24
Yarn type: Dynex SD® Nylon
Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon
Pattern Match: Not Applicable
Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion
Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Loop
Coordinate group: 6
\$\$\$

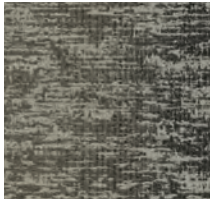
MODULAR



58221
HAZE GREY/MINERALOID



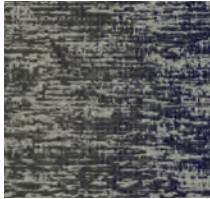
58223
PALE UMBER/MARENGO



58225
MINERALOID/MANGANESE



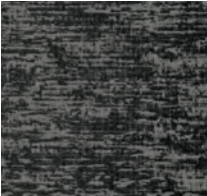
58227
MINERLOID/CAERULEUS



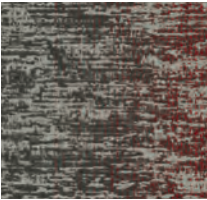
58229
MARENGO/PURPUREUS



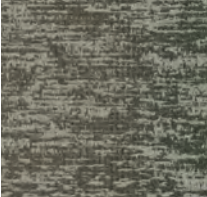
58222
PALE UMBER/MARENGO



58224
PALE UMBER/HANSA



58226
MARENGO/RED OCHRE



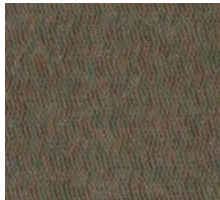
58228
PALE UMBER/VERTE

FORWARD MOTION 03853

MODULAR | POWERBOND



31701
SPRING FORWARD



31701
SPRING FORWARD



31704
BLUE FLEX



31707
STEEL INITIATIVE



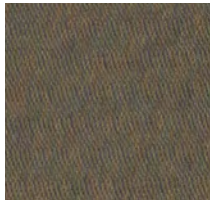
31710
STREET LIFE



31713
ALLOY WHEEL



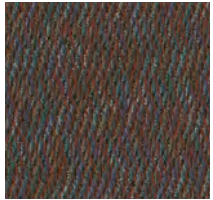
31716
FLORAL SPRAY



31702
CAROUSEL



31705
COOLING SYSTEM



31708
NIGHT PROJECT



31711
ELEVATION EARTH



31714
SKY MISSION



31703
AXIAL ASH



31706
JEWEL EXTENSION



31709
TIDAL ACTION



31712
GREEN PATH



31715
KOI POND

Available Size / Installation Method:

24x24: Monolithic
18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar

Sample size: 24x24

Yarn type: Dynex®

Dye method: Solution/Yarn Dyed

Pattern Match: Not Applicable

Powerbond construction options: Powerbond Cushion, Powerbond Medfloor®

Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicoat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion

Surface texture: Level Loop

Coordinate group: 3

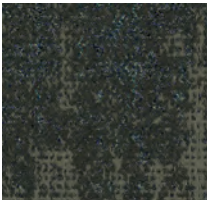
\$\$\$

FREELANCE 11024

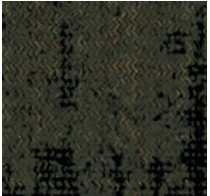
MODULAR | POWERBOND



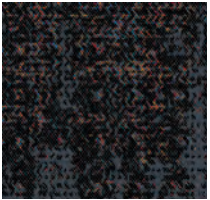
23804
JET FUEL



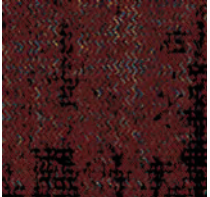
23801
SALT LAKE



23803
MUTED METALS



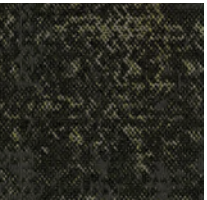
23805
LIGHT BRIGHT



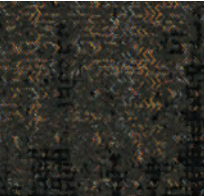
23807
FIREBALL



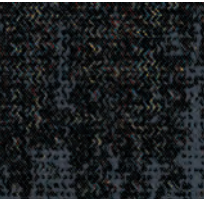
23809
ENVY GREEN



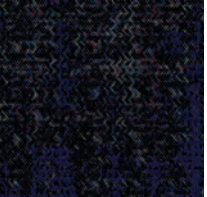
23802
UNIVERSAL ELEMENT



23804
JET FUEL



23806
HARBOR LIGHTS



23808
JACKS RIVER

Available Size / Installation Method:

24x24: Vertical Ashlar
9x36 & 18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar

Sample size: 24x24

Yarn type: Dynex SD®

Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon

Pattern match: 6' W x 85.2" L (end seam only)

Powerbond construction options: Powerbond Cushion, Powerbond Medfloor®

Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicoat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion

Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Loop

Coordinate group: 3

\$\$\$

GEOKNIT 10887
OPEN ARCHIVE COLLECTION



42703
SATURATED GREY

Available Size / Installation Method:
24x24: Vertical Ashlar
9x36 & 18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar
Sample size: 24x24, 9x36
Yarn type: TDX®
Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon
Pattern Match: Not Applicable
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond Cushion, Powerbond Medfloor®
Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicoat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion
Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Loop
Coordinate group: 12
\$\$

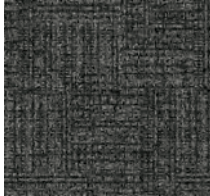
MODULAR | POWERBOND



42702
DATA CLOUD



42703
SATURATED GREY QE2



42704
NOIR, NOIR



42710
SHADOW GRIS QE2



42713
FELTED QE2



42714
WOVEN CANE



42715
SATEEN QE2



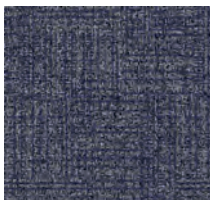
42716
PURPLE SAGE



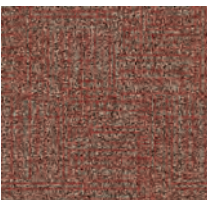
42717
DEEP INDIGO



42718
OCEAN ISLE

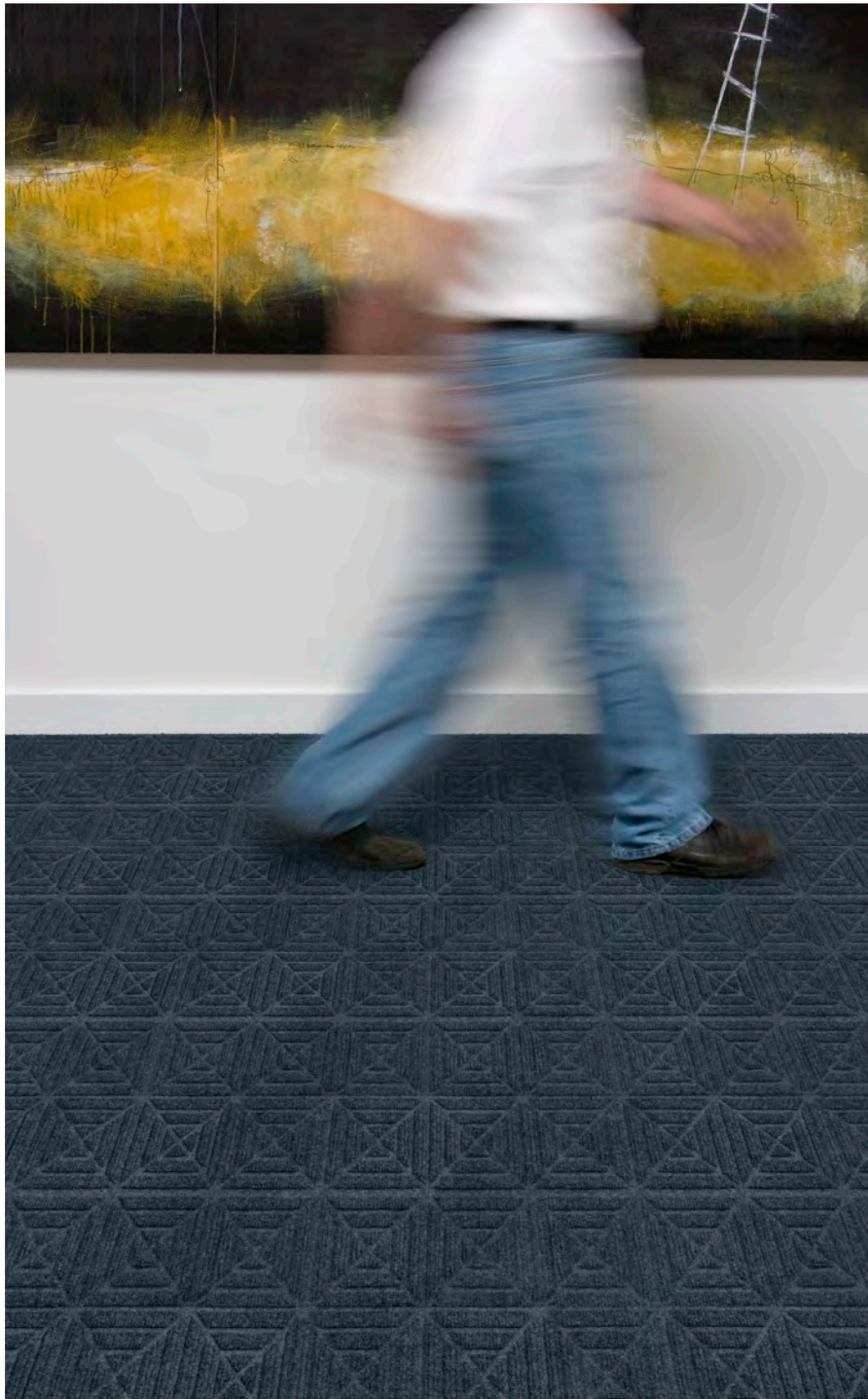


42719
IBIZA BREEZE



42720
AFGHAN

GEO TILE 00979
WALK OFF SYSTEM



00158
BLUE STONE

Available Size / Installation Method:
18x18: Monolithic
Sample size: 18x18
Yarn type: Premium Polypropolene
Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon
Pattern Match: Not Applicable
Modular construction options: Non-thermoplastic Tri-grip™ Cleated SBR
Surface texture: Molded Reinforced Needlepunch Textile
Coordinate group: N/A
\$\$\$\$\$

MODULAR



00151
MED BROWN



00152
DARK BROWN



00153
LIGHT GREEN



00154
CHARCOAL



00155
RED / BLACK



00156
MEDIUM BLUE



00157
MEDIUM GREY



00158
BLUE STONE



00159
EVERGREEN



00160
BORDEAUX

GLACIAL STRIAE 04370

BIG CITY...BRIGHT LIGHTS COLLECTION | DEALER PROGRAM



22903
ISOTAUPE

MODULAR



22901
SAND SILT



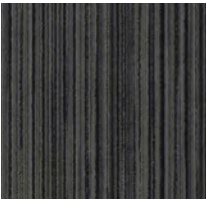
22903
ISOTAUPE



22906
COASTAL SHELF



22908
CLIFF FACE



22912
MAGNETIC CHARGE



22917
BROWN SLATE

Available Size / Installation Method:

24x24: Horizontal Ashlar, Quarter Turn, Vertical Ashlar

9x36, 18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar

Sample size: 24x24

Yarn type: Dynex SD®

Dye method: Solution Dyed

Pattern Match: Not Applicable

Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omniccoat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion

Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Loop

Coordinate group: 6

\$

GRID OVERLAY II 02969

OVERLAY SERIES

MODULAR | POWERBOND



44028
FRENCH OAK



44021
NEW CHROME



44022
TOTAL ECLIPSE



44023
AGED PEWTER



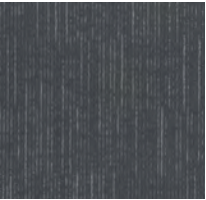
44024
HIGH DESERT



44025
DARK NOIX



44026
SASSAFRAS



44027
BLUE SHIFT



44028
FRENCH OAK



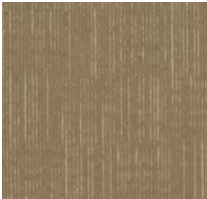
44029
HYLAND



44030
CLEAN COAL



44031
SEA SMOKE



44032
MADRE



44033
RED HILL

Available Size / Installation Method:

24x24: Quarter Turn, Vertical Ashlar

9x36 & 18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar

Sample size: 24x24

Yarn type: Dynex SD®

Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon

Pattern Match: Not Applicable

Powerbond construction options: Powerbond Cushion, Powerbond Medfloor®

Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omniccoat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion

Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Loop

Coordinate group: 6

\$\$\$

HALFTONE 04313



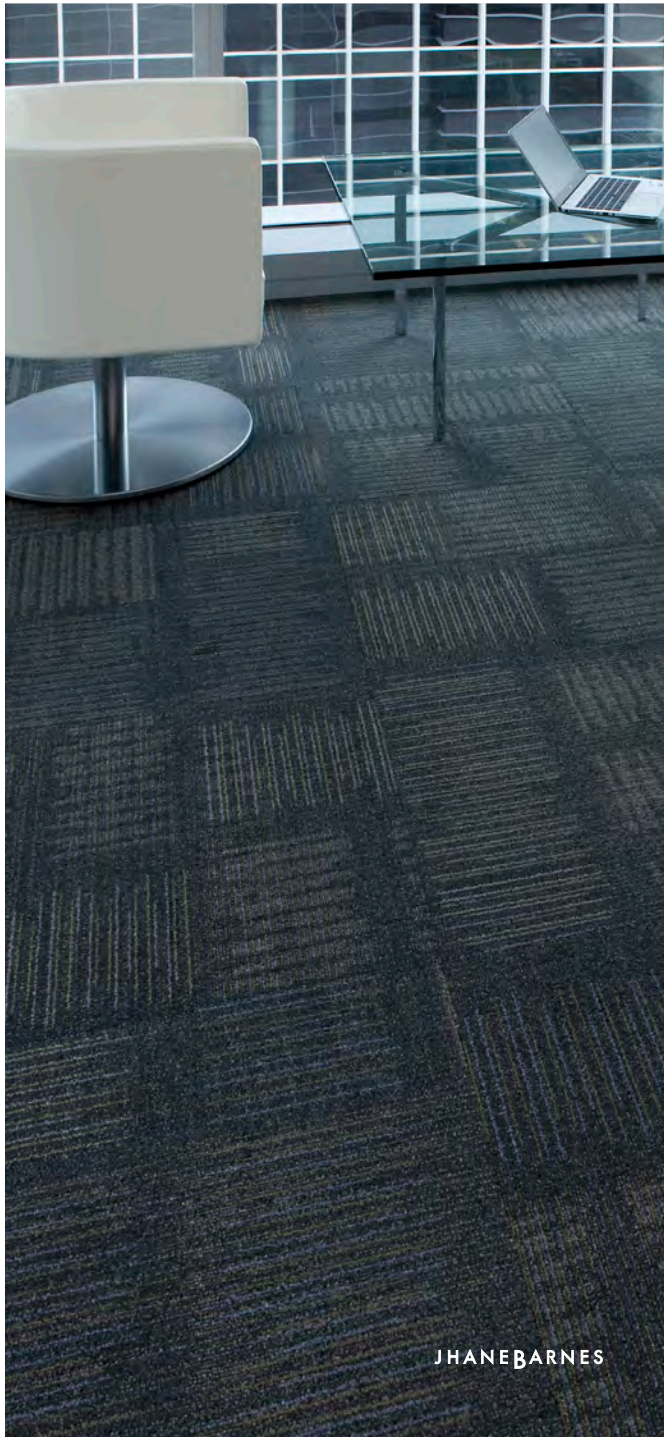
18908
LITHO

Available Size / Installation Method:
24x24: Horizontal Ashlar, Quarter Turn, Unidirectional, Vertical Ashlar
9x36 & 18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar
Sample size: 18x36
Yarn type: Dynex®
Dye method: Solution/Yarn Dyed
Pattern Match: Not Applicable
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond Cushion, Powerbond Medfloor®
Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicoat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion
Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Loop
Coordinate group: 12
\$\$\$

MODULAR | POWERBOND



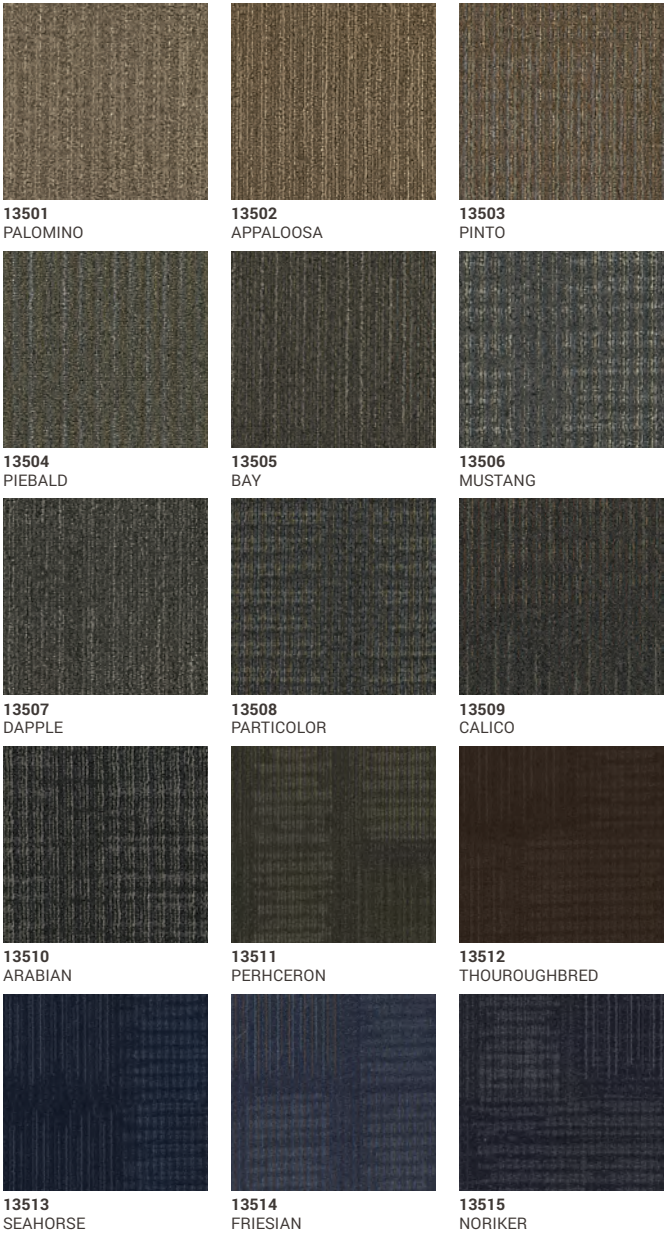
HAPHAZARD II 03366



13510
ARABIAN

Available Size / Installation Method:
24x24: Quarter Turn, Random
9x36 & 18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar
Sample size: 24x24
Yarn type: TDx®
Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon
Pattern Match: Not Applicable
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond Cushion, Powerbond Medfloor®
Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicoat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion
Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Loop
Coordinate group: 16
\$\$\$

MODULAR | POWERBOND

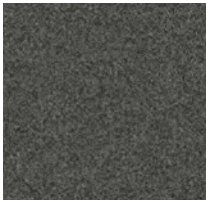


HYDRA 11245
AEGEAN SERIES

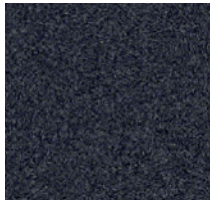
MODULAR | POWERBOND



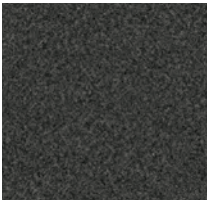
75117 BEKARI, 75108 ARID STONE



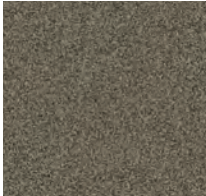
75105
OBSIDIAN ASH



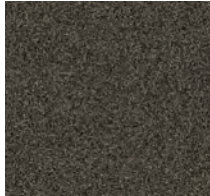
75106
SARONIC ISLAND



75107
LAVA ROCK



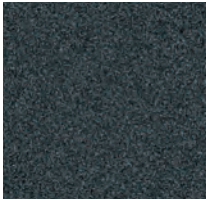
75108
ARID STONE



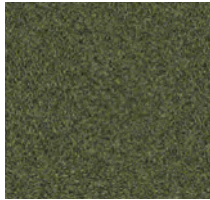
75109
TURKISH GROUND



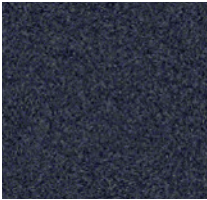
75110
MARBLED STREET



75111
IONIAN WATERS



75112
SYMI SHORE



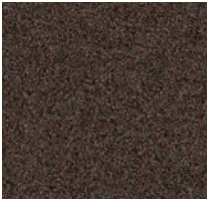
75113
AEGEAN SEA



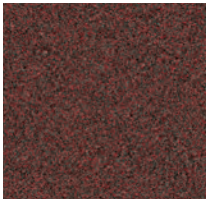
75114
BENTHOS



75115
GRANITE SHORELINE



75116
TUSCAN HARVEST



75117
BEKARI

Available Size / Installation Method:

24x24: Vertical Ashlar
9x36 & 18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar

Sample size: 9x36

Yarn type: TDX®

Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon

Pattern Match: Not Applicable

Powerbond construction options: Powerbond Cushion, Powerbond Medfloor®

Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicoat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion

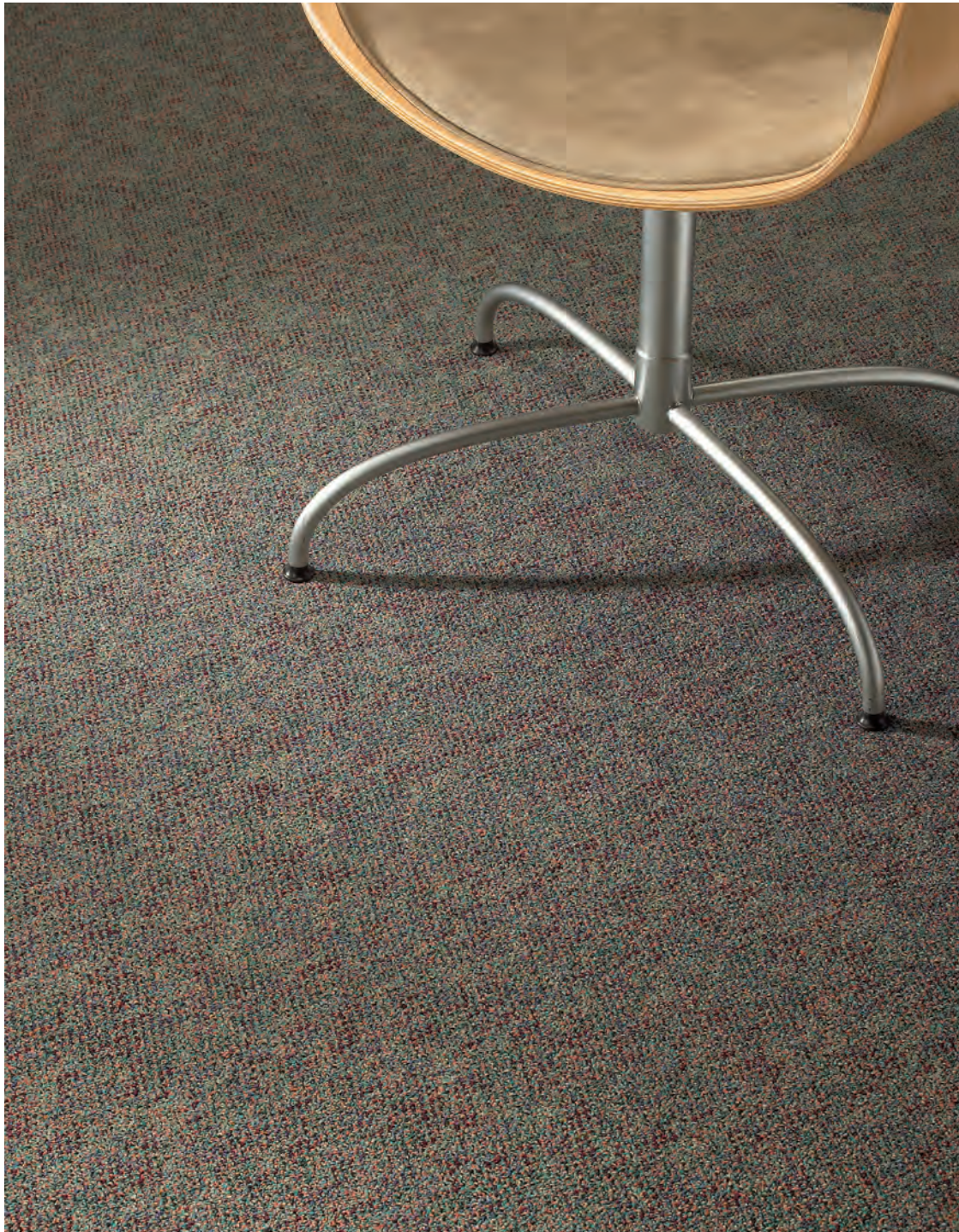
Surface texture: Texture Loop

Coordinate group: 12

\$\$\$

INFINITY 05849

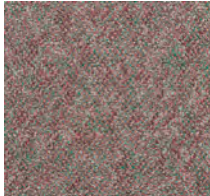
MODULAR | POWERBOND



55000
SEAPORT



55000
SEAPORT



55001
ORIENTAL RUG



55012
AZTEC GOLD



55013
OLIVE GROVE



55021
KALEIDOSCOPE



55022
MOONSTONE

Available Size / Installation Method:

24x24: Monolithic
18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar

Sample size: 24x24

Yarn type: Antron Legacy®

Dye method: Solution/Yarn Dyed

Pattern Match: Not Applicable

Powerbond construction options: Powerbond Cushion, Powerbond Medfloor®

Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicoat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion

Surface texture: Level Loop

Coordinate group: 14

\$\$\$

INPUT 11083
IXD SERIES

MODULAR | POWERBOND



11601
CABLE JETTING

Available Size / Installation Method:

24x24: Vertical Ashlar
9x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar
18x36: Herringbone

Sample size: 9x36

Yarn type: Dynex SD®

Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon

Pattern Match: Not Applicable

Powerbond construction options: Powerbond Cushion, Powerbond Medfloor®

Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion

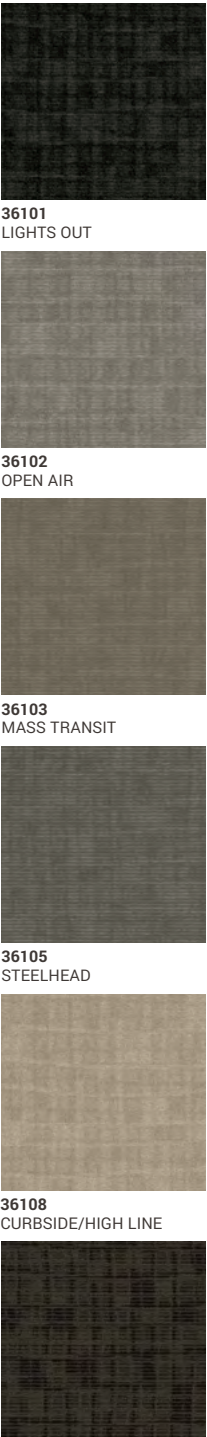
Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Symtex

Coordinate group: 6

\$\$

INTERCHANGE 04051
BIG CITY...BRIGHT LIGHTS COLLECTION | DEALER PROGRAM

MODULAR



36101
LIGHTS OUT

Available Size / Installation Method:

24x24: Vertical Ashlar
9x36 & 18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar

Sample size: 24x24

Yarn type: Dynex SD®

Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon

Pattern Match: Not Applicable

Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion

Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Loop

Coordinate group: 6

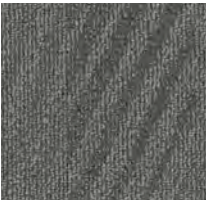
\$

INTERLEAVE 11435

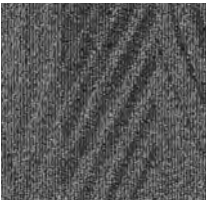


44402
DALMATIAN

MODULAR



44401
PAVESTONE



44402
DALMATIAN



44403
SIERRA NIGHT



44404
TWISTED BRANCH



44405
RECYCLED GLASS



44406
BLISSFUL BLUE



44407
CATHEDRAL GREY



44408
BLACKBOARD

JHANE BARNES

Available Size / Installation Method:
9x36: Horizontal Ashlar, Vertical Ashlar
18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar, Vertical Ashlar - Quarter Dropped
Sample size: 18x36
Yarn type: Dynex SD®
Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon
Pattern Match: Not Applicable
Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicoat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion
Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Loop
Coordinate group: 16
\$\$

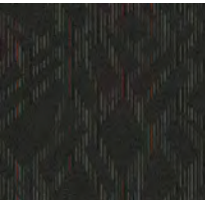
ISO 04536

LINE UP SERIES

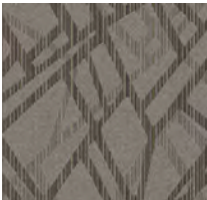


48210
ATMOSPHERIC

MODULAR | POWERBOND



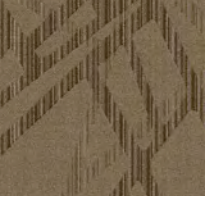
48201
WIRED



48202
SILVER SCOPE



48203
RAW MINERAL



48204
BASE NEUTRAL



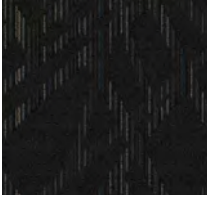
48205
TAUPE INTERVAL



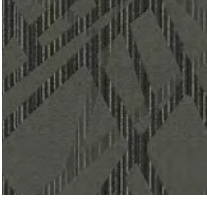
48206
PUMICE



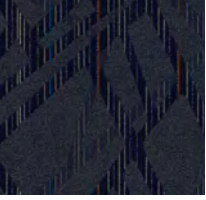
48207
STEEL SEQUENCE



48208
CHROMITE



48209
CONCRETE SURFACE



48210
ATMOSPHERIC



48211
AQUA



48212
RED SCHEMA



48213
COBALT CORE

SUZANNE
TICK

Available Size / Installation Method:
24x24: Vertical Ashlar
9x36 & 18x36: Herringbone
Sample size: 24x24
Yarn type: Dynex SD®
Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon
Pattern Match: Not Applicable
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond Cushion, Powerbond Medfloor®
Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicoat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion
Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Loop
Coordinate group: 6
\$\$\$\$

LITERARY 11026



23802
UNIVERSAL ELEMENT

Available Size / Installation Method:

24x24: Vertical Ashlar
9x36 & 18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar

Sample size: 24x24

Yarn type: Dynex SD®

Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon

Pattern Match: Not Applicable

Powerbond construction options: Powerbond Cushion, Powerbond Medfloor®

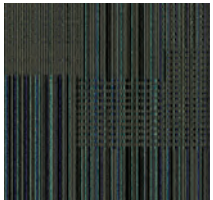
Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicoat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion

Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Loop

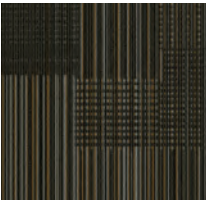
Coordinate group: 3

\$\$\$

MODULAR | POWERBOND



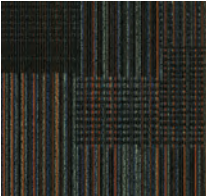
23801
SALT LAKE



23802
UNIVERSAL ELEMENT



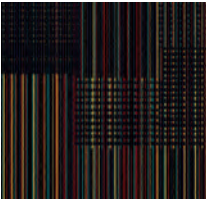
23803
MUTED METALS



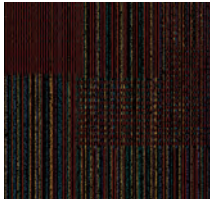
23804
JET FUEL



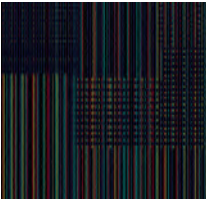
23805
LIGHT BRIGHT



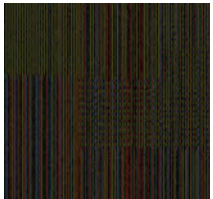
23806
HARBOR LIGHTS



23807
FIREBALL



23808
JACKS RIVER



23809
ENVY GREEN

LONGITUDE 04318



13507
DAPPLE

Available Size / Installation Method:

24x24: Quarter Turn, Vertical Ashlar
9x36 & 18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar

Sample size: 18x36 Yarn type: TDX®

Dye method: Solution/Yarn Dyed

Pattern Match: Not Applicable

Powerbond construction options: Powerbond Cushion, Powerbond Medfloor®

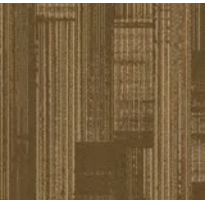
Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicoat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion

Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Loop

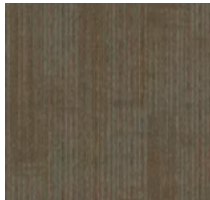
Coordinate group: 16

\$\$\$

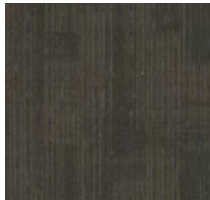
MODULAR | POWERBOND



13502
APPALOOSA



13503
PINTO



13505
BAY



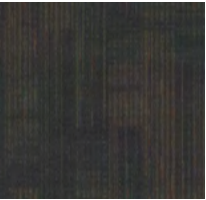
13506
MUSTANG



13507
DAPPLE



13508
PARTICOLOR



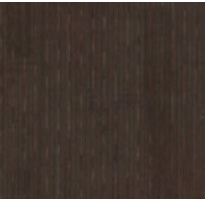
13509
CALICO



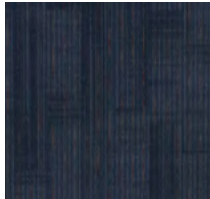
13510
ARABIAN



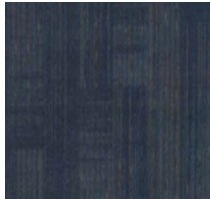
13511
PERCHERON



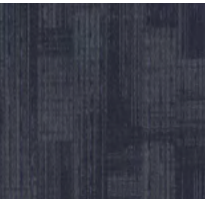
13512
THOROUGHBRED



13513
SEAHORSE



13514
FRIESIAN



13515
NORIKER

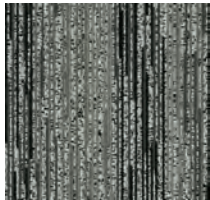
LOOP STITCH A0005

OPEN ARCHIVE COLLECTION

MODULAR | POWERBOND



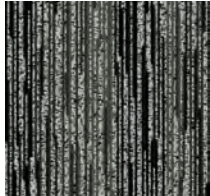
42704 NOIR, NOIR, 42703 SATURATED GREY



42702
DATA CLOUD



42703
SATURATED GREY



42704
NOIR, NOIR



42710
SHADOW GRIS



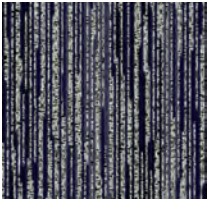
42713
FELTED



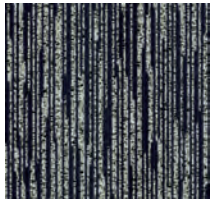
42714
WOVEN CANE



42715
SATEEN



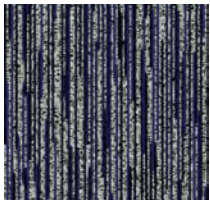
42716
PURPLE SAGE



42717
DEEP INDIGO



42718
OCEAN ISLE



42719
IBIZA BREEZE



42720
AFGHAN

Available Size / Installation Method:

24x24: Quarter Turn, Vertical Ashlar

9x36 & 18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar

Sample size: 9x36

Yarn type: TDX®

Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon

Pattern Match: Not Applicable

Powerbond construction options: Powerbond Cushion, Powerbond Medfloor®

Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicoat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion

Surface texture: Tufted Patterned Loop

Coordinate group: 12

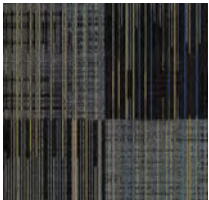
\$\$\$\$

MAELSTROM 04849

MODULAR | POWERBOND



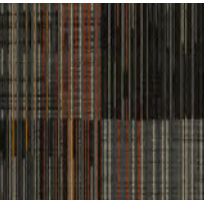
33201
BLUE SPIRIT



33201
BLUE SPIRIT



33202
GREENWAY



33203
ELECTRICITY



33204
VARICOLOR



33205
MERCURY RETROGRADE



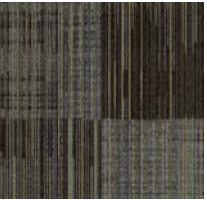
33206
STORMTROOPER



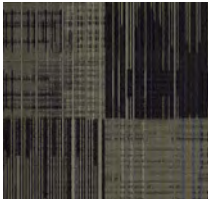
33207
NEW AGE



33208
STEEL STRUCTURE



33209
NATURE CALLS



33210
UNIVERSITY



33211
SUNSET BEACH



33212
TERRA FIRMA



33213
CLAYMASTER

Available Size / Installation Method:

24x24: Vertical Ashlar

18x36: Herringbone

Sample size: 24x24

Yarn type: Dynex SD®

Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon

Pattern Match: Not Applicable

Powerbond construction options: Powerbond Cushion, Powerbond Medfloor®

Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicoat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion

Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Loop

Coordinate group: 16

\$\$\$

MARLED TWEED 11072

OPEN ARCHIVE COLLECTION



27312
INDIGO TWEED

Available Size / Installation Method:

24x24: Vertical Ashlar
9x36 & 18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar

Sample size: 18x36

Yarn type: TDX®

Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon

Pattern Match: Not Applicable

Powerbond construction options: Powerbond Cushion, Powerbond Medfloor®

Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicoat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion

Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Loop

Coordinate group: 12

\$\$\$

MODULAR | POWERBOND



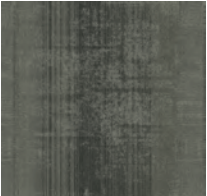
27301
BARK TWEED



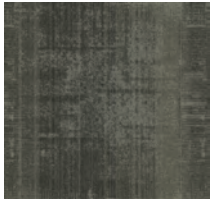
27302
FELTED TWEED



27303
TAOS TWEED



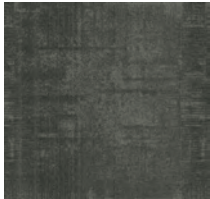
27304
GRIS TWEED



27305
STONE TWEED



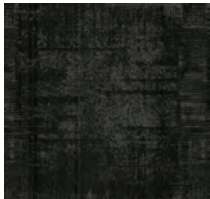
27306
SATEEN TWEED



27307
CLOUD TWEED



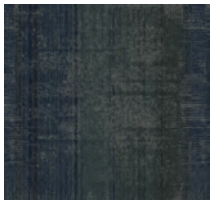
27308
GREY TWEED



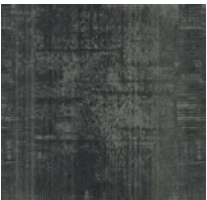
27309
NOIR TWEED



27310
AFGHAN TWEED



27311
IBIZA TWEED



27312
INDIGO TWEED

MEADOWSWEET 11365

GARDEN WALK COLLECTION



67501
LEMON BALM

Available Size / Installation Method:

24x24: Vertical Ashlar
9x36 & 18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar

Sample size: 24x24

Yarn type: Dynex SD® Nylon

Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon

Pattern Match: Not Applicable

Powerbond construction options: Powerbond Cushion, Powerbond Medfloor®

Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicoat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion

Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Loop

Coordinate group: 4

\$\$\$

MODULAR | POWERBOND



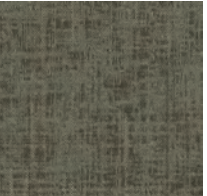
67501
LEMON BALM



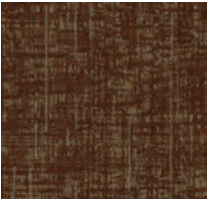
67502
BRUSHWOOD



67503
WINTER GOLD



67504
TEA LEAF



67505
FALL CHRYSANTHEMUM



67506
SUN-LIT



67507
GAMMA GRASS



67508
STELLAR'S JAY



67509
SHADY GLADE



67510
BLUE THRUSH



67511
STONE PATH



67512
ALDER BARK

METRI II 04654

CODE SERIES & SCALE STUDY SERIES

MODULAR | POWERBOND



62107
AGATE



62101
WILD OATS



62102
GOSSAN



62103
BOUGH



62104
SABLE



62105
QUARTZITE



60616
MID-GREY/SHARD



62107
AGATE



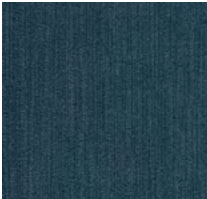
62108
JET BLACK



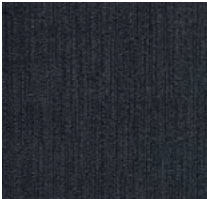
62109
CITRINE



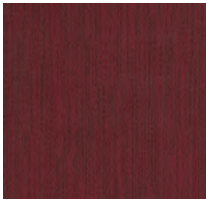
62110
GLO LIGHT



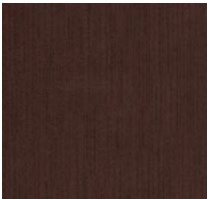
62111
AJOITE



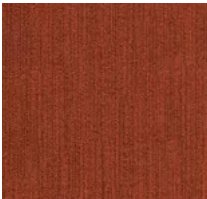
62112
DEEP BLUE



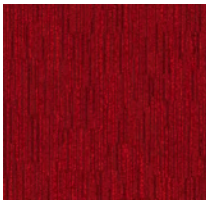
62113
CRANBERRY



62114
CURRANT



62115
PERSIMMON



62116
TRUE RED



62117
AZUL

Available Size / Installation Method:

24x24: Quarter Turn
9x36 & 18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar

Sample size: 9x36

Yarn type: Dynex SD®

Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon

Pattern Match: Not Applicable

Powerbond construction options: Powerbond Cushion, Powerbond Medfloor®

Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicoat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion

Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Loop

Coordinate group: 12 + Textures

\$\$\$

NANO 04539

LINE UP SERIES

MODULAR | POWERBOND



48202
SILVER SCOPE



48201
WIRED



48202
SILVER SCOPE



48203
RAW MINERAL



48204
BASE NEUTRAL



48205
TAUPE INTERVAL



48206
PUMICE



48207
STEEL SEQUENCE



48208
CHROMITE



48209
CONCRETE SURFACE



48210
ATMOSPHERIC



48211
AQUA



48212
RED SCHEMA



48213
COBALT CORE

Available Size / Installation Method:

24x24: Vertical Ashlar
9x36 & 18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar

Sample size: 24x24

Yarn type: Dynex SD®

Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon

Pattern Match: Not Applicable

Powerbond construction options: Powerbond Cushion, Powerbond Medfloor®

Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicoat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion

Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Loop

Coordinate group: 6

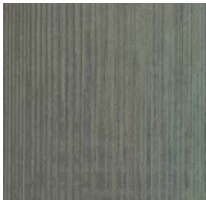
\$\$\$\$

NONCONFORM II 03748
CHANGE COLLECTION

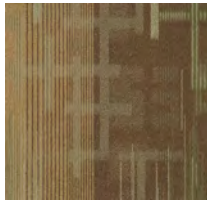
MODULAR | POWERBOND



10801
MOON RIVER



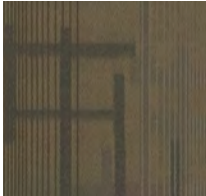
10801
MOON RIVER



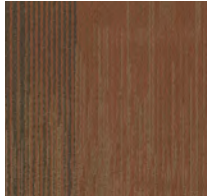
10802
GOLDEN BACKDROP



10803
HEAT



10804
GLAMOROUS GREY



10805
COLA



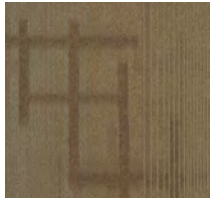
10806
SILKSCREEN



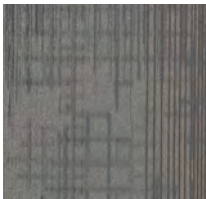
10807
VENUS IN FURS



10808
SILVER STUDIO



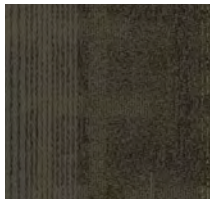
10809
EASTERN SHORE



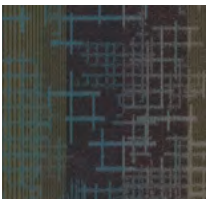
10810
VIVID SKY



10811
INK RIBBON



10812
VELVET UNDERGROUND



10813
PLASTIC INEVITABLE



10814
TIN FOIL



10815
SPRAY PAINT



10816
MIDNIGHT OUTING

Available Size / Installation Method:

24x24: Quarter Turn, Random, Horizontal Ashlar

9x36 & 18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar

Sample size: 18x36

Yarn type: Dynex SD®

Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon

Pattern match: 6' W x 107.60" L

Powerbond construction options: Powerbond Cushion, Powerbond Medfloor®

Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion

Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Loop

Coordinate group: 6

\$\$\$

OFFSET 11338

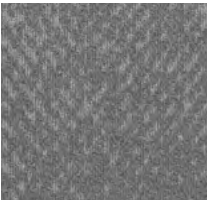
MODULAR



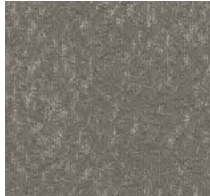
30807
INK FILM



30801
ACID RESIST



30802
SILVERPOINT



30803
FLASHPOINT



30804
LITHOGRAPHY



30805
SCREEN TINT



30806
DIE CUT



30807
INK FILM



30808
MAGNETIC BLACK

Available Size / Installation Method:

24x24: Vertical Ashlar

9x36 & 18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar

Sample size: 18x36

Yarn type: Dynex SD®

Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon

Pattern Match: Not Applicable

Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion

Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Loop

Coordinate group: 6

\$\$

OPTIC A0007
IXD SERIES



11601
CABLE JETTING

Available Size / Installation Method:

24x24: Vertical Ashlar
9x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar
18x36: Herringbone

Sample size: 9x36

Yarn type: Dynex SD®

Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon

Pattern Match: Not Applicable

Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion

Surface texture: Tufted Patterned Symtex

Coordinate group: 6

\$\$\$

MODULAR



OUTPUT 11085
IXD SERIES



11601
CABLE JETTING

Available Size / Installation Method:

24x24: Vertical Ashlar
9x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar
18x36: Herringbone

Sample size: 9x36

Yarn type: Dynex SD®

Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon

Pattern Match: Not Applicable

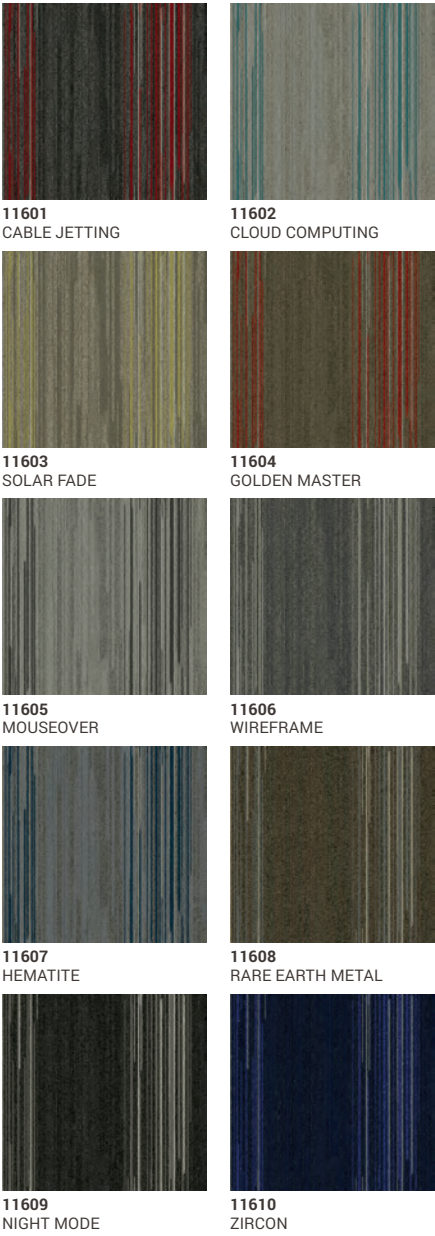
Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion

Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Loop

Coordinate group: 6

\$\$\$

MODULAR



OVERLAY ACCENT II 02977

OVERLAY SERIES

MODULAR



44022
TOTAL ECLIPSE



44021
NEW CHROME



44022
TOTAL ECLIPSE



44023
AGED PEWTER



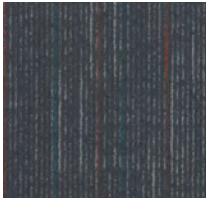
44024
HIGH DESERT



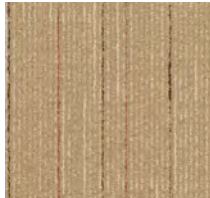
44025
DARK NOIX



44026
SASSAFRAS



44027
BLUE SHIFT



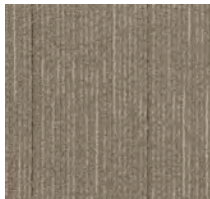
44028
FRENCH OAK



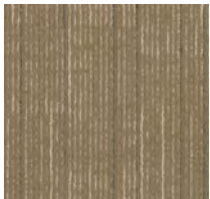
44029
HYLAND



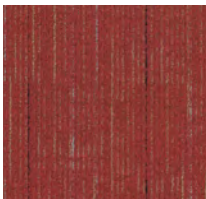
44030
CLEAN COAL



44031
SEA SMOKE



44032
MADRE



44033
RED HILL

SUZANNE
TICK

Available Size / Installation Method:

24x24: Quarter Turn, Random, Herringbone, Horizontal Ashlar

18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar

Sample size: 24x24

Yarn type: Dynex®

Dye method: Solution/Yarn Dyed

Pattern Match: Not Applicable

Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicoat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion

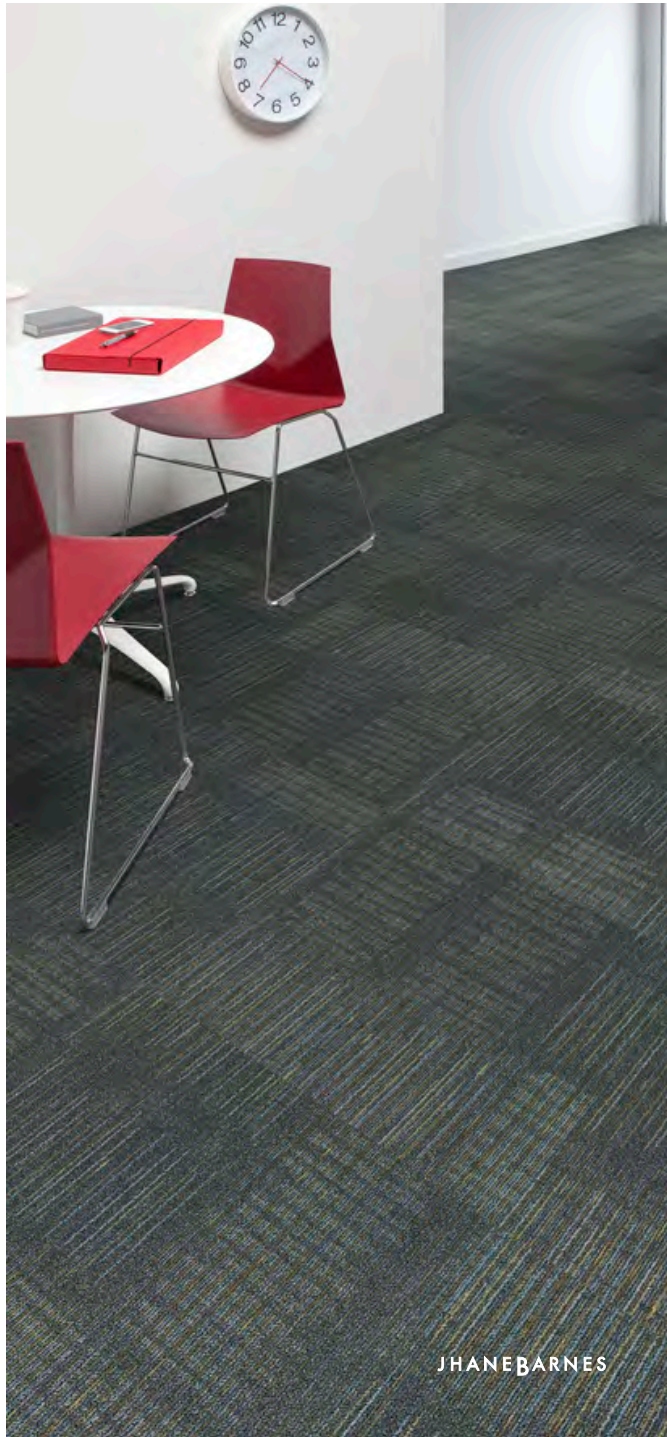
Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Loop

Coordinate group: 6

\$\$\$

PARADIGM 04316

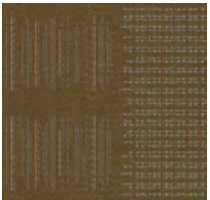
MODULAR | POWERBOND



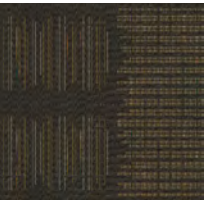
13506
MUSTANG



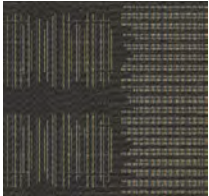
13502
APPALOOSA



13503
PINTO



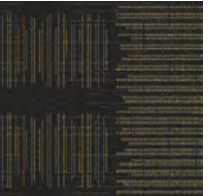
13505
BAY



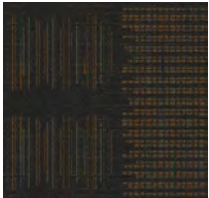
13506
MUSTANG



13507
DAPPLE



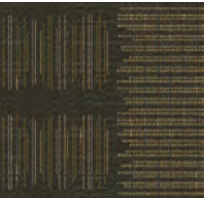
13508
PARTICOLOR



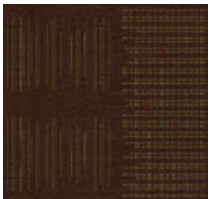
135089
CALICO



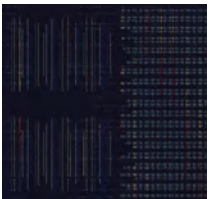
13510
ARABIAN



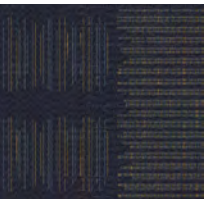
13511
PERCHERON



13512
THOROUGHBRED



13513
SEAHORSE



13514
FRIESIAN



13515
NORIKER

Available Size / Installation Method:

24x24: Quarter Turn, Random

9x36 & 18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar

Sample size: 24x24

Yarn type: TDx®

Dye method: Solution/Yarn Dyed

Pattern Match: Not Applicable

Powerbond construction options: Powerbond Cushion, Powerbond Medfloor®

Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicoat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion

Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Loop

Coordinate group: 16

\$\$\$

PERSONA 11118



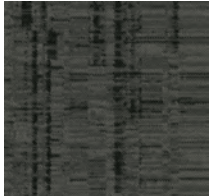
15705
GREIGE COAT

Available Size / Installation Method:
24x24: Vertical Ashlar
18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar
Sample size: 18x36
Yarn type: Dynex SD®
Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon
Pattern Match: Not Applicable
Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicoat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion
Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Loop
Coordinate group: 12
\$\$\$

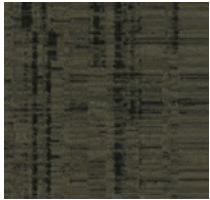
MODULAR



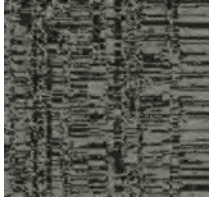
15701
DOUBLE CRÈME



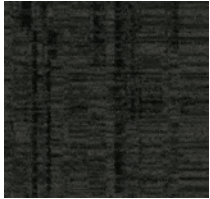
15703
STRATUS CLOUD



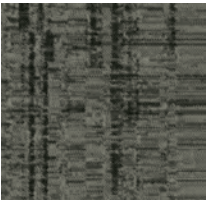
15705
GREIGE COAT



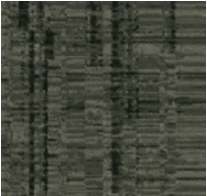
15707
SUMMIT



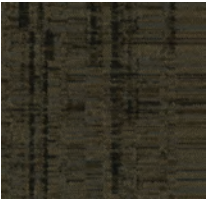
15709
CHARRED



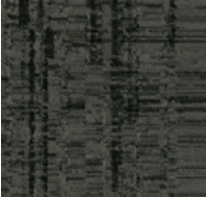
15702
PALE SLATE



15704
OVERCAST



15706
TORTOISE



15708
CINDER BLOCK

PERSONA ACCENTS 11116



15701
DOUBLE CREME ACCENT

Available Size / Installation Method:
24x24: Vertical Ashlar
18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar
Sample size: 18x36
Yarn type: Dynex SD®
Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon
Pattern Match: Not Applicable
Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicoat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion
Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Loop
Coordinate group: 12
\$\$\$

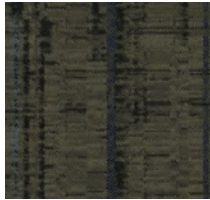
MODULAR



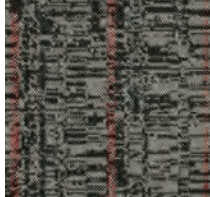
15701
DOUBLE CRÈME ACCENT



15703
STRATUS CLOUD ACCENT



15705
GREIGE COAT ACCENT



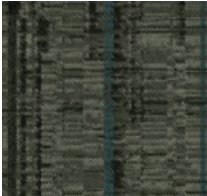
15707
SUMMIT ACCENT



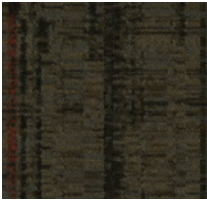
15709
CHARRED ACCENT



15702
PALE SLATE ACCENT



15704
OVERCAST ACCENT



15706
TORTOISE ACCENT



15708
CINDER BLOCK ACCENT

PLEXUS COLOUR IV 02875

MODULAR | POWERBOND



18575
FOG BEACON

Available Size / Installation Method:
24x24: Monolithic
9x36 & 18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar
Sample size: 12x12
Yarn type: Dynex®
Dye method: Solution/Yarn Dyed
Pattern Match: Not Applicable
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond Cushion, Powerbond Medfloor®
Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicoat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion
Surface texture: Symtex®
Coordinate group: Solids
\$\$\$\$

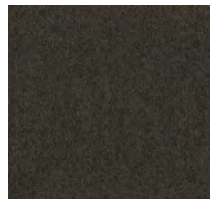
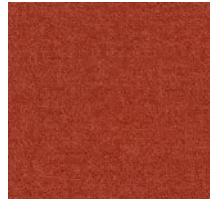
PLEXUS COLOUR IV 02875

MODULAR | POWERBOND

					
18501 MOON BEAM	18502 BRUSHED SILVER	18504 PEAT MOSS	18505 FLINT STONE	18507 SMOKE SCREEN	18508 GROUND PEPPER
					
18509 GUN POWDER	18510 COFFEE BEAN	18511 DEEP BROWN	18512 BLACK BIRD	18516 GINGER SNAP	18519 SADDLE BACK
					
18522 GOLD RUSH	18524 RED WOOD	18525 TEAL BLUE	18531 KEY LIME	18533 PINE BOWS	18534 COASTAL SAGE
					
18537 BING CHERRY	18538 RED HOT	18539 TERRA ROSA	18540 CONCORD GRAPE	18542 DUSTY LILAC	18543 PURPLE HAZE
					
18545 OCEAN STORM	18546 LAPIZ LAZULI	18548 GREAT LAKES	18550 SOFT TAUPE	18552 DARK SHADOW	18553 ORANGE JULIUS
					
18554 BRIGHT CYAN	18555 SALT RIVER	18556 LIME ZEST	18558 TICKLED PINK	18559 PASSION FLOWER	18560 LEMON PEEL

PLEXUS COLOUR IV 02875

MODULAR | POWERBOND

					
18561 NATURAL HENNA	18562 ALDER LEAF	18563 CLAY EARTH	18564 LUNAR VALLEY	18565 IRON AGE	18566 WIND WAVE
					
18567 MILKY OPAL	18568 ASH GLAZE	18569 STEEL WOOL	18570 DARK OLIVINE	18571 GLACIER BAY	18572 PEACOCK CREST
					
18573 ANTIQUE GARNET	18574 BAJA DUNES	18575 FOG BEACON	18576 DOVE COTE	18577 ANDALE ANDALE	18578 BLUMEN OLIVA
					
18579 FRENCH CITRONE	18580 JAMAICAN LAKE	18581 GREEN ANJOU	18582 CANDLE APPLE	18583 LIBERTY BLUE	18584 OVER SHADOW

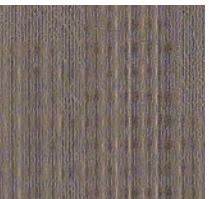
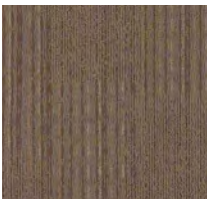
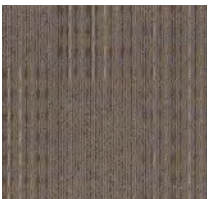

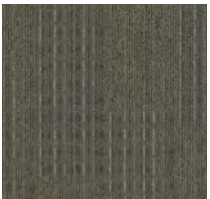
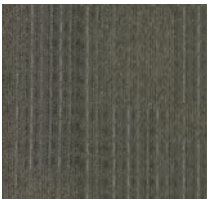
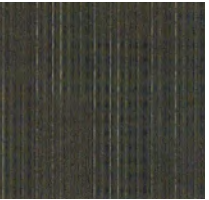

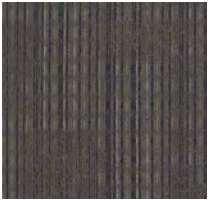
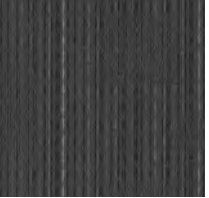



PUNCTUATE 04251

ACCENTUATE SERIES

MODULAR | POWERBOND



45201
TRONA

		
45201 TRONA	45202 COPAL	45203 DARYA
		
45204 KASHA	45205 TERRIOR	45206 BARK CLOTH
		
45207 RARE EARTH	45208 ICELANDIC	45209 SPIDER SILK
		
45210 EMERY STONE	45211 TINCTURE	45212 NIGHTSHADE
		
45213 IMPERIAL		

Available Size / Installation Method:

24x24: Vertical Ashlar

9x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar

Sample size: 24x24

Yarn type: Dynex®

Dye method: Solution/Yarn Dyed

Pattern Match: Not Applicable

Powerbond construction options: Powerbond Cushion, Powerbond Medfloor®

Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion

Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Loop

Coordinate group: 6

\$\$\$

RESONATE 11360



52704
HTML

Available Size / Installation Method:
24x24: Vertical Ashlar
9x36 & 18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar
Sample size: 9x36
Yarn type: Dynex SD®
Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon
Pattern Match: Not Applicable
Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion
Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Loop
Coordinate group: 6
\$

MODULAR



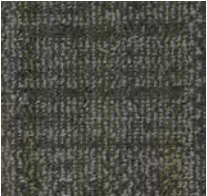
52701
PALO ALTO



52702
HARBOR FOG



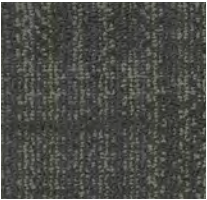
52703
CLOUD BASE



52704
HTML



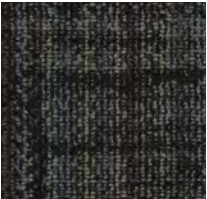
52705
DATA MINE



52706
PRE DAWN



52707
BAY VIEW



52708
CARBON FIBER

RESPONSE 04704



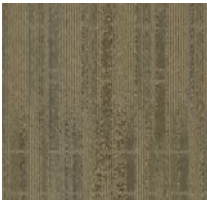
02830
MIXED METALS

Available Size / Installation Method:
24x24: Vertical Ashlar
9x36 & 18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar
Sample size: 24x24
Yarn type: Dynex® Nylon
Dye method: Solution/Yarn Dyed
Pattern Match: Not Applicable
Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion
Surface texture: Symtex®
Coordinate group: 15
\$\$\$\$\$

MODULAR



02830
MIXED METALS



02831
SHORELINE



02832
RAW SILK



02833
CARAMEL



02834
STERLING SILVER



02835
SMOKEY QUARTZ



02836
HICKORY BLEND



02837
STORM CLOUD



02838
JONQUIL



02839
METEOR ROCK



02840
NEON GLOW



02841
NIGHTFALL



02842
FLAME



02843
A dark, textured carpet sample.

ROCK SOLID II 04321

MODULAR



20406
IRON ORE

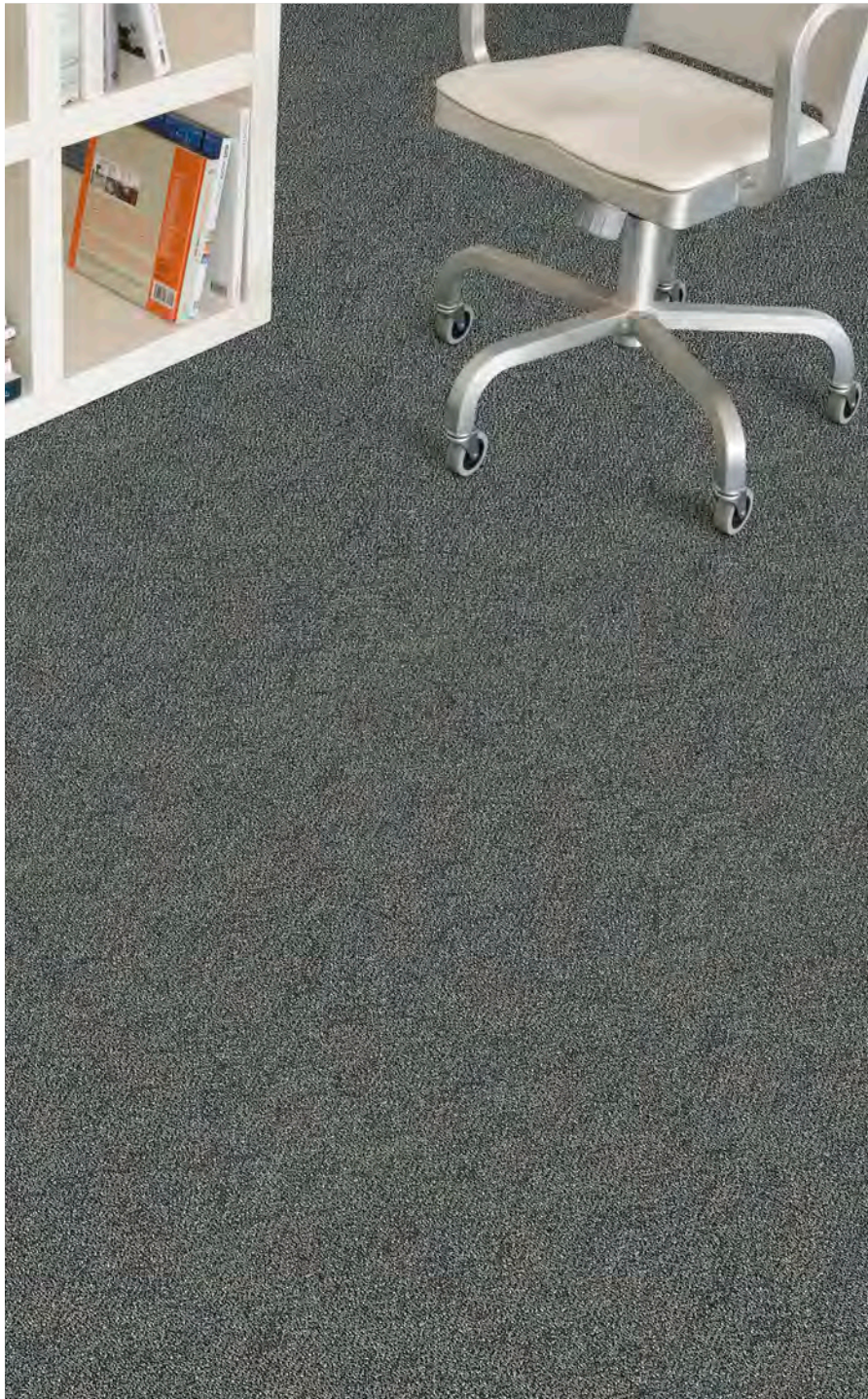
Available Size / Installation Method:
24x24: Monolithic, Quarter Turn
9x36 & 18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar
Sample size: 24x24
Yarn type: Dynex® Nylon
Dye method: Solution/Yarn Dyed
Pattern Match: Not Applicable
Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omniccoat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion
Surface texture: Level Loop
Coordinate group: 6
\$\$

ROCK SOLID II 04321

MODULAR

20401 PLATINA	20402 SELENIUM	20403 ALUMINUM	20404 GABBRO	20405 STAINLESS STEEL	20406 IRON ORE
20407 BASE METAL	20408 COQUINA	20409 CLOUDED STATE	20410 URBAN SANDSTONE	20411 OBSIDIAN BLADE	20412 MINERAL VALLEY
20413 POLISHED AMBER	20414 ALABASTER	20415 SANDWASH	20416 LIMESTONE	20417 PRAIRIE AGATE	20418 SERPENTINE
20419 SKY STONE	20420 DESERT ROSE	20421 BLUE GRANITE	20422 VERMILION	20423 CRYSTAL COBALT	20424 BLACK GARNET
20425 MELLOW YELLOW	20426 AFRICAN VIOLET	20428 LIMERICK	20429 AQUA PUR	20430 MAXIMUM BLUE	

RUNAWAY II 03164



18202
WHIRLWIND

Available Size / Installation Method:

24x24: Monolithic
18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar
Sample size: 24x24

Yarn type: Antron Legacy®

Dye method: Solution/Yarn Dyed

Pattern Match: Not Applicable

Powerbond construction options: Powerbond Cushion, Powerbond Medfloor®

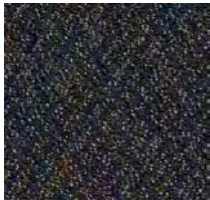
Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicoat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion

Surface texture: Level Loop

Coordinate group: 14

\$\$\$\$

MODULAR | POWERBOND



18201
MOONLIGHT SWIM



18202
WHIRLWIND



18204
MERMAID



18206
CARPENTER



18209
BLUE VELVET



18218
FROSTED GLASS



18222
COPPER DUST



18228
WOODLANDS

SANDBLAST 11017

CROSSCUT COLLECTION



28301
ANCHOR BOLT

Available Size / Installation Method:

24x24: Monolithic, Quarter Turn
9x36 & 18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar
Sample size: 24x24

Yarn type: Econyl

Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon

Pattern Match: Not Applicable

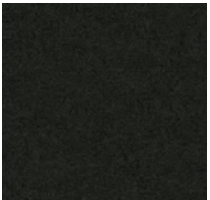
Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicoat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion

Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Loop

Coordinate group: 7

\$

MODULAR



28301
ANCHOR BOLT



28302
NATIVE ASPHALT



28303
SILVER DEPOSIT



28304
STREETSCAPE



28305
URBAN SHADOW



28306
BARK SCRIBE



28307
STORM SASH



28308
BRICK VENEER



28309
OREGON FIR



28310
BLUE STAKE



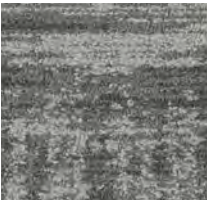
28313
FIELD REPORT

SAVANT G0041
ESSENTIALIST COLLECTION

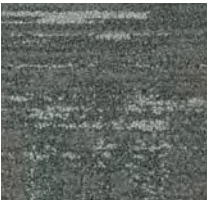
MODULAR



76208
INGRESS



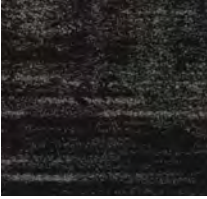
76201
QUINTESSENCE



76202
CLERESTORY



76203
SOVERIGN



76204
BLOCK OUT



76205
TERRENE



76206
NATURAL BLUSH



76207
PURE PARCHMENT



76208
INGRESS

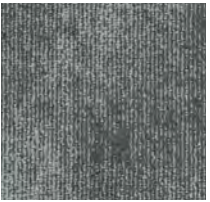
Available Size / Installation Method:
24x24: Vertical Ashlar
9x36 & 18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar
Sample size: 9x36
Yarn type: Dynex SD®
Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon
Pattern Match: Not Applicable
Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicat Technology®
Surface texture: Tufted® Patterned Symtex
Coordinate group: 12
\$\$\$

SAVEUR 11442
ESSENTIALIST COLLECTION

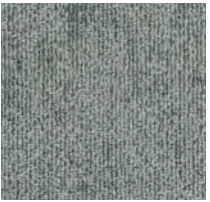
MODULAR



76208
INGRESS



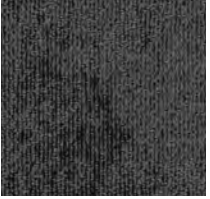
76201
QUINTESSENCE



76202
CLERESTORY



76203
SOVERIGN



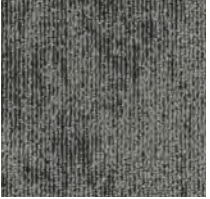
76204
BLOCK OUT



76205
TERRENE



76206
NATURAL BLUSH



76207
PURE PARCHMENT



76208
INGRESS

Available Size / Installation Method:
24x24: Vertical Ashlar
9x36 & 18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar
Sample size: 18x36
Yarn type: Dynex SD®
Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon
Pattern Match: Not Applicable
Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion
Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Loop
Coordinate group: 12
\$\$

SINEEFFECT 11340

MODULAR | POWERBOND



39102
ALDERTREE



39101
SNAKEBARK



39102
ALDER TREE



39103
TRIDENT MAPLE



39104
RIVER BIRCH



39105
MERLIN'S OAK



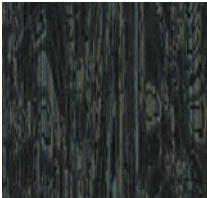
39106
BLACK ASH



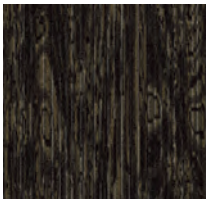
39107
KOUSA DOGWOOD



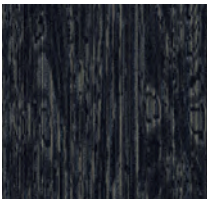
39108
GOSHIN



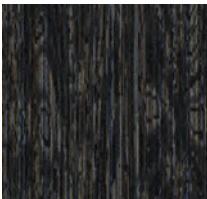
39109
JARDIN JUNIPER



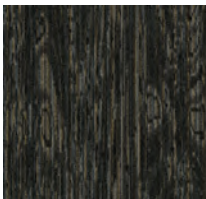
39110
BUCKEYE



39111
BLUE BEECH



39112
SACRED FIG



39113
TREE OF LIFE

Available Size / Installation Method:

24x24: Vertical Ashlar
9x36 & 18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar
Sample size: 18x36

Yarn type: Dynex SD® Nylon

Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon

Pattern Match: Not Applicable

Powerbond construction options: Powerbond Cushion, Powerbond Medfloor®

Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicoat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion

Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Loop

Coordinate group: 16

\$\$\$

SOUNDBLOCK 11472

MODULAR | POWERBOND



68203
CAMELBACK



68201
BEACHROCK



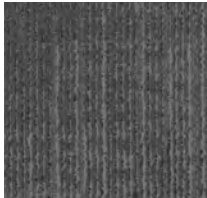
68202
ICE CAVE



68203
CAMELBACK



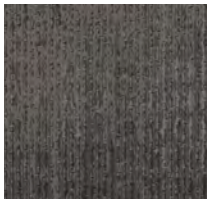
68204
CEDAR DECK



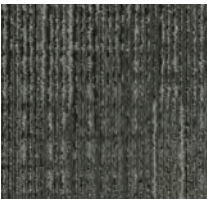
68205
SPECTER



68206
SHALLOWS



68207
NIGHTTIME



68208
BASE GREY

Available Size / Installation Method:

24x24: Vertical Ashlar
9x36 & 18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar
Sample size: 24x24

Yarn type: Dynex SD®

Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon

Pattern match: 6' W x 81.67" L

Powerbond construction options: Powerbond Cushion, Powerbond Medfloor®

Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicoat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion

Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Loop

Coordinate group: 16

\$\$\$

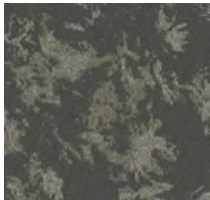
SPLENDOR 11364
GARDEN WALK COLLECTION



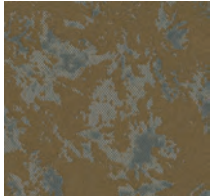
67501
LEMON BALM

Available Size:
6' Wide Roll
Sample size: 13x18
Yarn type: Dynex SD® Nylon
Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon
Pattern match: 6' W x 71.6" L
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond Cushion, Powerbond Medfloor®
Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Loop
Coordinate group: 4
\$\$

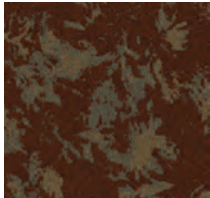
POWERBOND



67501
LEMON BALM



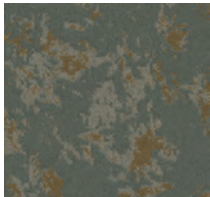
67503
WINTER GOLD



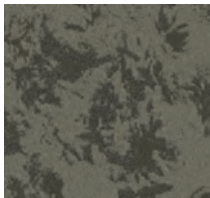
67505
FALL CHRYSANTHEMUM



67507
GAMMA GRASS



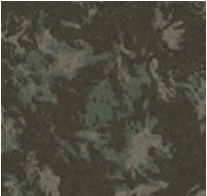
67509
SHADY GLADE



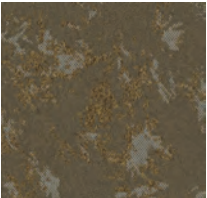
67511
STONE PATH



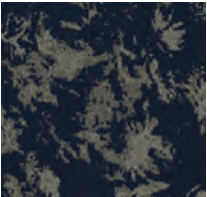
67502
BRUSHWOOD



67504
TEA LEAF



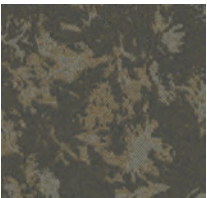
67506
SUN-LIT



67508
STELLAR'S JAY



67510
BLUE THRUSH



67512
ALDER BARK

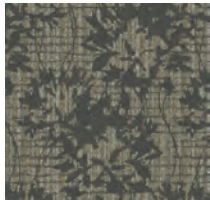
SPRING STEP 11361
GARDEN WALK COLLECTION



67501
LEMONBALM

Available Size / Installation Method:
24x24: Vertical Ashlar
9x36 & 18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar
Sample size: 24x24
Yarn type: Dynex SD® Nylon
Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon
Pattern match: 18.125" W x29.59" L
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond Cushion, Powerbond Medfloor®
Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicoat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion
Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Symtex
Coordinate group: 4
\$\$\$

MODULAR | POWERBOND



67501
LEMON BALM



67503
WINTER GOLD



67505
FALL CHRYSANTHEMUM



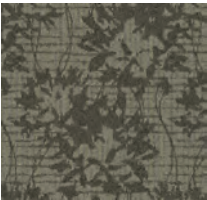
67507
GAMMA GRASS



67509
SHADY GLADE



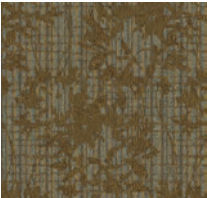
67511
STONE PATH



67502
BRUSHWOOD



67504
TEA LEAF



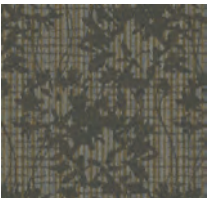
67506
SUN-LIT



67508
STELLAR'S JAY



67510
BLUE THRUSH



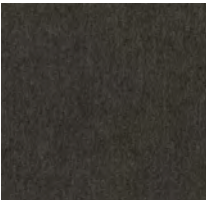
67512
ALDER BARK

SPUN 03656

MODULAR | POWERBOND



38202
SILVER TWILL



38201
FELT NOIR



38202
SILVER TWILL



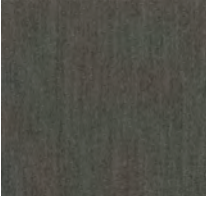
38204
GREY FEDORA



38205
CARBON SILK



38206
PEWTER TWINE



38208
WOOD ASH

Available Size / Installation Method:

24x24: Monolithic
9x36 & 18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar

Sample size: 24x24

Yarn type: Antron Legacy®

Dye method: Solution/Yarn Dyed

Pattern Match: Not Applicable

Powerbond construction options: Powerbond Cushion, Powerbond Medfloor®

Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicoat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion

Surface texture: Accuweave® Patterned Symtex

Coordinate group: Textures

\$\$\$\$\$

SQUAREUP 04990

MODULAR | POWERBOND



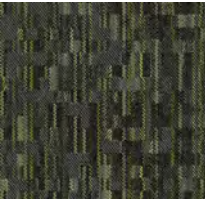
71604
ELECTRICITY



71601
NEW AGE



71605
VARICOLOR



71615
PASTURE



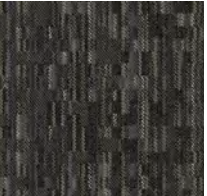
71618
SALTED CARAMEL



71622
IRONSAND



71602
BLUE SPIRIT



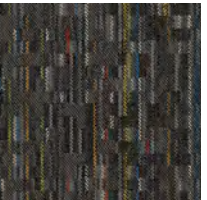
71607
STORMTROOPER



71616
BALI BLUE



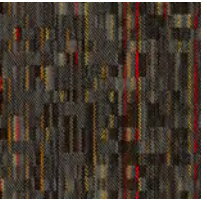
71619
PLUM ALLEY



71604
ELECTRICITY



71609
NATURE CALLS



71617
BLOOD ORANGE



71620
COOLWATER

Available Size / Installation Method:

24x24: Vertical Ashlar
9x36 & 18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar

Sample size: 24x24

Yarn type: Antron® Lumena™

Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon

Pattern Match: Not Applicable

Powerbond construction options: Powerbond Cushion, Powerbond Medfloor®

Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicoat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion

Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Loop

Coordinate group: 16

\$\$\$

STACK 9 04332



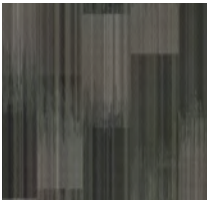
75003
BLACK ALUMINUM

Available Size / Installation Method:
24x24: Quarter Turn, Vertical Ashlar
9x36 & 18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar
Sample size: 9x36
Yarn type: Dynex SD®
Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon
Pattern Match: Not Applicable
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond Cushion, Powerbond Medfloor®
Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicoat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion
Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Symtex
Coordinate group: 6
\$\$\$

MODULAR | POWERBOND



75001
LUMINOUS



75002
CITYSCAPE



75003
BLACK ALUMINUM



75004
BEACH TRAIL



75005
TIMBER



75006
BARN DOOR



75007
MINERAL SPRING



75008
WATERSTONE



75009
BURGUNDY ROAD



75010
RIO GRANDE



75011
SPRAY BLOOM



75012
SPLASH

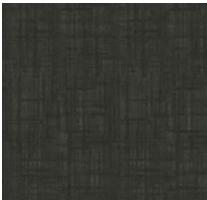
STAMP 11018
CROSSCUT COLLECTION



28301
ANCHOR BOLT

Available Size / Installation Method:
24x24: Monolithic, Quarter Turn
9x36 & 18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar
Sample size: 24x24
Yarn type: Econyl
Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon
Pattern Match: Not Applicable
Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicoat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion
Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Loop
Coordinate group: 7
\$

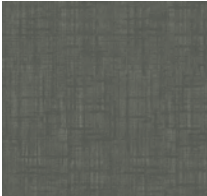
MODULAR



28301
ANCHOR BOLT



28302
NATIVE ASPHALT



28303
SILVER DEPOSIT



28304
STREETSCAPE



28305
URBAN SHADOW



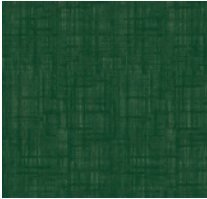
28306
BARK SCRIBE



28307
STORM SASH



28308
BRICK VENEER



28309
OREGON FIR



28310
BLUE STAKE



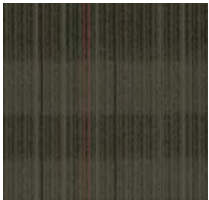
28313
FIELD REPORT

STREET LIFE 03973
BIG CITY...BRIGHT LIGHTS COLLECTION

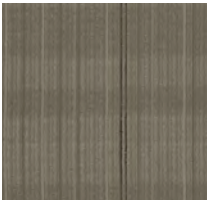
MODULAR



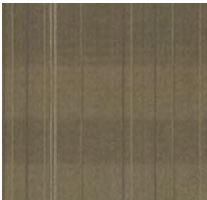
36101
LIGHTS OUT



36101
LIGHTS OUT



36102
OPEN AIR



36103
MASS TRANSIT



36104
STREET CORNER



36105
STEELHEAD



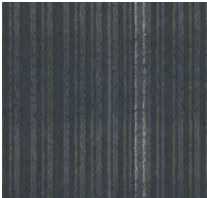
36106
HIGH LINE



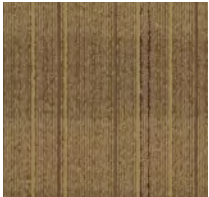
36107
PIER 40



36108
CURBSIDE



36109
BLUE LINE



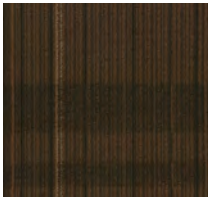
36110
BIKE PATH



36111
CHINATOWN



36112
BROWN DERBY



36113
ROOF TOP

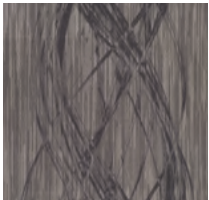
Available Size / Installation Method:
24x24: Horizontal Ashlar, Quarter Turn, Random
Sample size: 24x24
Yarn type: Dynex SD®
Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon
Pattern Match: Not Applicable
Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicoat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion
Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Loop
Coordinate group: 6
\$

STRING THEORY 04415

MODULAR | POWERBOND



76001
PURE GRAY



76001
PURE GRAY



76002
DECEMBER LIGHT



76003
SEATTLE HAZE



76004
SHADOW LINES



76005
BAY SANDS



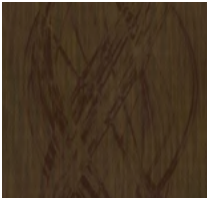
76006
FIRED EARTH



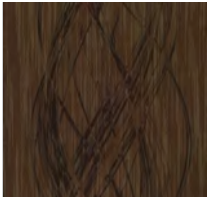
76007
DARK BRINDLE



76008
TRUFFLE LATTE



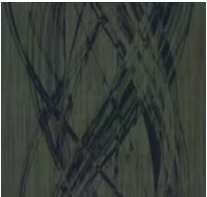
76009
ADOBE RUIN



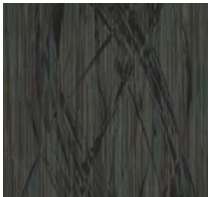
76010
DEEP HENNA



76011
PRAIRIE WILLOW



76012
MOON SHADOW



76013
INK WELL

Available Size / Installation Method:
24x24: Vertical Ashlar
9x36 & 18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar
Sample size: 18x36
Yarn type: Dynex®
Dye method: Solution/Yarn Dyed
Pattern Match: Not Applicable
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond Cushion, Powerbond Medfloor®
Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicoat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion
Coordinate group: 10
\$\$\$\$

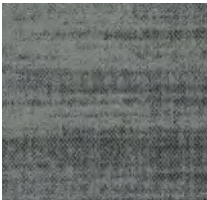
SUBSTANCE 11449
ESSENTIALIST COLLECTION



76208
INGRESS

Available Size / Installation Method:
24x24: Vertical Ashlar
9x36 & 18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar
Sample size: 18x36
Yarn type: Dynex SD®
Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon
Pattern Match: Not Applicable
Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion
Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Loop
Coordinate group: 12
\$

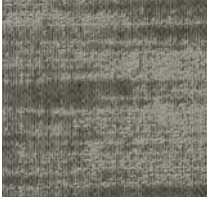
MODULAR



76201
QUINTESSENCE



76203
SOVEREIGN



76205
TERRENE



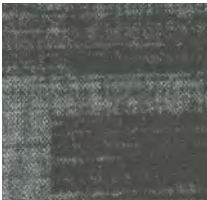
76207
PURE PARCHMENT



76209
CYPRESS GROVE



76211
ROSEWOOD



76202
CLERESTORY



76204
BLOCK OUT



76206
NATURAL BLUSH



76208
INGRESS



76210
SEA ISLE



76212
SOFT TWILIGHT

SUMMER WALK G0038
GARDEN WALK COLLECTION



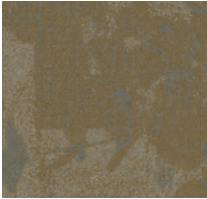
67501
LEMON BALM

Available Size / Installation Method:
24x24: Vertical Ashlar
9x36 & 18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar
Sample size: 18x36
Yarn type: Dynex SD® Nylon
Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon
Pattern Match: Not Applicable
Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicat Technology®
Surface texture: Tufted Patterned Loop
Coordinate group: 4
\$\$\$\$\$

MODULAR



67501
LEMON BALM



67503
WINTER GOLD



67505
FALL CHRYSANTHEMUM



67507
GAMMA GRASS



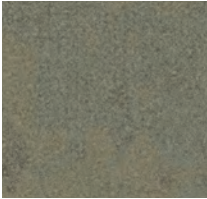
67509
SHADY GLADE



67511
STONE PATH



67502
BRUSHWOOD



67504
TEA LEAF



67506
SUN-LIT



67508
STELLAR'S JAY



67510
BLUE THRUSH



67512
ALDER BARK

SYLLABUS 10965



76501
BLACK GOLD

Available Size / Installation Method:

24x24; Vertical Ashlar

Sample size: 24x24

Yarn type: Antron® Lumena™

Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon

Pattern Match: Not Applicable

Powerbond construction options: Powerbond Cushion, Powerbond Medfloor®

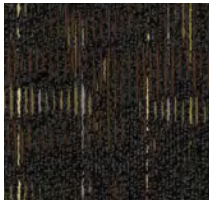
Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion

Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Loop

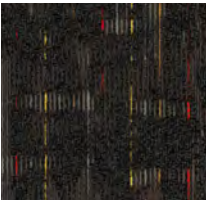
Coordinate group: 16

\$\$\$

MODULAR | POWERBOND



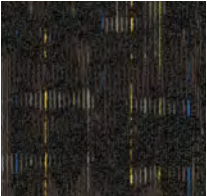
76501
BLACK GOLD



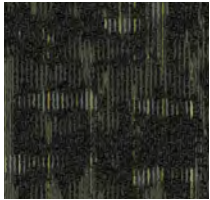
76502
ELECTRICITY



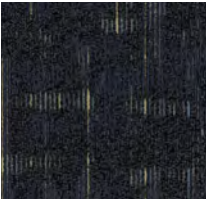
76503
NATURE CALLS



76504
POWER GRID



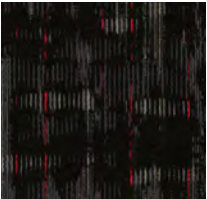
76505
GREEN LIGHT



76506
BLUE SPIRIT



76507
BLACKOUT



76508
NEW AGE

JHANE BARNES

TAILORED G0018

TAILORED TWIST COLLECTION



14701 BASELINE, 14707 CERAMIC, 14705 RAINFALL (SHOWN WITH TAILORED MADRAS)

Available Size / Installation Method:

24x24; Vertical Ashlar

9x36 & 18x36; Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar

Sample size: 9x36

Yarn type: Dynex SD® Nylon

Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon

Pattern Match: Not Applicable

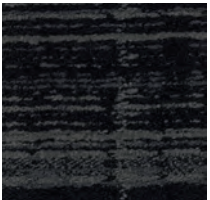
Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicat Technology®

Surface texture: Tufted Patterned Symtex®

Coordinate group: 12

\$\$\$\$\$

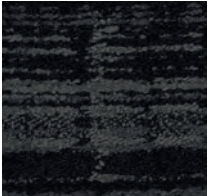
MODULAR



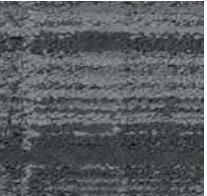
14701
BASELINE



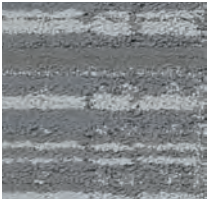
14702
CANDLEWICK



14703
DOMINO



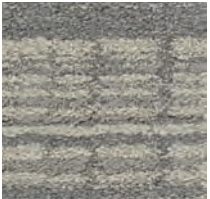
14704
CHAINLINK



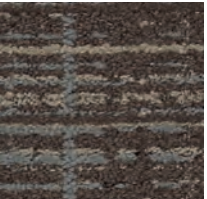
14705
RAINFALL



14706
MALTED



14707
CERAMIC



14708
BRUNETTE



14709
SHAKER



14709
SHAKER

TAILORED BLOOM G0020

TAILORED TWIST COLLECTION



14705 TAILORED BLOOM RAINFALL (SHOWN WITH TAILORED PLAID COLOR DOMINO)

Available Size / Installation Method:

18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar

Sample size: 18x36

Yarn type: Dynex SD® Nylon

Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon

Pattern Match: Not Applicable

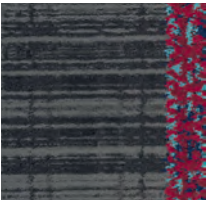
Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omniccoat Technology®

Surface texture: Tufted Patterned Symtex®

Coordinate group: 12

\$\$\$\$\$

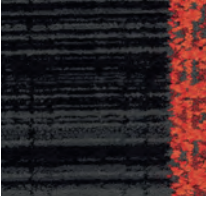
MODULAR



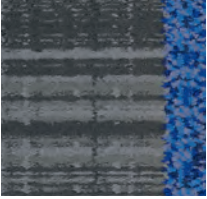
14701
BASELINE



14702
CANDLEWICK



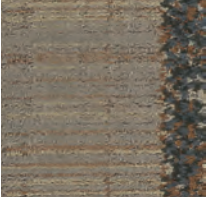
14703
DOMINO



14704
CHAINLINK



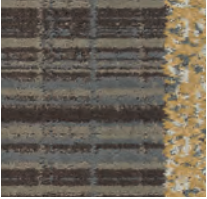
14705
RAINFALL



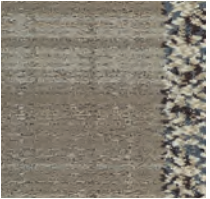
14706
MALTED



14707
CERAMIC



14708
BRUNETTE



14709
SHAKER

TAILORED MADRAS 11284

TAILORED TWIST COLLECTION



14709
SHAKER

Available Size / Installation Method:

24x24: Vertical Ashlar

9x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar

18x36: Herringbone

Sample size: 9x36

Yarn type: Dynex SD® Nylon

Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon

Pattern match: N/A

Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omniccoat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion

Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Loop

Coordinate group: 12

\$\$

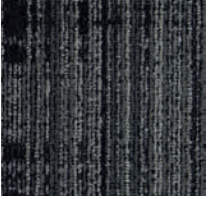
MODULAR



14701
BASELINE



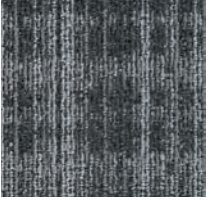
14702
CANDLEWICK



14703
DOMINO



14704
CHAINLINK



14705
RAINFALL



14706
MALTED



14707
CERAMIC



14708
BRUNETTE



14709
SHAKER

TAILORED PLAID G0019

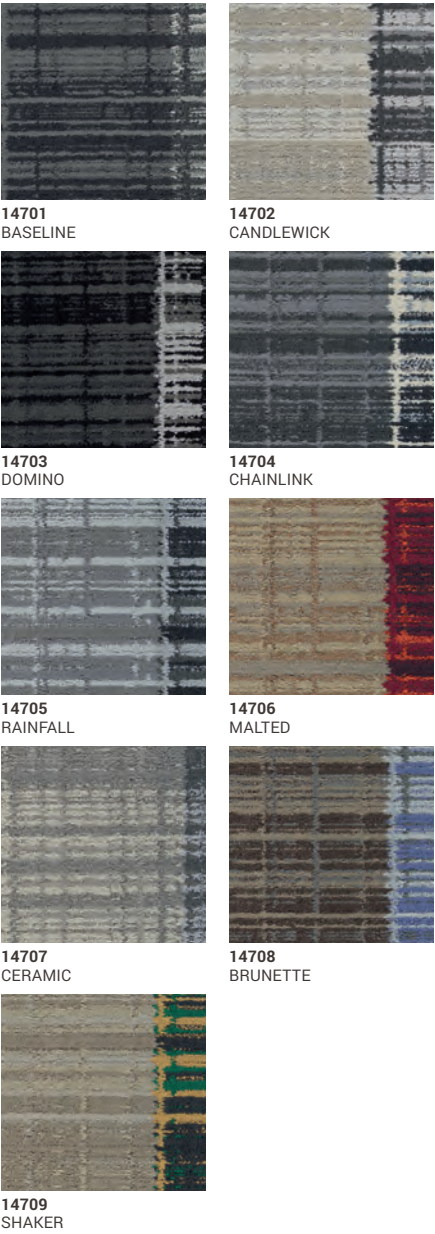
TAILORED TWIST COLLECTION



14702 CANDLEWICK, 14704 CHAINLINK

Available Size / Installation Method:
18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar
Sample size: 18x36
Yarn type: Dynex SD® Nylon
Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon
Pattern Match: Not Applicable
Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicat Technology®
Surface texture: Textured Patterned Symtex®
Coordinate group: 12
\$\$\$\$\$

MODULAR



TENERA 04120

ACCENTUATE SERIES



45201 TRONA

Available Size / Installation Method:
24x24: Vertical Ashlar
9x36 & 18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar
Sample size: 24x24
Yarn type: Dynex®
Dye method: Solution/Yarn Dyed
Pattern Match: Not Applicable
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond Cushion, Powerbond Medfloor®
Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion
Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Loop
Coordinate group: 6
\$\$\$\$

MODULAR | POWERBOND



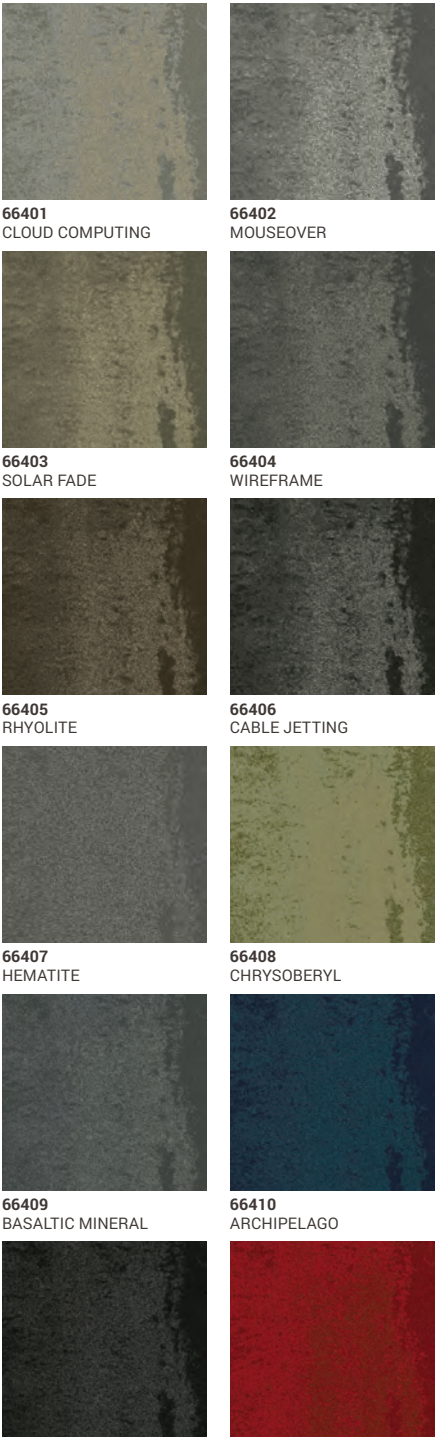
TEPHRA G0010



66406
CABLE JETTING

Available Size / Installation Method:
24x24: Vertical Ashlar
9x36 & 18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar
Sample size: 18x36
Yarn type: Dynex SD®
Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon
Pattern Match: Not Applicable
Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicoat Technology®
Surface texture: Tufted Patterned Symtex
Coordinate group: 6
\$\$\$\$\$

MODULAR



66401 CLOUD COMPUTING	66402 MOUSEOVER
66403 SOLAR FADE	66404 WIREFRAME
66405 RHYOLITE	66406 CABLE JETTING
66407 HEMATITE	66408 CHRYSOBERYL
66409 BASALTIC MINERAL	66410 ARCHIPELAGO
66411 NIGHT MODE	66412 LAVA FOUNTAIN

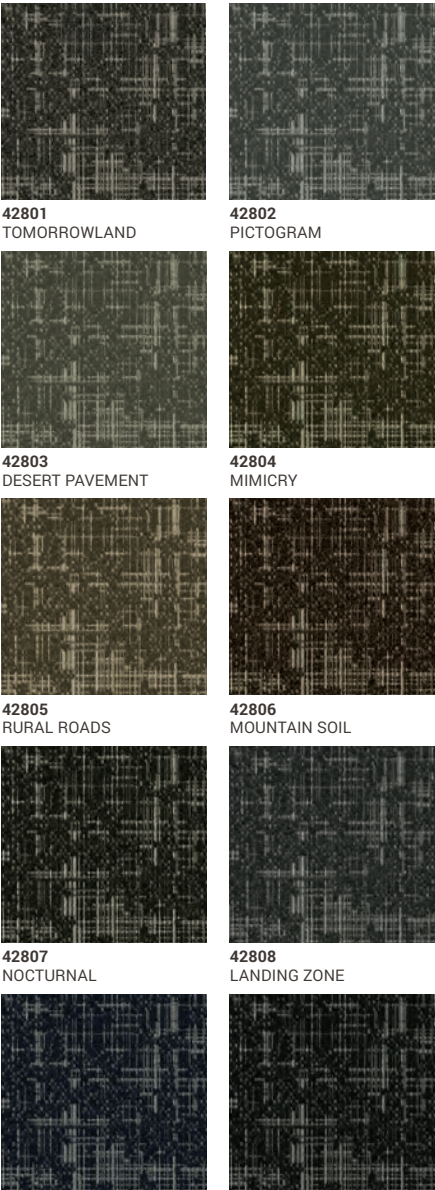
TEXTUREMAP 11129



42809
INDIAN INK

Available Size / Installation Method:
24x24: Vertical Ashlar
9x36 & 18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar
Sample size: 24x24
Yarn type: Dynex SD®
Dye method: Solution Dyed
Pattern Match: Not Applicable
Powerbond construction options: Powerbond Cushion, Powerbond Medfloor®
Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicoat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion
Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Loop
Coordinate group: 16
\$\$\$

MODULAR | POWERBOND



42801 TOMORROWLAND	42802 PICTOGRAM
42803 DESERT PAVEMENT	42804 MIMICRY
42805 RURAL ROADS	42806 MOUNTAIN SOIL
42807 NOCTURNAL	42808 LANDING ZONE
42809 INDIAN INK	42810 SPACE X

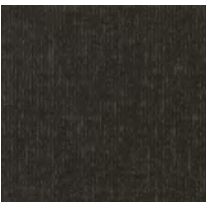
THOROUGHFARE 04042

BIG CITY...BRIGHT LIGHTS COLLECTION | DEALER PROGRAM

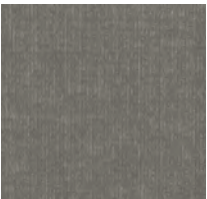
MODULAR



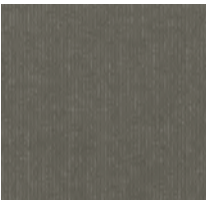
36101
LIGHTS OUT



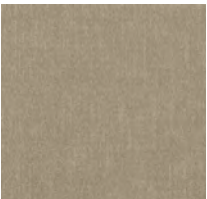
36101
LIGHTS OUT



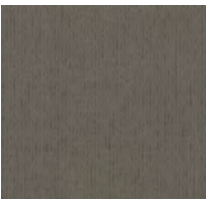
36102
OPEN AIR



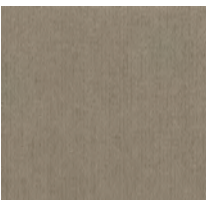
36105
STEELHEAD



36108
CURBSIDE / HIGH LINE



36112
BROWN DERBY



46103
MASS TRANSIT

Available Size / Installation Method:

24x24: Quarter Turn

Sample size: 24x24

Yarn type: Dynex SD®

Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon

Pattern Match: Not Applicable

Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicoat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion

Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Loop

Coordinate group: 6

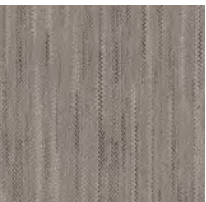
\$

TRIPTYCH 04331

MODULAR | POWERBOND



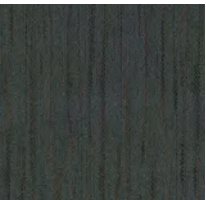
76001
PURE GRAY



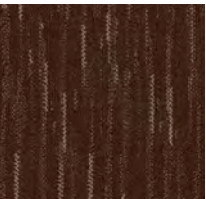
76001
PURE GRAY



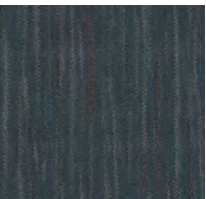
76004
SHADOW LINES



76007
DARK BRINDLE



76010
DEEP HENNA



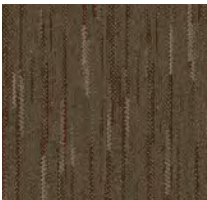
76013
INK WELL



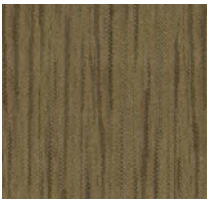
76002
DECEMBER LIGHT



76005
BAY SANDS



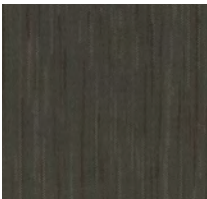
76008
TRUFFLE LATTE



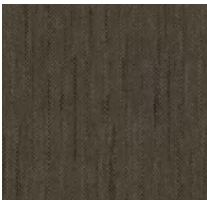
76011
PRAIRIE WILLOW



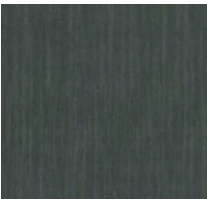
76003
SEATTLE HAZE



76006
FIRED EARTH



76009
ADOBE RUIN



76012
MOON SHADOW

Available Size / Installation Method:

24x24: Vertical Ashlar

9x36 & 18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar

Sample size: 24x24

Yarn type: Dynex®

Dye method: Solution/Yarn Dyed

Pattern Match: Not Applicable

Powerbond construction options: Powerbond Cushion, Powerbond Medfloor®

Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicoat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion

Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Loop

Coordinate group: 10

\$\$\$\$

URBAN VIEW 04405



19801
WELDED ALUMINUM

Available Size / Installation Method:

24x24: Vertical Ashlar

Sample size: 24x24

Yarn type: Dynex SD®

Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon

Pattern Match: Not Applicable

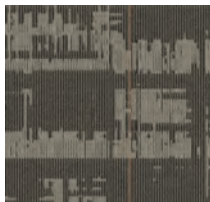
Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omniccoat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion

Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Loop

Coordinate group: 6

\$

MODULAR



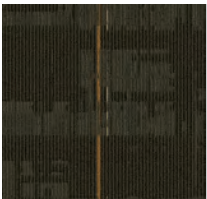
19801
WELDED ALUMINUM



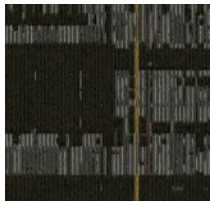
19802
MAIN DRAG



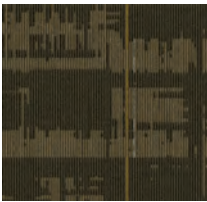
19803
IRON BARK



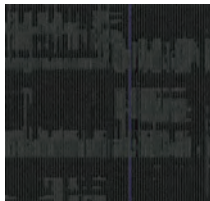
19804
NOSE2THEGRINDSTONE



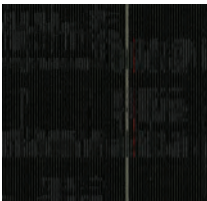
19805
CONCRETE JUNGLE



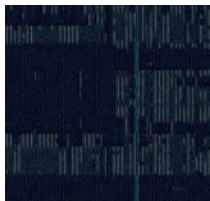
19806
STONE OAK



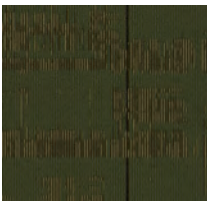
19807
HUDSON PIER



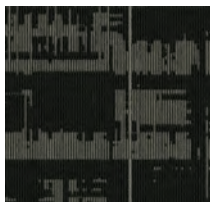
19808
NIGHT OUT



19809
RESERVOIR



19810
GREENBELT



19811
MACHINED STEEL



19812
DERBY

VELLUM 11500



25607
FIBERBOARD

Available Size / Installation Method:

24x24: Vertical Ashlar

9x36 & 18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar

Sample size: 24x24

Yarn type: Dynex SD®

Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon

Pattern Match: Not Applicable

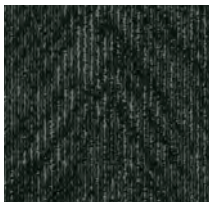
Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omniccoat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion

Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Loop

Coordinate group: 12

\$

MODULAR



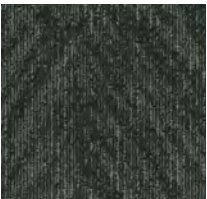
25601
OBSIDIAN INK



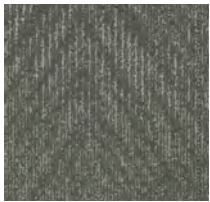
25602
IRIS PRINT



25603
MYLAR



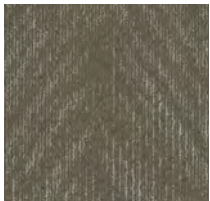
25604
DROP SHADOW



25605
GRAPH PAPER



25606
KETTLE STITCH



25607
FIBERBOARD



25608
MONOGRAPH

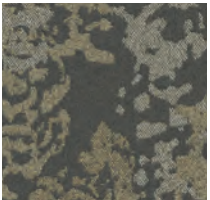
WINDING WAY 11367

GARDEN WALK COLLECTION

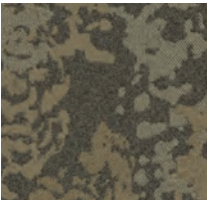
MODULAR | POWERBOND



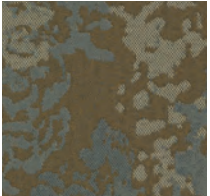
67501
LEMON BALM



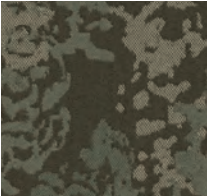
67501
LEMON BALM



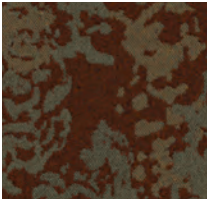
67502
BRUSHWOOD



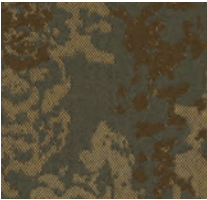
67503
WINTER GOLD



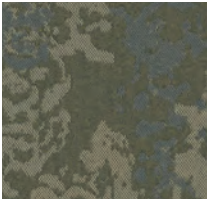
67504
TEA LEAF



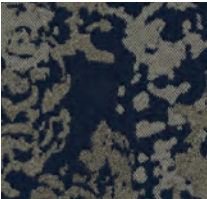
67505
FALL CHRYSANTHEMUM



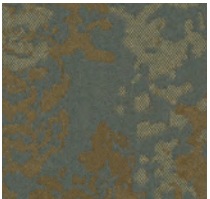
67506
SUN-LIT



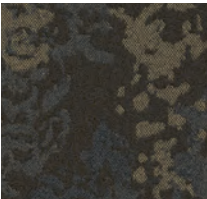
67507
GAMMA GRASS



67508
STELLAR'S JAY



67509
SHADY GLADE



67510
BLUE THRUSH



67511
STONE PATH



67512
ALDER BARK

Available Size / Installation Method:

24x24: Vertical Ashlar

9x36 & 18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar

Sample size: 24x24

Yarn type: Dynex SD® Nylon

Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon

Pattern match: 6' W x 81.25" L

Powerbond construction options: Powerbond Cushion, Powerbond Medfloor®

Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicoat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion

Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Loop

Coordinate group: 4

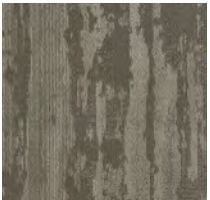
\$\$\$

WINWOOD 04090

MODULAR | POWERBOND



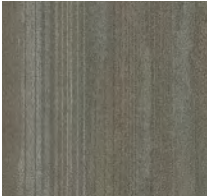
59001
TIDAL FLAT



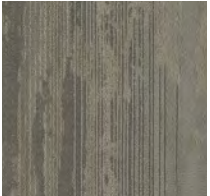
59001
TIDAL FLAT



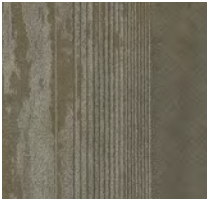
59002
SEDIMENTARY



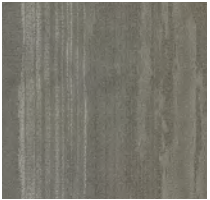
59003
MAGMA



59004
OAKMOSS



59005
CLAYSTONE



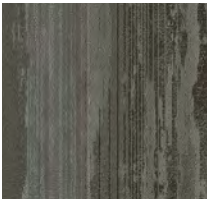
59006
SAND CASTING



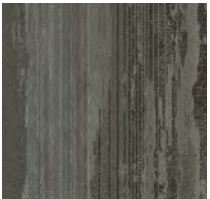
59007
ROW OPAL



59008
QUARTZITE MOOD



59009
COASTAL FOG



59010
VOLCANIC WINTER

Available Size / Installation Method:

24x24: Vertical Ashlar

9x36 & 18x36: Herringbone, Vertical Ashlar

Sample size: 18x36

Yarn type: Dynex SD®

Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon

Pattern Match: Not Applicable

Powerbond construction options: Powerbond Cushion, Powerbond Medfloor®

Modular construction options: ethos® Modular with Omnicoat Technology®, ER3®, Flex-Aire® Cushion

Surface texture: Stratatec® Patterned Loop

Coordinate group: 17

\$\$\$



After more than 100 years, Tarkett continues to produce award-winning broadloom with a flair for design and a reputation for superior quality. Our tufted broadloom products epitomize smart design and performance and work in tandem with all other Tarkett platforms.

Tufted Broadloom

BACKING OPTIONS

Super-Lok® was developed to provide customers with superior attributes to the standard industry backing systems. Super-Lok is the benchmark backing on many of Tarkett's broadloom carpets and has met or exceeded all industry required testing. Super-Lok provides the following attributes — enriched synthetic latex, improved protection against edge ravel, improved protection against delamination, low Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC), excellent tuft bind, excellent rollability, easy to install. 10 year warranty.

LifeLONG® is a high-performance Tarkett commercial broadloom backing system developed by Tarkett Technologies. LifeLONG was developed to meet the demanding requirements of the commercial marketplace. LifeLONG is an available option for all styles constructed with the Super-Lok Backing System. In addition to providing the same attributes, LifeLONG also offers the following characteristics and benefits — recycled

content (for LEED™ Certification), improved lamination durability, increased edge ravel warranty, increased lamination warranty, passed Modified British Spill Test, maintains flexibility over a wide range of temperatures. 20 year non-prorated warranty.

ErgoStep® backing is an attached high density polyurethane cushion. It was developed to provide customers with a product to satisfy installation requirements such as extra cushion comfort, and noise reduction. ErgoStep Backing is available for all Tarkett broadloom products and provides the following attributes — cushion comfort, reduced fall impact, extended product life, minimized edge ravel, moisture management, enhanced thermal properties, and flexibility over a wide range of temperatures. ErgoStep contains a minimum of 30% post consumer recycled content. This custom backing option is available by special order and minimum yardage is required. 10 year warranty.

Ergo-Blok™ introduced in 2017 and the newest broadloom backing from Tarkett, is a high density polyurethane cushion. Ergo-Blok Backing is available on select Tarkett broadloom products and provides the following attributes — cushion comfort, reduced fall impact, extended product life, minimized edge ravel, moisture management, enhanced thermal properties, and flexibility over a wide range of temperatures. Ergo-Blok contains total recycled content 46.1%; pre-consumer 27.6%; post-consumer 6.25%; bio-based 12.3%. This custom backing option is available by special order and minimum yardage is required. 10 year warranty.

SUSTAINABILITY

- Treated with Eco-Ensure, a non-fluorinated anti-soil chemistry, which is Cradle to Cradle Certified™ Platinum in the Material Health category.
- Recommended adhesive, B19, is Cradle to Cradle Certified™ Platinum in the Material Health category.
- CRI Green Label Plus certified and meets CDPH 01350 v1.2-2017 emissions standards
- Cradle to Cradle® principles: 100% of ingredients used have been assessed by a third party, EPEA, for environmental and human health impacts
- LEED: Meets LEED v4 material credits



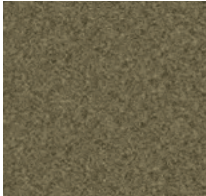
ACADIA 44069
ISLANDGATE COLLECTION



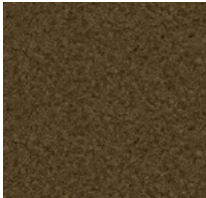
02980
KOALA GREY



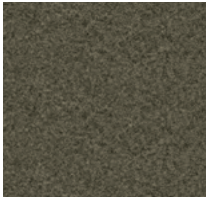
02970
HIGHLIGHT



02973
SUNBRIGHT



02976
CEDAR PLANK



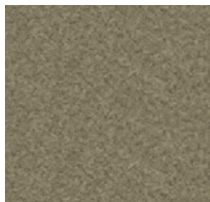
02979
SALT STONE



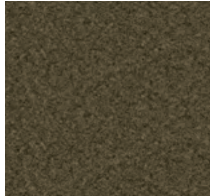
02982
RAVENWOOD



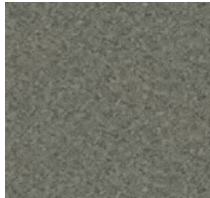
03075
SAND POINT



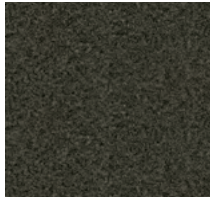
02971
SAIL CLOTH



02974
COAST



02977
SNOW MOON



02980
KOALA GREY

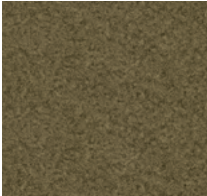


03073
WASHED PINE

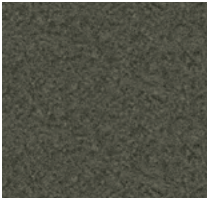
TUFTED BROADLOOM



02972
SHORE



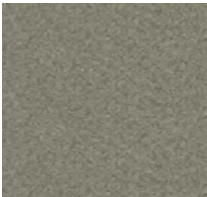
02975
CIDER



02978
HARBOUR BREEZE



02981
DARK GRIEGE



03074
WHITE BIRCH

ALHAMBRA 40043
FOLKLORE COLLECTION



02750
TERRAZZO



02750
TERRAZZO



02754
SPRING LEAF



02760
BYZANTINE



02762
FRESH CITRUS



02764
AUREA



02751
MAHARAJAH



02758
PYRITE



02761
WINTER LEAF



02763
DEEP CERULEAN



02765
BURN'T SUGAR

TUFTED BROADLOOM

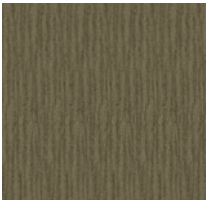
Sample Size: 12x18
Yarn type: Dynex SD® Nylon
Dye method: Solution Dyed
Pattern match: 12" W x 31.81" L
Tufted Tufted Broadloom construction options: Super-Lok®, LifeLong®, ErgoStep™
Surface texture: Tufted Patterned Loop
Coordinate group: Textures
\$

Sample Size: 18x24
Yarn type: Dynex SD® Nylon
Dye method: Solution Dyed
Pattern match: 18.75" W x 8.62" L
Tufted Broadloom construction options: Super-Lok®, LifeLong®, ErgoStep™
Surface texture: Tufted Patterned Tipshear
Coordinate group: 4
\$\$\$

AUGUSTINE 44067
ISLANDGATE COLLECTION



02976
CEDAR PLANK



02970
HIGHLIGHT



02973
SUNBRIGHT



02976
CEDAR PLANK



02979
SALT STONE



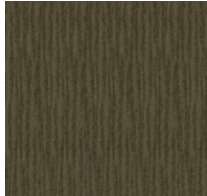
02982
RAVENWOOD



03075
SAND POINT



02971
SAIL CLOTH



02974
COAST



02977
SNOW MOON

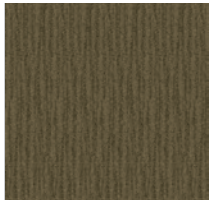


02980
KOALA GREY

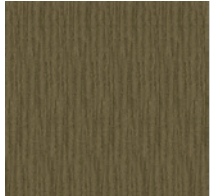


03073
WASHED PINE

TUFTED BROADLOOM



02972
SHORE



02975
CIDER



02978
HARBOUR BREEZE

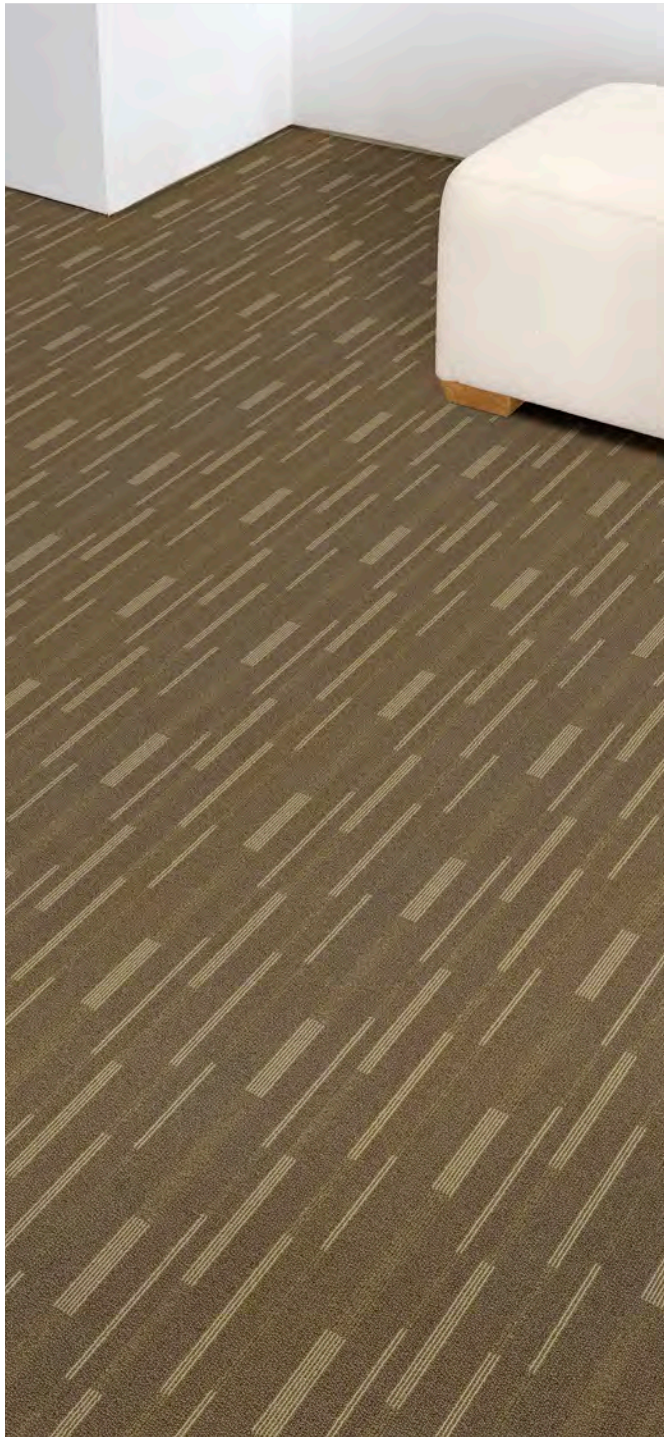


02981
DARK GRIEGE

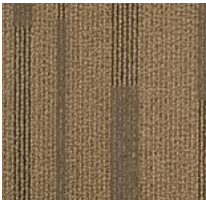


03074
WHITE BIRCH

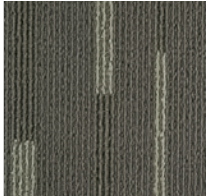
BLOCKING II 30397



01273
WOODBARK



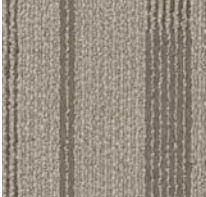
01271
SHITAKE



01278
CARBON



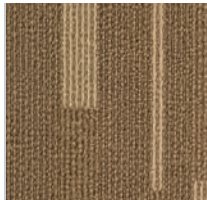
01340
SLAB



01343
FOIL



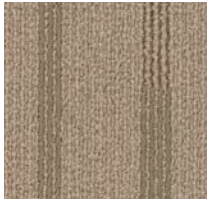
01346
KILN



01273
WOODBARK



01279
LACQUER



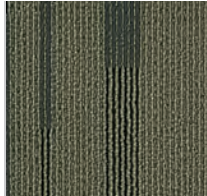
01341
OUTBACK



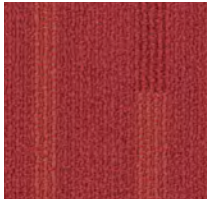
01344
CHISEL



01276
STAINLESS



01280
MOONSTONE



01342
RED



01345
SILT

TUFTED BROADLOOM

Sample Size: 12x18
Yarn type: Dynex SD® Nylon
Dye method: Solution Dyed Nylon
Pattern match: 12" W x 52.94" L
Tufted Broadloom construction options: Super-Lok®, LifeLong®, ErgoStep™
Surface texture: Tufted Patterned Tipshear
Coordinate group: Textures
\$

Sample Size: 12x18
Yarn type: Dynex SD® Nylon
Dye method: Solution Dyed
Pattern match: 12" W x 16.67" L
Tufted Broadloom construction options: Super-Lok®, LifeLong®, ErgoStep™
Surface texture: Tufted Patterned Loop
Coordinate group: 6
\$\$

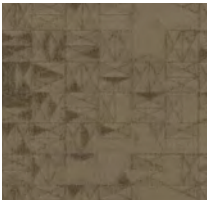
BREAKOUT 40035
NEEDLE TECH COLLECTION



01962
BLACK METALLIC

Sample Size: 18x24
Yarn type: Dynex Nylon®
Dye method: Solution/Yarn Dyed
Pattern match: 18.75" W x 33.33" L
Tufted Broadloom construction options: Super-Lok®, LifeLong®, ErgoStep™
Surface texture: Tufted Patterned Loop
Coordinate group: 15
\$\$\$\$

TUFTED BROADLOOM



01954
SUCROSE



01955
LIQUID CRYSTAL



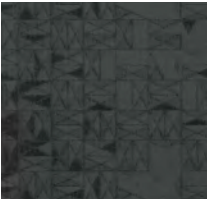
01957
GREEN ENERGY



01959
RHENIUM



01960
DARK MATTER



01961
HYDROSPHERE



01962
BLACK METALLIC

BROCCATO 40030
NOVO COLLECTION



01945
WILD RASPBERRY

Sample Size: 18x24
Yarn type: Dynex SD® Nylon
Dye method: Solution Dyed
Pattern match: 18.75" W x 30.91" L
Tufted Broadloom construction options: Super-Lok®, LifeLong®, ErgoStep™
Surface texture: Tufted Patterned Tipshear
Coordinate group: 18
\$\$\$\$

TUFTED BROADLOOM



01941
DRIED THISTLE



01942
RAW SIENNA



01943
RED EARTH



01944
CLAY POT



01945
WILD RASPBERRY



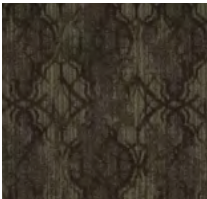
01946
ACHILLEA



01947
BAY LAUREL



01948
WILLOW TREE



01949
ELM BARK

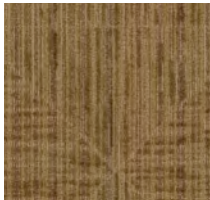


01950
SPRING AZURE

CANE STITCH 44058
GRASSCLOTH COLLECTION



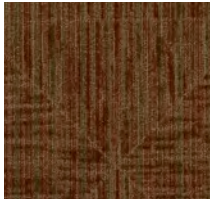
02706
COOL SAND



02700
SAHARA



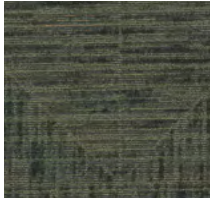
02703
PECAN WOOD



02705
RED FERN



02707
CACTUS



02709
HYDRANGEA

TUFTED BROADLOOM



02701
CASSAVA



02704
WARM COCOA



02706
COOL SAND



02708
SAGE HILL



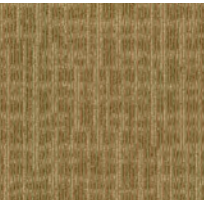
02736
TANGERINE

COASTAL II 44045



01868
SHADOW FALLS

TUFTED BROADLOOM



01861
CHIVES



01868
SHADOW FALLS



01873
GOLDCREST



02790
PALLADIUM



02791
SILVER GILT




02792
BRONZE AGE

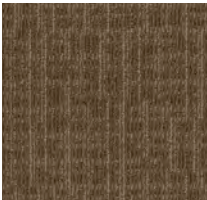
Sample Size: 18x24
Yarn type: Dynex SD® Nylon
Dye method: Solution Dyed
Pattern match: 24" W x 24" L
Tufted Broadloom construction options: Super-Lok®, LifeLong®, ErgoStep™
Surface texture: Tufted Patterened Tipshear
Coordinate group: 4
\$\$\$

Sample Size: 12x18
Yarn type: Dynex SD® Nylon
Dye method: Solution Dyed
Pattern match: 12" W x 15.74" L
Tufted Broadloom construction options: Super-Lok®, LifeLong®, ErgoStep™
Surface texture: Tufted Patterened Loop
Coordinate group: Textures
\$\$\$


COASTAL II 44045




02793
GOLDEN SAGE




02794
BRITISH KHAKI



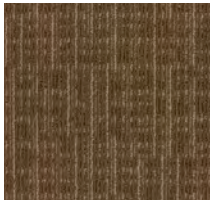
02795
GEORGIA CLAY




02796
KAHRABA




02797
EARLY FROST




02798
COPPER BEECH




02799
MINERALITE




02800
SMOKED PAPRIKA




02801
SEASCAPE




02802
BLUED STEEL




02803
SOAPSTONE



02804
DARK SEPIA



02805
CAROB



02806
RAVEN WING

TUFTED BROADLOOM

CONVERGE 44041



02565
BETA BEAM

TUFTED BROADLOOM



02561
SUN HALO



02562
VISIBLE LIGHT



02563
OPTICAL FILTER



02564
EARTH PIGMENT



02565
BETA BEAM



02566
BLUE HUE



02567
REDSHIFT



02568
MICA POWDER



02569
BLACK SHADE

Sample Size: 12x18
Yarn type: Dynex SD® Nylon
Dye method: Solution Dyed
Pattern match: 8" W x 6" L
Tufted Broadloom construction options: Super-Lok®, LifeLong®, ErgoStep™
Surface texture: Tufted Patterned Tipshear
Coordinate group: 6
\$\$

DALVAY 44066
ISLANDGATE COLLECTION



02970
HIGHLIGHT



02970
HIGHLIGHT



02973
SUNBRIGHT



02976
CEDAR PLANK



02979
SALT STONE



02982
RAVENWOOD



03075
SAND POINT



02971
SAIL CLOTH



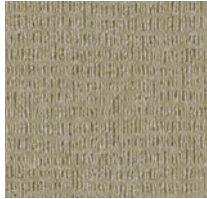
02974
COAST



02977
SNOW MOON



02980
KOALA GREY



03073
WASHED PINE

TUFTED BROADLOOM



02972
SHORE



02975
CIDER



02978
HARBOUR BREEZE



02981
DARK GREIGE



03074
WHITE BIRCH

ECHO 40029



036502
CIRRUS CLOUD



036501
CONCH SHELL



036503
ALBATA



036505
EARTH'S SHADOW



036507
CLAY ALUMINUM



036509
METALMARK



036511
BLUE MORPHO



036502
CIRRUS CLOUD



036504
SHUTTER SPEED



036506
BLACK OPAL



036508
SPRING DEW



036510
IRISCOPE



036512
STARLING

TUFTED BROADLOOM

Sample Size: 12x18
Yarn type: Dynex SD® Nylon
Dye method: Solution Dyed
Pattern match: 12" W x 14.12" L
Tufted Broadloom construction options: Super-Lok®, LifeLong®, ErgoStep™
Surface texture: Tufted Patterned Loop
Coordinate group: Textures
\$

Sample Size: 18x24
Yarn type: Dynex Nylon®
Dye method: Solution/Yarn Dyed
Pattern match: 75" W x 35.98" L
Tufted Broadloom construction options: Super-Lok®, LifeLong®, ErgoStep™
Surface texture: Tufted Patterned Tipshear
Coordinate group: 15
\$\$\$\$

EQUILIBRIUM 30400



01315
ELEPHANT

TUFTED BROADLOOM



01306
LATTE



01307
ROAN



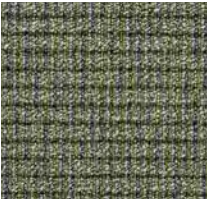
01308
HUSH



01309
CLAYWARE



01310
GINGER



01311
TROPIC



01312
GREY PEARL



01313
BLUEBIRD



01315
ELEPHANT



01318
AGATE



01319
BLACK BAY



01320
NIGHT OWL

Sample Size: 12x18
Yarn type: Dynex Nylon®
Dye method: Solution/Yarn Dyed
Pattern match: 0.60" W x 0.58" L
Tufted Tufted Broadloom construction options: Super-Lok®, LifeLong®, ErgoStep™
Surface texture: Tufted Textured Loop
Coordinate group: 3
\$

FIORI 40031

NOVO COLLECTION

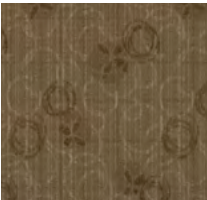


01945
WILD RASPBERRY

TUFTED BROADLOOM



01941
DRIED THISTLE



01942
RAW SIENNA



01943
RED EARTH



01944
CLAY POT



01945
WILD RASPBERRY



01946
ACHILLEA



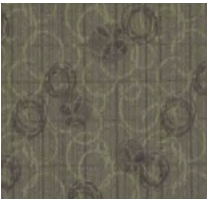
01947
BAY LAUREL



01948
WILLOW TREE



01949
ELM BARK



01950
SPRING AZURE

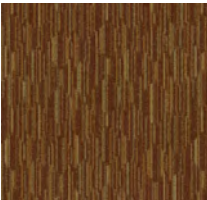
Sample Size: 18x24
Yarn type: Dynex SD® Nylon
Dye method: Solution Dyed
Pattern match: 18.75" W x 35.71" L
Tufted Tufted Broadloom construction options: Super-Lok®, LifeLong®, ErgoStep™
Surface texture: Tufted Patterned Tipshear
Coordinate group: 18
\$\$\$\$

FLORENTINE 40045
FOLKLORE COLLECTION



02750
TERRAZZO

TUFTED BROADLOOM



02750
TERRAZZO



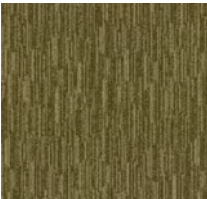
02754
SPRING LEAF



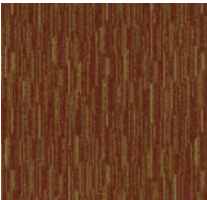
02760
BYZANTINE



02762
FRESH CITRUS



02764
AUREA



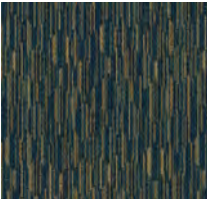
02751
MAHARAJAH



02758
PYRITE



02761
WINTER LEAF



02763
DEEP CERULEAN



02765
BURNT SUGAR

FOLIAGE 40049
GARDEN WALK COLLECTION



67501
LEMON BALM

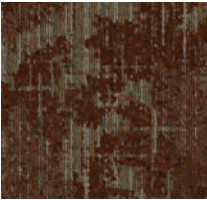
TUFTED BROADLOOM



67501
LEMON BALM



67503
WINTER GOLD



67505
FALL CHRYSANTHEMUM



67507
GAMMA GRASS



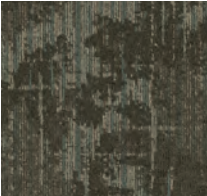
67509
SHADY GLADE



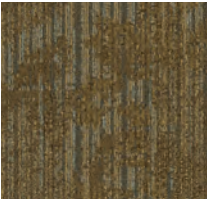
67511
STONE PATH



67502
BRUSHWOOD



67504
TEA LEAF



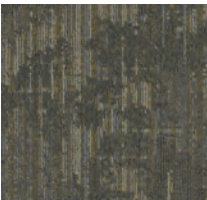
67506
SUN-LIT



67508
STELLAR'S JAY



67510
BLUE THRUSH



67512
ALDER BARK

Sample Size: 18x24
Yarn type: Dynex SD® Nylon
Dye method: Solution Dyed
Pattern match: 18.75" W x 22.43" L
Tufted Broadloom construction options: Super-Lok®, LifeLong®, ErgoStep™
Surface texture: Tufted Patterned Tipshear
Coordinate group: 4
\$\$\$

Sample Size: 18x24
Yarn type: Dynex SD® Nylon
Dye method: Solution Dyed
Pattern match: 18.75" W x 26.02" L
Tufted Broadloom construction options: Super-Lok®, LifeLong®, ErgoStep™
Surface texture: Tufted Patterned Tipshear
Coordinate group: 4
\$\$

FOREST FLOOR 40051
GARDEN WALK COLLECTION



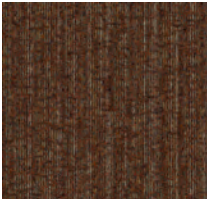
67501
LEMON BALM



67501
LEMON BALM



67503
WINTER GOLD



67505
FALL CHRYSANTHEMUM



67507
GAMMA GRASS



67509
SHADY GLADE



67511
STONE PATH

TUFTED BROADLOOM



67502
BRUSHWOOD



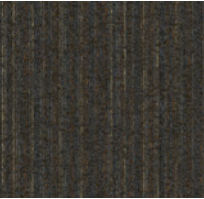
67504
TEA LEAF



67506
SUN-LIT



67508
STELLAR'S JAY



67510
BLUE THRUSH



67512
ALDER BARK

GRAMA II 44025



02454
CHAR

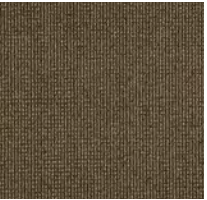
TUFTED BROADLOOM



02440
SUGAR CANE



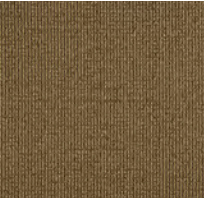
02441
BLONDE WOOD



02442
BRAZIL NUT



02443
MICRO SAND



02444
SUN SILK



02446
CARIBBEAN HUT

Sample Size: 18x24
Yarn type: Dynex SD® Nylon
Dye method: Solution Dyed
Pattern match: 18.75" W x 41.67" L
Tufted Broadloom construction options: Super-Lok®, LifeLong®, ErgoStep™
Surface texture: Tufted Patterned Loop
Coordinate group: 4
\$\$

Sample Size: 12x18
Yarn type: Dynex SD® Nylon
Dye method: Solution Dyed
Pattern match: 0.20" W x 0.30" L
Tufted Broadloom construction options: Super-Lok®, LifeLong®, ErgoStep™
Surface texture: Tufted Textured Loop
Coordinate group: Textures
\$

GRAMA II 44025



02447
COOL MUD



02448
ASHLAND SLATE



02450
WEATHERED INDIGO



02451
SILVER LAKE



02452
CRUSHED ROOT



02454
CHAR



02590
CARAWAY



02591
GRAY BIRCH



02592
HAILSTONE



02593
ROCK SALT



02594
TITANIUM



02595
FLINT



02596
BLACK PEPPER

TUFTED BROADLOOM

GRAMA STRIAE II 44040



02452
CRUSHED ROOT



02440
SUGAR CANE



02441
BLONDE WOOD



02442
BRAZIL NUT



02443
MICRO SAND



02444
SUN SILK

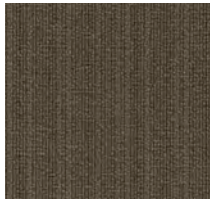


02446
CARIBBEAN HUT


TUFTED BROADLOOM

Sample Size: 12x18
Yarn type: Dynex SD® Nylon
Dye method: Solution Dyed
Pattern match: 28.8" W x 0.30" L
Tufted Broadloom construction options: Super-Lok®, LifeLong®, ErgoStep™
Surface texture: Tufted Textured Loop
Coordinate group: Textures
\$

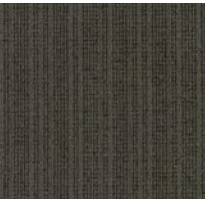
GRAMA STRIAE II 44040




02447
COOL MUD



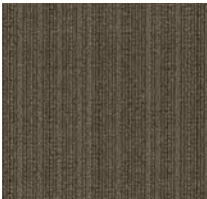
02448
ASHLAND SLATE



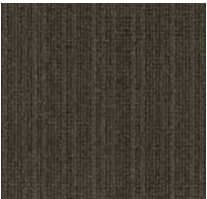
02450
WEATHERED INDIGO




02451
SILVER LAKE




02452
CRUSHED ROOT



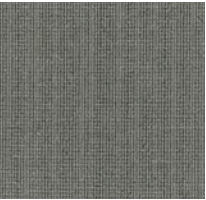
02454
CHAR



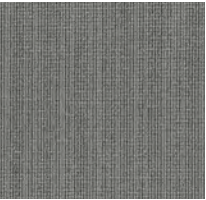
02590
CARAWAY




02591
GRAY BIRCH




02592
HAILSTONE



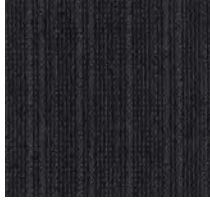
02593
ROCK SALT



02594
TITANIUM



02595
FLINT



02596
BLACK PEPPER

TUFTED BROADLOOM

GRASSCLOTH 44057

GRASSCLOTH COLLECTION



02706
COOL SAND

Sample Size: 18x24
Yarn type: Dynex SD® Nylon
Dye method: Solution Dyed
Pattern match: 24" W x 24.92" L
Tufted Broadloom construction options: Super-Lok®, LifeLong®, ErgoStep™
Surface texture: Tufted Patterned Tipshear
Coordinate group: 4
\$\$\$

TUFTED BROADLOOM



02700
SAHARA



02701
CASSAVA



02703
PECAN WOOD



02704
WARM COCOA



02705
RED FERN



02706
COOL SAND



02707
CACTUS



02708
SAGE HILL



02709
HYDRANGEA



02736
TANGERINE

HEXFOLD 40038
NEEDLE TECH COLLECTION



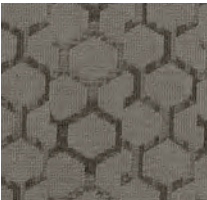
01962
BLACK METALLIC

Sample Size: 18x24
Yarn type: Dynex Nylon®
Dye method: Solution/Yard Dyed
Pattern match: 18.75" W x 9.82" L
Tufted Broadloom construction options: Super-Lok®, LifeLong®, ErgoStep™
Surface texture: Tufted Patterned Loop
Coordinate group: 15
\$\$\$\$

TUFTED BROADLOOM



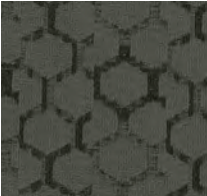
01954
SUCROSE



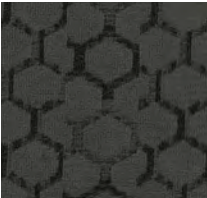
01955
LIQUID CRYSTAL



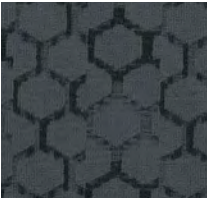
01957
GREEN ENERGY



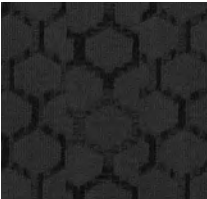
01959
RHENIUM



01960
DARK MATTER



01961
HYDROSPHERE



01962
BLACK METALLIC

LIDO 40033
NOVO COLLECTION



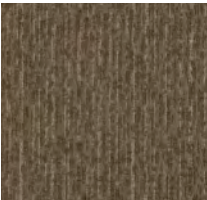
01945
WILD RASPBERRY

Sample Size: 12x18
Yarn type: Dynex SD® Nylon
Dye method: Solution Dyed
Pattern match: 18.75" W x 16.18" L
Tufted Broadloom construction options: Super-Lok®, LifeLong®, ErgoStep™
Surface texture: Tufted Patterned Tipshear
Coordinate group: 18
\$\$\$\$

TUFTED BROADLOOM



01941
DRIED THISTLE



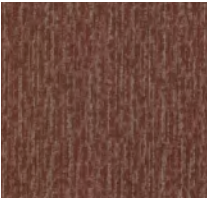
01942
RAW SIENNA



01943
RED EARTH



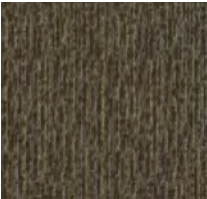
01944
CLAY POT



01945
WILD RASPBERRY



01946
ACHILLEA



01947
BAY LAUREL



01948
WILLOW TREE



01949
ELM BARK



01950
SPRING AZURE

LOCI III 44030
 ISLANDGATE COLLECTION



02981
 DARK GREIGE

Sample Size: 12x18
Yarn type: Dynex SD® Nylon
Dye method: Solution Dyed
Pattern match: 0.40" W x 7.90" L
Tufted Broadloom construction options: Super-Lok®, LifeLong®, ErgoStep™
Surface texture: Tufted Patterned Tipshear
Coordinate group: 4
 \$

TUFTED BROADLOOM



02970
 HIGHLIGHT

02971
 SAIL CLOTH

02972
 SHORE

02973
 SUNBRIGHT

02974
 COAST

02975
 CIDER

02976
 CEDAR PLANK

02977
 SNOW MOON

02978
 HARBOUR BREEZE

02979
 SALT STONE

02980
 KOALA GREY

02981
 DARK GREIGE

02982
 RAVENWOOD

MATELASSE II 40001
 PROVENCE COLLECTION



01608
 BURNISHED COPPER

Sample Size: 18x24
Yarn type: TDX®
Dye method: Solution/Yarn Dyed
Pattern match: 18.75" W x 42.48" L
Tufted Broadloom construction options: Super-Lok®, LifeLong®, ErgoStep™
Surface texture: Tufted Patterned Tipshear
Coordinate group: 4
 \$\$\$\$

TUFTED BROADLOOM



01600
 SUNRISE

01601
 NUTMEG

01607
 WHEAT FIELD

01608
 BURNISHED COPPER

02730
 RED DELICIOUS

02731
 PUMPKIN SPICE

02732
 IRON WORK

02733
 CYPRUS

02734
 ATLANTIC

NANDINA II 40014
PROVENCE COLLECTION



01608
BURNISHED COPPER

Sample Size: 18x24
Yarn type: TDX®
Dye method: Solution/Yarn Dyed
Pattern match: 18.75" W x 21.43" L
Tufted Broadloom construction options: Super-Lok®, LifeLong®, ErgoStep™
Surface texture: Tufted Patterned Tipshear
Coordinate group: 4
\$\$\$

TUFTED BROADLOOM



01600
SUNRISE



01607
WHEAT FIELD



02730
RED DELICIOUS



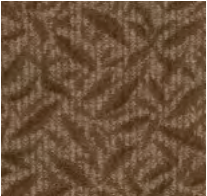
02732
IRON WORK



02734
ATLANTIC



01601
NUTMEG



01608
BURNISHED COPPER



02731
PUMPKIN SPICE



02733
CYPRUS

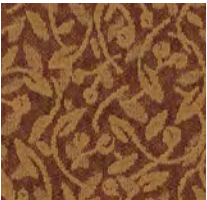
OKAME II 40015
PROVENCE COLLECTION



01608
BURNISHED COPPER

Sample Size: 18x24
Yarn type: TDX®
Dye method: Solution/Yarn Dyed
Pattern match: 18.75" W x 42.12" L
Tufted Broadloom construction options: Super-Lok®, LifeLong®, ErgoStep™
Surface texture: Tufted Patterned Tipshear
Coordinate group: 4
\$\$\$\$

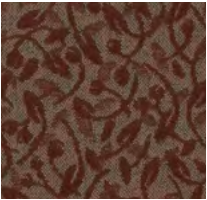
TUFTED BROADLOOM



01600
SUNRISE



01607
WHEAT FIELD



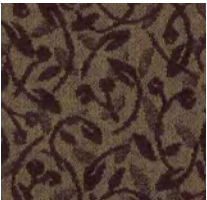
02730
RED DELICIOUS



02732
IRON WORK



02734
ATLANTIC



01601
NUTMEG



01608
BURNISHED COPPER



02731
PUMPKIN SPICE



02733
CYPRUS

PIAZZA 40044
FOLKLORE COLLECTION



02750
TERRAZZO

Sample Size: 18x24
Yarn type: Dynex SD® Nylon
Dye method: Solution Dyed
Pattern match: 18.75" W x 17.65" L
Tufted Broadloom construction options: Super-Lok®, LifeLong®, ErgoStep™
Surface texture: Tufted Patterned Tipshear
Coordinate group: 4
\$\$\$

TUFTED BROADLOOM



02750
TERRAZZO



02754
SPRING LEAF



02760
BYZANTINE



02762
FRESH CITRUS



02764
AUREA



02751
MAHARAJAH



02758
PYRITE



02761
WINTER LEAF



02763
DEEP CERULEAN



02765
BURNT SUGAR

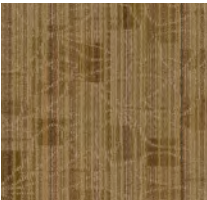
PLUMERIA 44060
GRASSCLOTH COLLECTION



02706
COOL SAND

Sample Size: 18x24
Yarn type: Dynex SD® Nylon
Dye method: Solution Dyed
Pattern match: 24" W x 40" L
Tufted Broadloom construction options: Super-Lok®, LifeLong®, ErgoStep™
Surface texture: Tufted Patterned Tipshear
Coordinate group: 4
\$\$\$

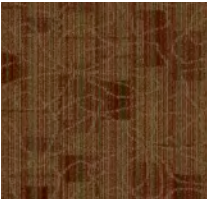
TUFTED BROADLOOM



02700
SAHARA



02703
PECAN WOOD



02705
RED FERN



02707
CACTUS



02709
HYDRANGEA



02701
CASSAVA



02704
WARM COCOA



02706
COOL SAND



02708
SAGE HILL



02736
TANGERINE

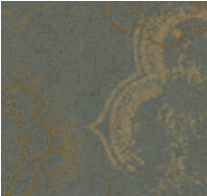
RADIANCE K0101
GARDEN WALK COLLECTION



67501
LEMON BALM



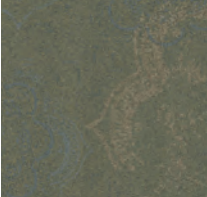
67501
LEMON BALM



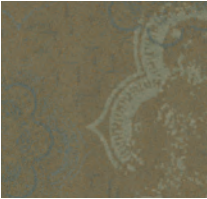
67503
WINTER GOLD



67505
FALL CHRYSANTHEMUM



67507
GAMMA GRASS



67509
SHADY GLADE



67511
STONE PATH

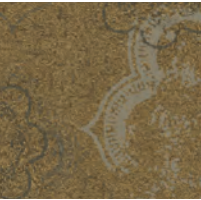
TUFTED BROADLOOM



67502
BRUSHWOOD



67504
TEA LEAF



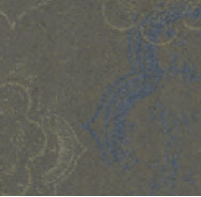
67506
SUN-LIT



67508
STELLAR'S JAY



67510
BLUE THRUSH



67512
ALDER BARK

Sample Size: 24x18
Yarn type: Dynex SD® Nylon
Dye method: Solution Dyed
Pattern match: 6' W x 76.88" L
Tufted Broadloom construction options: Super-Lok®, Ergo-Blok™
Surface texture: Tufted Patterned Tipshear
Coordinate group: 4
\$\$\$

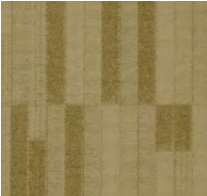
RECODE 40034
NEEDLE TECH COLLECTION



01962
BLACK METALLIC



01954
SUCROSE



01957
GREEN ENERGY

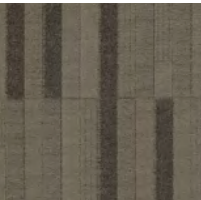


01960
DARK MATTER

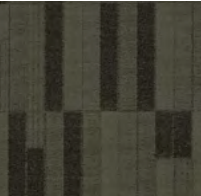


01962
BLACK METALLIC

TUFTED BROADLOOM



01955
LIQUID CRYSTAL



01959
RHENIUM



01961
HYDROSPHERE

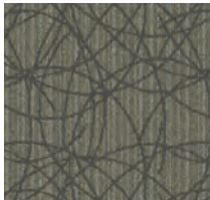
Sample Size: 18x24
Yarn type: Dynex Nylon®
Dye method: Solution/Yarn Dyed
Pattern match: 18.75" W x 37" L
Tufted Broadloom construction options: Super-Lok®, LifeLong®, ErgoStep™
Surface texture: Tufted Patterned Loop
Coordinate group: 15
\$\$\$\$

REFLECTING POOL 40048

GARDEN WALK COLLECTION



67501
LEMON BALM



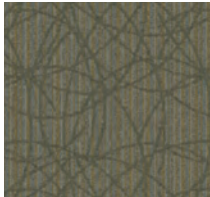
67501
LEMON BALM



67503
WINTER GOLD



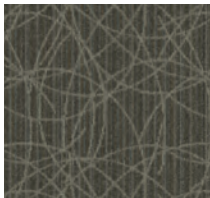
67505
FALL CHRYSANTHEMUM



67507
GAMMA GRASS

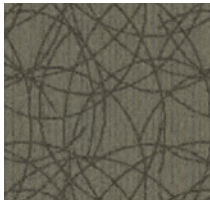


67509
SHADY GLADE

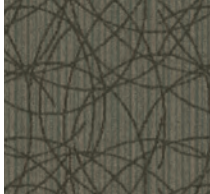


67511
STONE PATH

TUFTED BROADLOOM



67502
BRUSHWOOD



67504
TEA LEAF



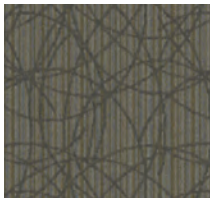
67506
SUN-LIT



67508
STELLAR'S JAY



67510
BLUE THRUSH



67512
ALDER BARK

Sample Size: 18x24
Yarn type: Dynex SD® Nylon
Dye method: Solution Dyed
Pattern match: 18.75" W x 15.87" L
Tufted Broadloom construction options: Super-Lok®, LifeLong®, ErgoStep™
Surface texture: Tufted Patterned Tipshear
Coordinate group: 4
\$\$

SOLANA K0120

GARDEN WALK COLLECTION



67501
LEMON BALM



67501
LEMON BALM



67503
WINTER GOLD



67505
FALL CHRYSANTHEMUM



67507
GAMMA GRASS



67509
SHADY GLADE



67511
STONE PATH

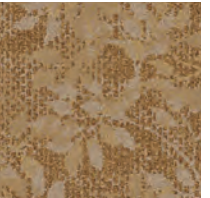
TUFTED BROADLOOM



67502
BRUSHWOOD



67504
TEA LEAF



67506
SUN-LIT



67508
STELLAR'S JAY



67510
BLUE THRUSH



67512
ALDER BARK

Sample Size: 24x18
Yarn type: Dynex SD® Nylon
Dye method: Solution Dyed
Pattern match: 6' W x 75" L
Tufted Broadloom construction options: Super-Lok®, Ergo-Blok™
Surface texture: Tufted Patterned Tipshear
Coordinate group: 4
\$\$

STRATFORD 44068
ISLANDGATE COLLECTION



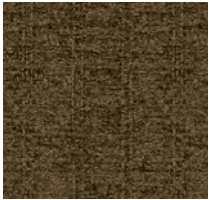
02981
DARK GREIGE



02970
HIGHLIGHT



02973
SUNBRIGHT



02976
CEDAR PLANK



02979
SALT STONE



02982
RAVENWOOD



03075
SAND POINT



02971
SAIL CLOTH



02974
COAST



02977
SNOW MOON



02980
KOALA GREY



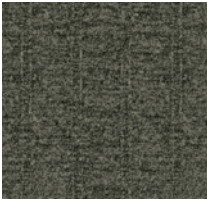
03073
WASHED PINE



02972
SHORE



02975
CIDER



02978
HARBOUR BREEZE



02981
DARK GREIGE



03074
WHITE BIRCH

TUFTED BROADLOOM

Sample Size: 12x18
Yarn type: Dynex SD® Nylon
Dye method: Solution Dyed
Pattern match: 12" W x 19.66" L
Tufted Broadloom construction options: Super-Lok®, LifeLong®, ErgoStep™
Surface texture: Tufted Patterned Loop
Coordinate group: Textures
\$

SUNSHADOW 40047
GARDEN WALK COLLECTION



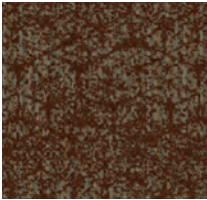
67501
LEMON BALM



67501
LEMON BALM



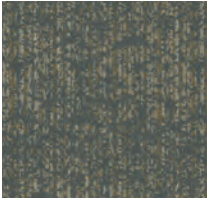
67503
WINTER GOLD



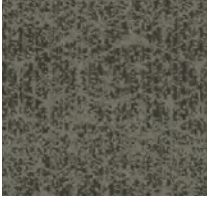
67505
FALL CHRYSANTHEMUM



67507
GAMMA GRASS



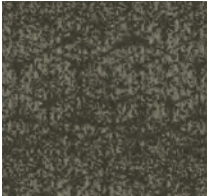
67509
SHADY GLADE



67511
STONE PATH



67502
BRUSHWOOD



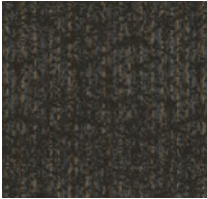
67504
TEA LEAF



67506
SUN-LIT



67508
STELLAR'S JAY



67510
BLUE THRUSH



67512
ALDER BARK

TUFTED BROADLOOM

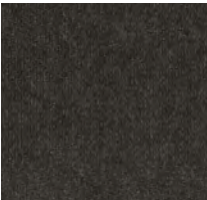
Sample Size: 18x24
Yarn type: Dynex SD® Nylon
Dye method: Solution Dyed
Pattern match: 18.75" W x 31.75" L
Tufted Broadloom construction options: Super-Lok®, LifeLong®, ErgoStep™
Surface texture: Tufted Patterned Tipshear
Coordinate group: 4
\$\$

SURI 44043



38202
SILVER TWILL

TUFTED BROADLOOM



38201
FELT NOIR



38202
SILVER TWILL



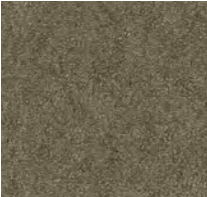
38204
GREY FEDORA



38205
CARBON SILK



38206
PEWTER TWINE



38208
WOOD ASH

Sample Size: 12x18
Yarn type: Antron® Legacy
Dye method: Solution/Yarn Dyed
Pattern match: Not Applicable
Tufted Broadloom construction options: Super-Lok®, LifeLong®, ErgoStep™
Surface texture: Tufted Textured Tipshear
Coordinate group: Textures
\$\$\$\$\$

TATAMI III 56071



02212
SAWGRASS

TUFTED BROADLOOM



02200
PENDULA



02202
GOLDENSEED



02203
SILVERHAIR



02204
WILD RYE



02205
WOODRUSH



02210
SEdge



02211
BLUESTEM



02212
SAWGRASS



02214
GRAVEL



02216
PEAT



02217
ANISE



02218
STRAW MAT

Sample Size: 12x18
Yarn type: Dynex SD® Nylon
Dye method: Solution Dyed
Pattern match: 0.40" W x 0.47" L
Tufted Broadloom construction options: Super-Lok®, LifeLong®, ErgoStep™
Surface texture: Multi-Level Loop
Coordinate group: Textures
\$\$\$\$

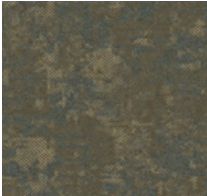
TERRACE 40050
GARDEN WALK COLLECTION



67501
LEMON BALM



67501
LEMON BALM



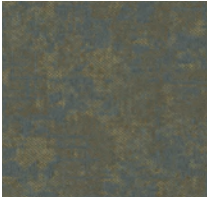
67503
WINTER GOLD



67505
FALL CHRYSANTHEMUM



67507
GAMMA GRASS



67509
SHADY GLADE



67511
STONE PATH

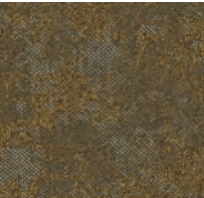
TUFTED BROADLOOM



67502
BRUSHWOOD



67504
TEA LEAF



67506
SUN-LIT



67508
STELLAR'S JAY



67510
BLUE THRUSH



67512
ALDER BARK

TOULON 40046
FOLKLORE COLLECTION



02750
TERRAZZO



02750
TERRAZZO



02754
SPRING LEAF



02760
BYZANTINE



02762
FRESH CITRUS



02764
AUREA



02751
MAHARAJAH



02758
PYRITE



02761
WINTER LEAF



02763
DEEP CERULEAN



02765
BURN'T SUGAR

TUFTED BROADLOOM

Sample Size: 18x24
Yarn type: Dynex SD® Nylon
Dye method: Solution Dyed
Pattern match: 18.75" W x 51.24" L
Tufted Broadloom construction options: Super-Lok®, LifeLong®, ErgoStep™
Surface texture: Tufted Patterned Loop
Coordinate group: 4
\$\$

Sample Size: 18x24
Yarn type: Dynex SD® Nylon
Dye method: Solution Dyed
Pattern match: 18.75" W x 20" L
Tufted Broadloom construction options: Super-Lok®, LifeLong®, ErgoStep™
Surface texture: Tufted Patterned Tipshear
Coordinate group: 4
\$\$\$

TRAVERTINE 40009



02299
BROWNSTONE

Sample Size: 12x18
Yarn type: XT1® Nylon
Dye method: Solution/Yarn Dyed
Pattern match: 18.75" W x 34.09" L
Tufted Broadloom construction options: Super-Lok®, LifeLong®, ErgoStep™
Surface texture: Tufted Patterned Tipshear
Coordinate group: 2
\$\$\$\$\$

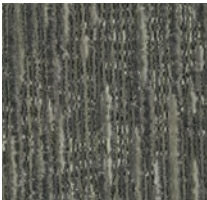
TUFTED BROADLOOM



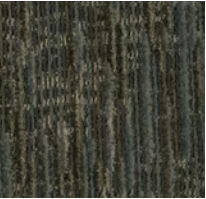
02281
MERCURY



02282
CLIFF SIDE



02283
BOULDER



02285
THUNDER CLOUD



02286
CAVERN



02287
QUICKSAND



02288
MAPLE



02289
ECHO



02290
DORADO



02291
WEATHERED PLANK



02292
LAVA



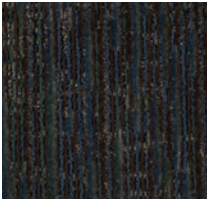
02293
OXIDE



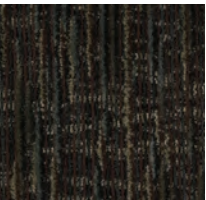
02294
AQUIFER



02295
THICKET



02296
OCEANRIDGE



02297
UNDERGROUND



02298
GRIZZLY



02299
BROWNSTONE

VETRO 40032

NOVO COLLECTION



01945
WILD RASPBERRY

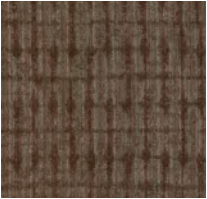
TUFTED BROADLOOM



01941
DRIED THISTLE



01942
RAW SIENNA



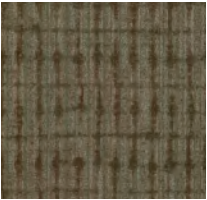
01943
RED EARTH



01944
CLAY POT



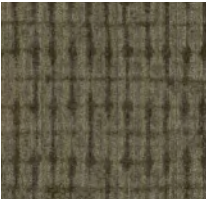
01945
WILD RASPBERRY



01946
ACHILLEA



01947
BAY LAUREL



01948
WILLOW TREE



01949
ELM BARK



01950
SPRING AZURE

Sample Size: 12x18
Yarn type: Dynex SD® Nylon
Dye method: Solution Dyed
Pattern match: 18.75" W x 18.18" L
Tufted Broadloom construction options: Super-Lok®, LifeLong®, ErgoStep™
Surface texture: Tufted Patterned Tipshear
Coordinate group: 18
\$\$\$\$

WOODRUSH 44059
GRASSCLOTH COLLECTION



02706
COOL SAND

TUFTED BROADLOOM



02700
SARHARA



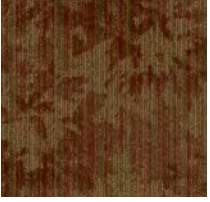
02701
CASSAVA



02703
PECAN WOOD



02704
WARM COLOR



02705
RED FERN



02706
COOL SAND



02707
CACTUS



02708
SAGE HILL



02709
HYDRANGEA



02736
TANGERINE

YOHJI GRID II 30398



01273
WOODBARK

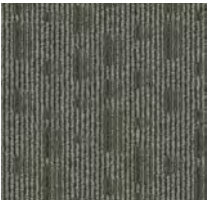
TUFTED BROADLOOM



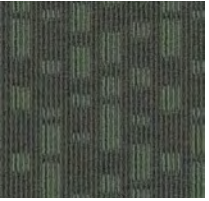
01271
SHITAKE



01273
WOODBARK



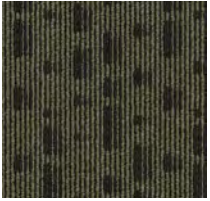
01276
STAINLESS



01278
CARBON



01279
LACQUER



01280
MOONSTONE



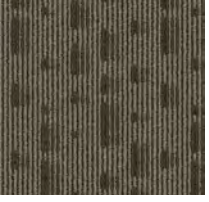
01340
SLAB



01341
OUTBACK



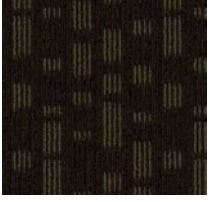
01342
RED



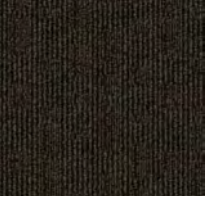
01343
FOIL



01344
CHISEL



01345
SILT



01346
KILN

Sample Size: 18x24
Yarn type: Dynex SD® Nylon
Dye method: Solution Dyed
Pattern match: 24" W x 27.69" L
Tufted Broadloom construction options: Super-Lok®, LifeLong®, ErgoStep™
Surface texture: Tufted Patterned Tipshear
Coordinate group: 4
\$\$\$

Sample Size: 12x18
Yarn type: Dynex SD® Nylon
Dye method: Solution Dyed
Pattern match: 6" W x 9.13" L
Tufted Broadloom construction options: Super-Lok®, LifeLong®, ErgoStep™
Surface texture: Tufted Patterned Loop
Coordinate group: 6
\$\$

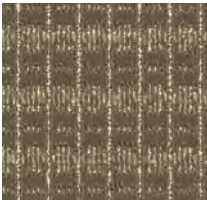
ZONA III 44031
ISLANDGATE COLLECTION

TUFTED BROADLOOM



02980
KOALA GREY

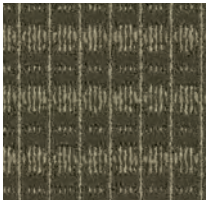
TUFTED BROADLOOM



02970
HIGHLIGHT



02971
SAIL CLOTH



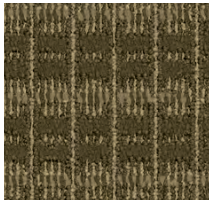
02972
SHORE



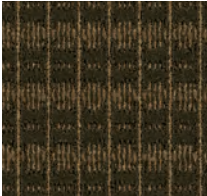
02973
SUNBRIGHT



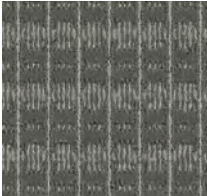
02974
COAST



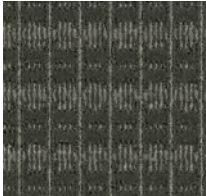
02975
CIDER



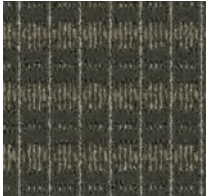
02976
CEDAR PLANK



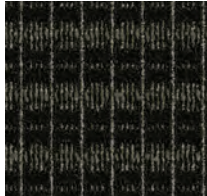
02977
SNOW MOON



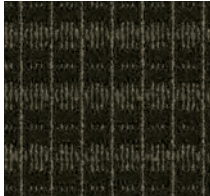
02978
HARBOUR BREEZE



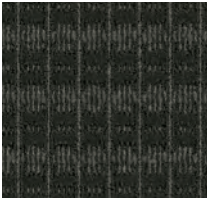
02979
SALT STONE



02980
KOALA GREY



02981
DARK GRIEVE



02982
RAVENWOOD

Sample Size: 12x18
Yarn type: Dynex SD® Nylon
Dye method: Solution Dyed
Pattern match: 1.20" W x 2.42" L
Tufted Broadloom construction options: Super-Lok®, LifeLong®, ErgoStep™
Surface texture: Tufted Patterned Tipshear
Coordinate group: 4
\$



Tarkett's woven styles represent the ultimate in luxury and performance, offering unique studies in texture and relief. Drawing on the weaving techniques handed down through centuries, our design team takes a modern approach to woven broadloom, offering an elegant, sophisticated look in numerous designs and colors.

Woven Broadloom

BACKING OPTIONS

Crossweave® Woven technology was engineered for exceptional long-term performance. Tarkett's Crossweave looms weave pile and backing yarns together to create one integral unit. Pile yarns are inter-laced to provide woven carpets' famous resistance to delamination and yarn zippering. Every woven broadloom is constructed and crafted with superior performance features, including exceptional seaming properties and dimensional stability. 15 year warranty.

CrossCushion® Woven provides added comfort underfoot and extends the life cycle of Crossweave Woven Technology.

CrossCushion is an attached high-density polyurethane cushion. In addition to the attributes inherent in Crossweave woven construction, CrossCushion offers the following characteristics and benefits — reduced fall impact, enhanced acoustics, moisture resistance, reduced crushing, enhanced thermal properties. CrossCushion contains a minimum of 30% post consumer recycled content and overall product post-consumer recycled content of 8-10%. CrossCushion with BiOH™ adds 8.6% of bio-based content derived from soy bean oil. This custom backing option is available by special order and minimum yardage is required. 15 year warranty.

SUSTAINABILITY

- Treated with Eco-Ensure, a non-fluorinated anti-soil chemistry, which is *Cradle to Cradle Certified™* Platinum in the Material Health category.
- Recommended adhesive, B19, is *Cradle to Cradle Certified™* Platinum in the Material Health category.
- CRI Green Label Plus certified and meets CDPH 01350 v1.2-2017 emissions standards

- Cradle to Cradle® principles: 100% of ingredients used have been assessed by a third party, EPEA, for environmental and human health impacts
- LEED: Meets LEED v4 material credits



APACE 60137

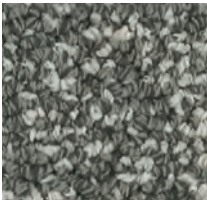


02960
FLEET STREET

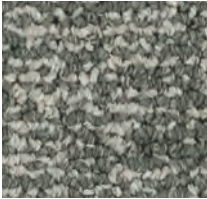
WOVEN BROADLOOM



02960
SPEED DEMON



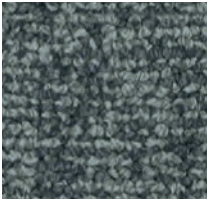
02961
FLEET STREET



02962
WINDBLOWN



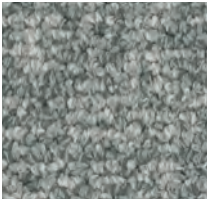
02963
TURBO CHARGED



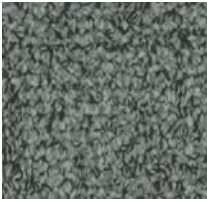
02964
SWIFT CURRENT



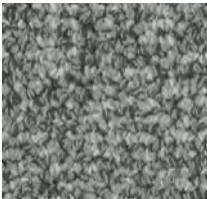
02965
MACH 2



02966
BRISK BREEZE



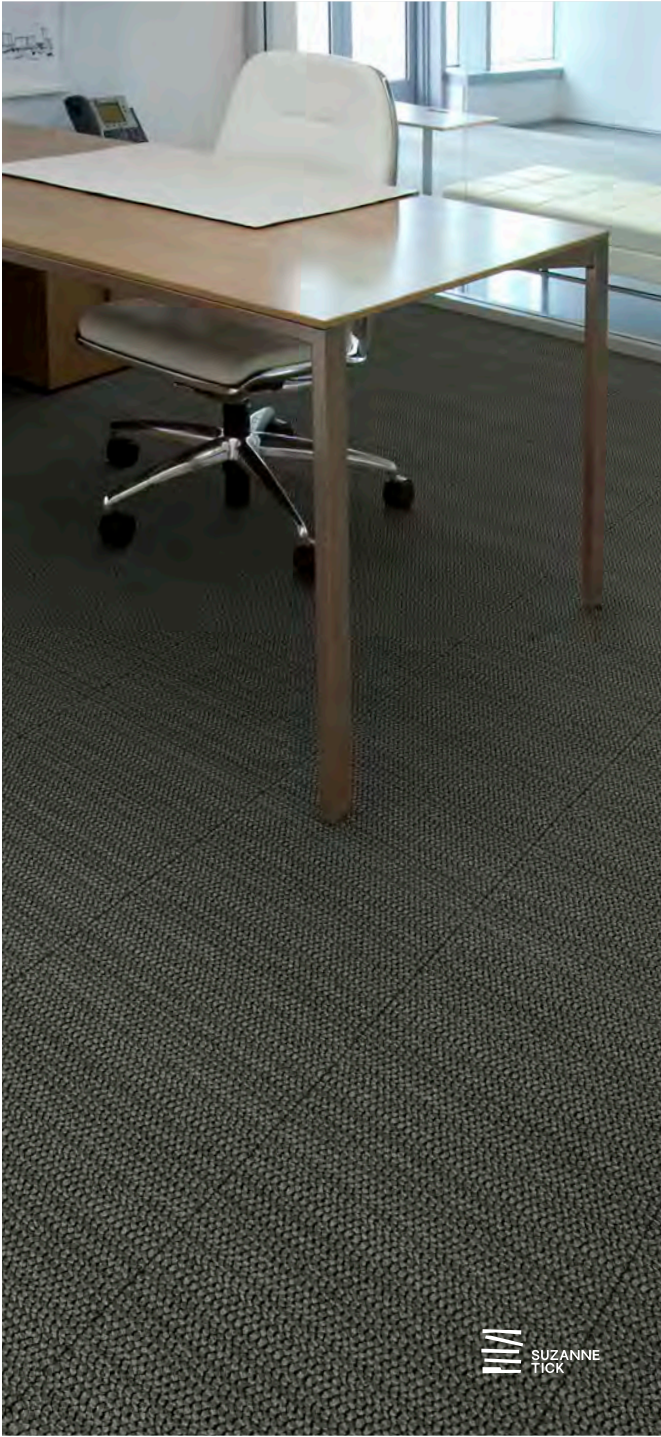
02967
ADRENALINE



02968
RAPID TRANSIT

Sample Size: 12x18
Yarn type: Dynex SD® Nylon
Dye method: Solution Dyed
Pattern match: 18" W x 14.82" L
Woven Broadloom Broadloom construction options: Crossweave®, CrossCushion®
Surface texture: Woven Broadloom Broadloom Textured Loop
Coordinate group: 15
\$\$\$\$\$

CABLE WEAVE 60127



02648
GRITSTONE

WOVEN BROADLOOM



02640
WIND RIPPLE



02641
SPUN SAND



02642
PALE BARK



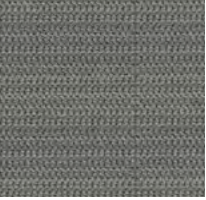
02643
BARE ROCK



02644
COMBED GRAIN



02645
FILTERED LIGHT



02646
SILVER SILT



02647
WEATHERED EARTH



02648
GRITSTONE



02649
COARSE GRANITE



02650
GRAY GROOVE



02651
SHADOW STITCH



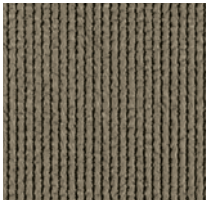
02652
BLACK BEAM

Sample Size: 18x24
Yarn type: Dynex SD® Nylon
Dye method: Solution Dyed
Pattern match: 16" W x 6.82" L
Woven Broadloom construction options: Crossweave®, CrossCushion®
Surface texture: Woven Broadloom Patterened Loop
Coordinate group: 12
\$\$\$\$\$

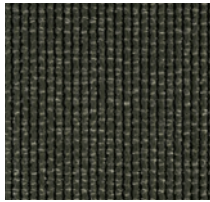
FULL VOLUME III 60102



01186
PHANTOM



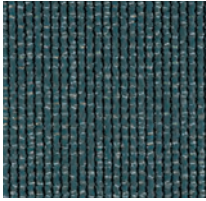
01184
FOLKSTONE



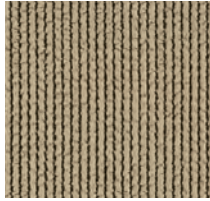
01185
PHANTOM



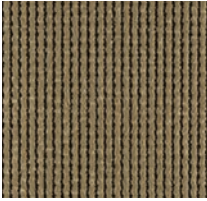
01186
EBONY



01189
LASER



01191
SAND FLATS



01192
RAKU



01347
PHRAGMITES



01348
CHERT



01349
TEPHRITE



01350
BEDROCK



01351
JAVA BEAN



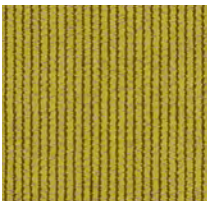
01352
SILICIS



01353
DEEP INDIGO



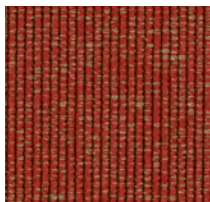
01354
KOHL



01355
CITRATE



01356
PERIDOT



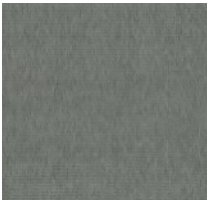
01357
CARNELIAN

WOVEN BROADLOOM

HALIFAX 66002



02940
GROUND FOG



02940
GROUND FOG



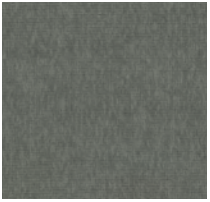
02941
DUNEGRASS



02942
SANDPOINT



02943
ANTIQUE TIN



02944
STORM SURGE



02945
FORTRESS GREY



02946
SABLE ISLAND



02947
CITRONELLA



02948
TIDAL BASIN



02948
TIDAL BASIN

WOVEN BROADLOOM

Sample Size: 12x18
Yarn type: Dynex SD® Nylon
Dye method: Solution Dyed
Pattern match: 0.40" W x 0.45" L
Woven Broadloom construction options: Crossweave®, CrossCushion®
Surface texture: Woven Broadloom Textured Loop
Coordinate group: 15
\$\$\$\$\$

Sample Size: 12x18
Yarn type: Dynex SD® Nylon
Dye method: Solution Dyed
Pattern match: 0.25" W x 0.44" L
Woven Broadloom construction options: Crossweave®, CrossCushion®
Surface texture: Woven Broadloom Velvet Textured Cut & Loop
Coordinate group: 15
\$\$\$\$\$

INDENT 60133



02877
CRESTED BLADE

WOVEN BROADLOOM



02870
TWINE



02871
BURNISHED LEATHER



02873
CEDAR BARK



02874
SILVER THREAD



02875
MARINE SHELL



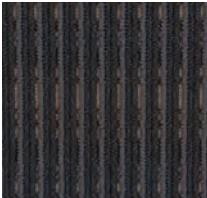
02876
ROCK CARVING



02877
CRESTED BLADE



02878
TALON



02879
CREVICE



02880
STONE TOOL



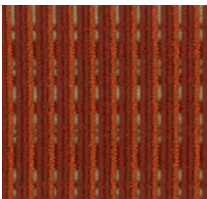
02881
BLACK PIGMENT



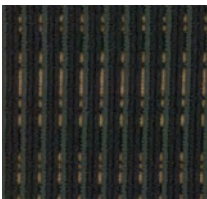
02882
GOLD SPOOL



02883
WINEBERRY



02884
SPICEY



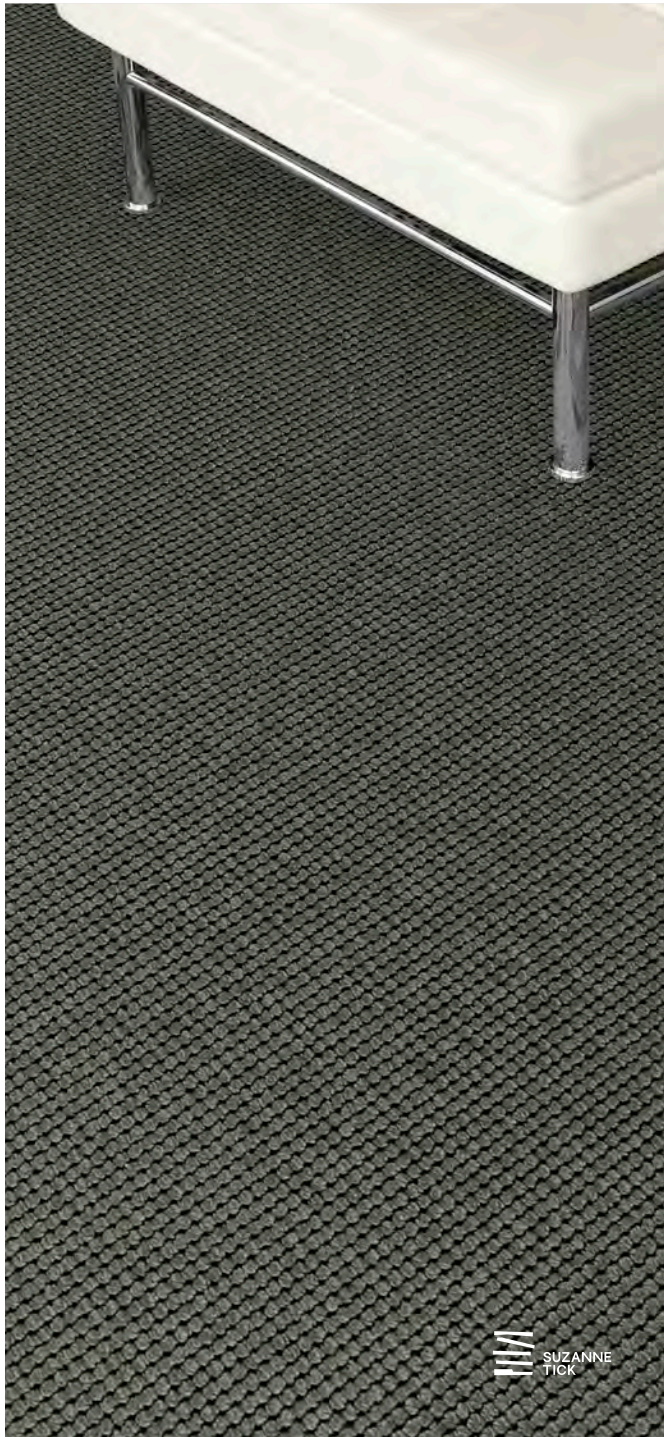
02885
INDIGOFERA



02886
BLING

Sample Size: 12x18
Yarn type: Dynex SD® Nylon
Dye method: Solution Dyed
Pattern match: 0.80" W x 11.49" L
Woven Broadloom construction options: Crossweave®, CrossCushion®
Surface texture: Woven Broadloom Textured Loop
Coordinate group: 12
\$\$\$\$

PEBBLE MESH 60126



02620
GRITSTONE

WOVEN BROADLOOM



02620
GRITSTONE



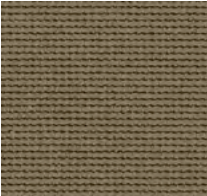
02621
SPUN SAND



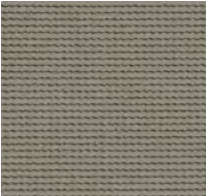
02622
FILTERED LIGHT



02623
COMBED GRAIN



02624
PALE BARK



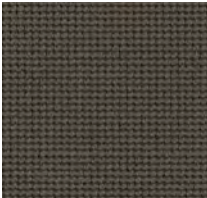
02625
WIND RIPPLE



02626
BARE ROCK



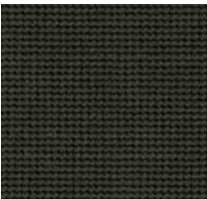
02627
SILVER SILT



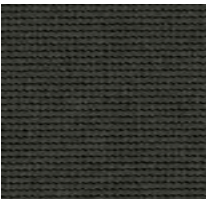
02628
WEATHERED EARTH



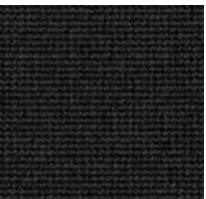
02629
COARSE GRANITE



02630
GRAY GROOVE



02631
SHADOW STITCH



02632
BLACK BEAM

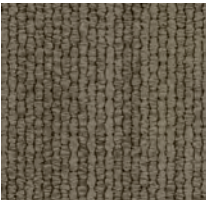
Sample Size: 12x18
Yarn type: Dynex SD® Nylon
Dye method: Solution Dyed
Pattern match: 0.40" W x 0.45" L
Woven Broadloom construction options: Crossweave®, CrossCushion®
Surface texture: Woven Broadloom Textured Loop
Coordinate group: 12
\$\$\$\$\$

PLAITED 60131



02740
EARTH NEUTRAL

WOVEN BROADLOOM



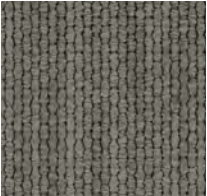
02740
EARTH NEUTRAL



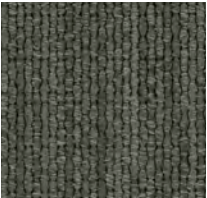
02741
HONEY LOCUST



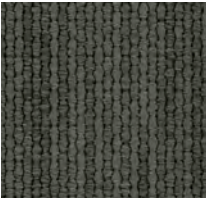
02742
ASH BROWN



02743
SILVERPOINT



02744
WELSH SLATE



02745
CELESTIAL GRAY



02746
EVENING SKY



02747
EGYPTIAN ONYX



02748
CAMBRIAN BLACK

WVA
SUZANNE
TICK

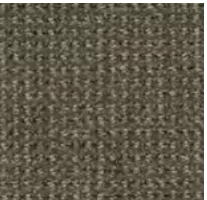
Sample Size: 18x24
Yarn type: Dynex Nylon®
Dye method: Solution/Yarn Dyed
Pattern match: 0.40" W x 2.17" L
Woven Broadloom construction options: Crossweave®, CrossCushion®
Surface texture: Woven Broadloom Patterned Loop
Coordinate group: 12
\$\$\$\$\$

REPRISE 60128



02713
RAW PLATINUM

WOVEN BROADLOOM



02710
PACIFIC FOG



02711
ARTIC WOLF



02712
SILVER ORE



02713
RAW PLATINUM



02714
GREY HERON



02715
SLATE



02716
ASHFORD MARBLE



02717
INK STONE



02718
WILD OAK



02719
METALLIC OXIDE



02720
SUGAR PINE



02721
TOPCOAT

Sample Size: 12x18
Yarn type: Dynex Nylon®
Dye method: Solution/Yarn Dyed
Pattern match: 0.40" W x 0.42" L
Woven Broadloom construction options: Crossweave®, CrossCushion®
Surface texture: Woven Broadloom Textured Cut & Loop
Coordinate group: 12
\$\$\$\$\$

SHADOW VELVET 66005

WOVEN BROADLOOM



02985
VAPOUR

Sample Size: 18x24
Yarn type: Dynex Nylon®
Dye method: Solution/Yarn Dyed
Pattern match: 8" W x 4" L
Woven Broadloom construction options: Crossweave®, CrossCushion®
Surface texture: Woven Broadloom Velvet Textured Cut & Loop
Coordinate group: Textures
\$\$\$\$\$

WOVEN BROADLOOM

02985 VAPOUR	02986 GILDED	02988 TANNIN	02989 HEDDLE	02990 CARGO	02991 RAPIER
02992 STEEL TAPE	02993 PRUSSIAN BLUE	02996 NEOLITHIC	02998 WARP BEAM	02999 CHIAROSCURO	

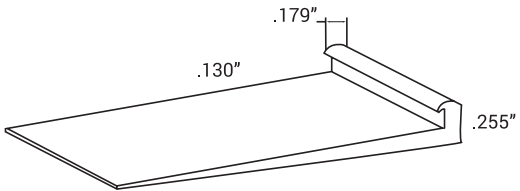


NUGRAIN: STERLING

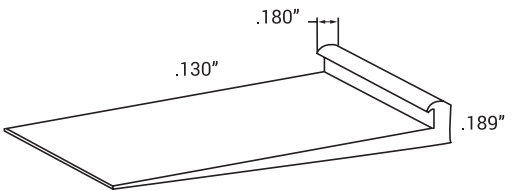
Tarkett's MetalEdge collection of finishing accessories helps to complete any space's look and function, carefully engineered to provide unobtrusive solutions for floor covering transitions.

Available Colors

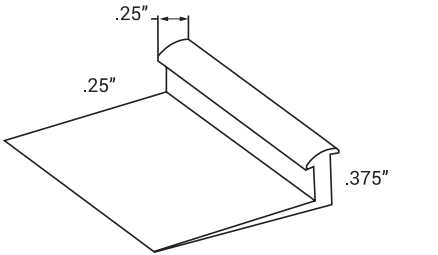
	BLACK PEARL 82	QE2
	IRONSTONE 178	QE2
	STEEL 179	QE2
	BRASS 176	



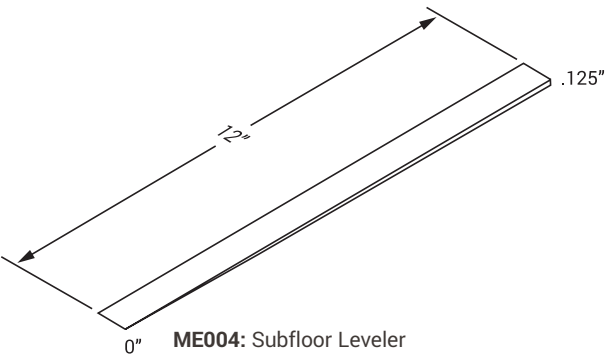
ME001: LVT to Carpet
0.130" (3.30 mm) TO 0.255" (6.48 mm)
Length: 12'



MET02: LVT to Carpet
0.130" (3.30 mm) TO 0.189" (4.80 mm)
Length: 12'



ME003: LVT to Carpet
0.375" (9.5 mm) TO 0.25" (6.35 mm)
Length: 12'



ME004: Subfloor Leveler
Used under 1/8" LVT to raise it to 1/4" height.
Length: 4'

Lifetime Limited Warranty Modular

Modular styles with nylon face fiber are covered by a non-prorated Lifetime Limited Warranty issued by Tarkett against excessive surface wear, edge ravel, zippering, resiliency loss of backing, and delamination of the secondary backing from the primary backing containing the face fiber. Lifetime is defined as the period of time during which the product is owned and maintained by the original end-use purchaser in the original indoor installation location. Tarkett Modular products must be installed in accordance with the appropriate Modular Installation & Floor Preparation Instructions and must be maintained in accordance with Tarkett care and maintenance guidelines. The use of Tarkett primers, adhesives, and seam sealers or approved alternatives is required. Failure to conform to these requirements will result in loss of limited warranty coverage.

Moisture and pH testing requirements and limitations are defined in the Tarkett Modular Installation & Floor Preparation Instructions for each Modular product. Product or installation failure due to moisture or pH levels in excess of the limits set forth in these instructions is specifically excluded from limited warranty coverage.

Chair pads are not required, but are recommended for optimum textural performance. Absent the use of chair pads, more intensive maintenance will be required for areas in direct contact with chair caster traffic, and some degree of appearance change is to be expected.

Soiling visibility is affected by colors and patterns. Information on optimizing your selection can be found at www.tarkettna.com.
Appearance retention is not covered by this limited warranty.

Excessive surface wear means more than fifteen percent (15%) loss of pile fiber weight measured before and after use.

Resiliency loss means more than ten percent (10%) loss of backing resiliency calculated using average thickness measurements of the backing of the carpet before and after use. Since resiliency recovery is not immediate and may be influenced by temperature and other conditions, thickness must be measured only after a 72-hour conditioning period.

Modular products also carry a Lifetime Limited Warranty against excessive static electricity only when installed and maintained in accordance with Tarkett approved procedures. Excessive static electricity means more than 3.0 kilovolts at a relative humidity of 20% and a room temperature of 70 degrees Fahrenheit.

If these products fail to perform as described in this limited warranty, the affected area will be repaired to meet the applicable Tarkett limited warranty provisions. If repair is not commercially practical or possible, Tarkett may, at its sole discretion, replace the affected area or refund the original Tarkett invoice cost for the affected area. If repair or replacement is required, Tarkett reserves the right to utilize an independent qualified labor provider or Tarkett Field Technical personnel. Replacement will be made with a product of comparable cost from the current Tarkett running line of products.

This limited warranty does not cover pile shading, pile crushing, tears, burns, cuts, pilling, matting, damage due to improper installation, improper use, improper maintenance, installation over irregular surfaces, point loads in excess of 150 pounds per square inch or any other damage not expressly covered above and is subject to the applicable Tarkett product tolerances, which are available upon request. **This limited warranty does not cover damage resulting from improper installation or maintenance.** Liability of Tarkett is limited to the actual repair or replacement of the affected area and does not cover incidental or consequential damages. Tarkett is not responsible for any expenses incurred for removal of furniture, partitioning, temporary walls or other fixtures on or around the affected area of the carpet.

All Tarkett Limited Warranty and Maintenance Information can be accessed at www.tarkettna.com or by dialing 800-248-2878.

THE BUYER AND/OR END USER IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE SUITABILITY OF THE MERCHANDISE SELECTED FOR A PARTICULAR APPLICATION. TARKETT SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF ANY PRODUCTS DAMAGED AS A RESULT OF FORCE MAJEURE, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO FIRE, FLOOD, OR OTHER CATASTROPHE, ACTS OF GOD, OR ANY CAUSE BEYOND THE CONTROL OF TARKETT.

ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES WHICH MAY ARISE BY LAW, IMPLICATION OF LAW OR APPLICATION OF COURSE OF DEALING OR USAGE OF TRADE INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMED AND EXCLUDED. ANY ORAL STATEMENTS ABOUT THE MERCHANDISE DESCRIBED HEREIN ARE NOT WARRANTIES, SHOULD NOT BE RELIED UPON BY THE BUYER, DO NOT FORM ANY PART OF THE BASIS OF THE BARGAIN, AND ARE NOT PART OF THIS OR ANY OTHER LIMITED WARRANTY. NO AGENT, DISTRIBUTOR OR REPRESENTATIVE OF TARKETT, EXCEPT AN OFFICER OF TARKETT, SHALL HAVE AUTHORITY TO AGREE TO ANY TERM, CONDITION OR PROVISION INCONSISTENT HERewith OR NOT CONTAINED HEREIN.

Lifetime Limited Warranty Powerbond®

Powerbond styles with nylon face fiber are covered by a non-prorated Lifetime Limited Warranty issued by Tarkett against excessive surface wear, edge ravel, zippering, resiliency loss of backing, and delamination of the secondary backing from the primary backing containing the face fiber. Lifetime is defined as the period of time during which the product is owned and maintained by the original end-use purchaser in the original indoor installation location. Tarkett Powerbond products must be installed in accordance with the appropriate Powerbond Installation & Floor Preparation Instructions and must be maintained in accordance with Tarkett care and maintenance guidelines. The use of Tarkett primers, adhesives, and seam sealers or approved alternatives is required. Failure to conform to these requirements will result in loss of limited warranty coverage.

Moisture and pH testing requirements and limitations are defined in the Tarkett Powerbond Installation & Floor Preparation Instructions for each Powerbond product. Product or installation failure due to moisture or pH levels in excess of the limits set forth in these instructions is specifically excluded from limited warranty coverage.

Chair pads are not required, but are recommended for optimum textural performance. Absent the use of chair pads, more intensive maintenance will be required for areas in direct contact with chair caster traffic, and some degree of appearance change is to be expected. More intensive maintenance will also be required for product installed on stairs, and some degree of appearance change is to be expected.

Soiling visibility is affected by colors and patterns. Information on optimizing your selection can be found at www.tarkettna.com.
Appearance retention is not covered by this limited warranty.

Excessive surface wear means more than fifteen percent (15%) loss of pile fiber weight measured before and after use.

Resiliency loss means more than ten percent (10%) loss of backing resiliency calculated using average thickness measurements of the backing of the carpet before and after use. Since resiliency recovery is not immediate and may be influenced by temperature and other conditions, thickness must be measured only after a 72-hour conditioning period.

Powerbond products also carry a Lifetime Limited Warranty against excessive static electricity only when installed and maintained in accordance with Tarkett approved procedures. Excessive static electricity means more than 3.0 kilovolts at a relative humidity of 20% and a room temperature of 70 degrees Fahrenheit.

If these products fail to perform as described in this limited warranty, the affected area will be repaired to meet the applicable Tarkett limited warranty provisions. If repair is not commercially practical or possible, Tarkett may, at its sole discretion, replace the affected area or refund the original Tarkett invoice cost for the affected area. If repair or replacement is required, Tarkett reserves the right to utilize an independent qualified labor provider or Tarkett Field Technical personnel. Replacement will be made with a product of comparable cost from the current Tarkett running line of products.

This limited warranty does not cover pile shading, pile crushing, tears, burns, cuts, pilling, matting, damage due to improper installation, improper use, improper maintenance, installation over irregular surfaces, point loads in excess of 150 pounds per square inch or any other damage not expressly covered above and is subject to the applicable Tarkett product tolerances, which are available upon request. **This limited warranty does not cover damage resulting from improper installation or maintenance.** Liability of Tarkett is limited to the actual repair or replacement of the affected area and does not cover incidental or consequential damages. Tarkett is not responsible for any expenses incurred for removal of furniture, partitioning, temporary walls or other fixtures on or around the affected area of the carpet.

All Tarkett Limited Warranty and Maintenance Information can be accessed at www.tarkettna.com or by dialing 800-248-2878.

THE BUYER AND/OR END USER IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE SUITABILITY OF THE MERCHANDISE SELECTED FOR A PARTICULAR APPLICATION. TARKETT SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF ANY PRODUCTS DAMAGED AS A RESULT OF FORCE MAJEURE, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO FIRE, FLOOD, OR OTHER CATASTROPHE, ACTS OF GOD, OR ANY CAUSE BEYOND THE CONTROL OF TARKETT.

ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES WHICH MAY ARISE BY LAW, IMPLICATION OF LAW OR APPLICATION OF COURSE OF DEALING OR USAGE OF TRADE INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMED AND EXCLUDED. ANY ORAL STATEMENTS ABOUT THE MERCHANDISE DESCRIBED HEREIN ARE NOT WARRANTIES, SHOULD NOT BE RELIED UPON BY THE BUYER, DO NOT FORM ANY PART OF THE BASIS OF THE BARGAIN, AND ARE NOT PART OF THIS OR ANY OTHER LIMITED WARRANTY. NO AGENT, DISTRIBUTOR OR REPRESENTATIVE OF TARKETT, EXCEPT AN OFFICER OF TARKETT, SHALL HAVE AUTHORITY TO AGREE TO ANY TERM, CONDITION OR PROVISION INCONSISTENT HERewith OR NOT CONTAINED HEREIN.

Limited Warranty

Tarkett Broadloom – LifeLong® Acrylic Polymeric Backing

The information herein explains the terms and conditions of the limited performance warranty which Tarkett extends to initial purchasers and first end users.

Products Covered

Tarkett will extend a limited performance warranty on all products which are first quality and have been properly installed in accordance with Tarkett published guidelines, maintained in the original indoor installation location, and providing that these and the following specific conditions herein have been met.

Adhesive and Seam Sealer: In order to maintain applicable limited warranty validation, Tarkett Greenbond™ B-19 Broadloom Adhesive System must be used to adhere the product directly to the correctly prepared substrate. Additionally, all seams and unfinished edges must be sealed utilizing Tarkett C-XL Seam Sealer. The use of Tarkett Broadloom Adhesive System and Tarkett Broadloom Seam Sealer is required in order to maintain applicable limited warranty validation.

Who is Covered

Only First Purchasers and First End Users of Tarkett products qualify for this limited warranty. It cannot be transferred to subsequent owners.

Obligations of First Purchaser and/or First End User

Both the First Purchaser and/or First End User must comply in a timely manner with any reasonable requests from Tarkett to confirm that products have been handled and installed as required to meet the terms and conditions of this warranty.

Warranty Remedies

If a qualifying Tarkett product fails to perform as warranted, Tarkett may, at its sole discretion, choose any one, or combination of, the following remedies:

1. Repair the affected area(s) at no charge.
2. Replace the affected area with product(s) of comparable color and quality.
3. Issue a full refund based on the original invoice or that portion of original invoice from Tarkett, applicable to the affected area(s).

Labor Charges for Repair or Replacement

If Tarkett elects to replace product under this warranty, Tarkett will pay for reasonable labor and handling charges¹ associated with the repair or replacement of defective product in the affected area(s), provided that such a claim is registered within 20 years from the date of the original sales invoice.

Furniture Removal for Repair or Replacement

Tarkett will not be responsible for costs incurred for furniture, equipment, or fixture removal, nor any other costs associated with clearing or reordering of the affected area(s) in conjunction with the repair or replacement of defective product.

Exclusions from the Warranty

- Damage caused by negligent or improper storage, handling or transportation.
- Failure to comply with CRI-104 and Tarkett’s installation, adhesive and floor preparation guidelines applicable to the specific type and pattern of product purchased.
- Damage or deterioration caused by improper site conditions that have not been adequately corrected per CRI-104 recommendations.
- Normal tolerances that may cause products to vary slightly from approved samples.

- Inherent characteristics of carpet products which may affect product appearance, but do not affect performance, including, but not limited to, multiple dye lots, textural variations, side matching, roll marks, shedding, matting and crushing, highlighting and shading, watermarking or pooling, sprouting and tuft loss, ridging and rowing.
- Product installed with visible defects.
- Product installed without verifying proper color and style by the owner, occupant or designer.
- Failure to obtain pattern match.
- Tears, burns, cuts, pulls, or other damage, stain, loss of color or appearance caused either by abuse or inadequate or improper maintenance.
- Product that has been cleaned with the spin-bonnet rotary brush method.
- Ripping, buckling, raveling, stretching, and delamination of products installed by the Double Stick or Stretch-In Over Cushion method.
- Edge ravel where carpet abuts an uncarpeted area without molding or other protection.
- Product exposed to extreme indoor environmental conditions including, but not limited to laundry, toilet and wet areas, floods, direct sunlight and continuous and unprotected tracking of dirt and soil.
- Incidental damage caused by other trades, resulting from inadequate protection during construction or renovation.
- New Carpet Protection - the use of plastic carpet protection products for post installation is not recommended. Tarkett recommends non-staining building material paper and/or Masonite. Tarkett absolves itself of any responsibility for damages or cost incurred by usage of post installation plastic protection products.
- Product installed on stairs, risers or nosing.

Use of Chair Pads

Chair pads are not required, but are recommended for optimum textural performance. Absent the use of chair pads, more intensive maintenance will be required, and some degree of appearance change is to be expected.

Limitations of Warranty

The foregoing is the complete warranty for Tarkett products and supersedes all other warranties and representation, whether written or oral. Except as expressly set forth above, no other warranties are made with respect to Tarkett products and Tarkett expressly disclaims all warranties not stated herein, implied or expressed, including without limitation, any warranty of merchantability or fitness of its products for any particular purpose.

The obligation of Tarkett under this limited warranty is limited solely to the repair, replacement and/or remuneration of purchase price of defective product, in part or whole based on original invoice amount to initial purchaser. In no event will Tarkett be liable to the purchaser, or to any user of Tarkett products, for any damages, expenses, lost revenues, lost savings, lost profits, or any other incidental or consequential damages arising from the purchase, use or inability to use Tarkett products, even if Tarkett has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

Backing	Installation Method	Warranty Coverage	Warranty Duration
LifeLong®	Direct Glue-Down Only	Defects in workmanship, material and construction, Delamination/Edge Ravel, Loss of more than 10% of surface face fiber	1 year from date of invoice, 20 Year Non Prorated Limited Warranty

Limited Warranty

Powerbond & Modular Products Dynex SD® Nylon Fiber Content Produced After April 30, 2016

Tarkett warrants for a lifetime period that Powerbond and Modular products with 100% Dynex SD face fiber content will resist permanent staining from most common foods and beverages when installed in accordance with the Tarkett Installation & Floor Preparation Instructions and maintained in accordance with the Tarkett Care and Maintenance Guidelines. Lifetime is defined as the period of time during which the product is owned and maintained by the original end-use purchaser in the original indoor installation location.

Exclusions from Coverage

- Non-food, non-beverage, and other substances that permanently destroy or change the color of carpet, including, but not limited to, betadine, petroleum, ink, bleaches, caustic substances, paints, motor oil, asphalt and tar.
- Foods and beverages that contain strongly colored natural substantive dyes such as mustard, curry powder, turmeric, and herbal tea.
- Soiling, appearance change due to pile distortion, and exposure to substances or contaminants that degrade or destroy nylon or change the color.
- Abuse by athletic equipment such as roller skates, ski boots, or metal cleats.
- Differential fading from light exposure, dye lot differences and soiling.
- Damage caused by improper installation or maintenance.

Remedies

- Tarkett will provide a designated representative to inspect and attempt removal of the common stain.
- Following the stain removal procedure by the Tarkett representative, if the stain rates less than 8 out of 10 on the AATCC Red 40 Stain Scale, Tarkett will replace the affected area, up to 100 times the size of the stain, or reimburse the purchase price of the affected area only.
- Any replacement will be made with a comparable product selected by Tarkett from the then-current Tarkett running line. Tarkett will not reimburse any indirect costs or incidental or consequential damages. For example, but not limitation, neither damages arising from the interruption of use of the spaces affected, nor expenses in removing furniture or partitions are covered by this limited warranty.
- If repair or replacement is required, Tarkett reserves the right to utilize an independent qualified labor provider or Tarkett Field Technical personnel.

Ten Year Colorfastness Limited Warranty

Tarkett warrants that Powerbond and Modular products with 100% Dynex SD face fiber will not display a noticeable color change due to exposure to light for a period of ten (10) years from the date of manufacture. Noticeable color change is defined as a rating of 3 or less on the AATCC Gray Scale for Color Change that is the result of exposure to light. The product must be installed in accordance with the Tarkett Installation & Floor Preparation Instructions and maintained in accordance with the Tarkett Care & Maintenance Guidelines. This limited warranty covers only the coloration applied during extrusion of the fiber. Any overprint or other secondary application of color or pattern are excluded from coverage. If these products fail to perform as described in this limited warranty, Tarkett will repair, replace or refund in accordance with the terms listed below.

Five Year Colorfastness to Atmospheric Contaminants Limited Warranty

Tarkett warrants that Powerbond and Modular products with 100% Dynex SD face fiber will not display a noticeable color change due to exposure to atmospheric contaminants (Ozone or Oxides of Nitrogen) for a period of five (5) years from the date of manufacture. Noticeable color change is defined as a rating of 3 or less on the AATCC Gray Scale for Color Change that is the result of exposure to Ozone and/or Oxides of Nitrogen. The product must be installed in accordance with the Tarkett Installation

& Floor Preparation Instructions and maintained in accordance with the Tarkett Care & Maintenance Guidelines. This limited warranty covers only the coloration applied during extrusion of the fiber. Any overprint or other secondary application of color or pattern are excluded from coverage. If these products fail to perform as described in this limited warranty, Tarkett will repair, replace or refund in accordance with the terms listed below.

Remedies for Colorfastness Coverages

If these products fail to perform as described in this limited warranty, the affected area will be repaired to meet the applicable Tarkett limited warranty provisions. If repair is not commercially practical or possible, Tarkett may, at its sole discretion, replace the affected area or refund the original Tarkett invoice cost for the affected area. If repair or replacement is required, Tarkett reserves the right to utilize an independent qualified labor provider or Tarkett Field Technical personnel. Replacement will be made with a product of comparable cost from the current Tarkett running line of products.

This limited warranty does not cover pile shading, pile crushing, tears, burns, cuts, pilling, matting, damage due to improper installation, improper use, improper maintenance, installation over irregular surfaces, point loads in excess of 150 pounds per square inch or any other damage not expressly covered above and is subject to the applicable Tarkett product tolerances, which are available upon request. This limited warranty does not cover damage resulting from improper installation or maintenance. Liability of Tarkett is limited to the actual repair or replacement of the affected area and does not cover incidental or consequential damages. Tarkett is not responsible for any expenses incurred for removal of furniture, partitioning, temporary walls or other fixtures on or around the affected area of the carpet.

All Tarkett Limited Warranty and Maintenance Information can be accessed at www.tarkettna.com or by dialing 800-248-2878.

THE BUYER AND/OR END USER IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE SUITABILITY OF THE MERCHANDISE SELECTED FOR A PARTICULAR APPLICATION. TARKETT SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF ANY PRODUCTS DAMAGED AS A RESULT OF FORCE MAJEURE, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO FIRE, FLOOD, OR OTHER CATASTROPHE, ACTS OF GOD, OR ANY CAUSE BEYOND THE CONTROL OF TARKETT.

ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES WHICH MAY ARISE BY LAW, IMPLICATION OF LAW OR APPLICATION OF COURSE OF DEALING OR USAGE OF TRADE INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMED AND EXCLUDED. ANY ORAL STATEMENTS ABOUT THE MERCHANDISE DESCRIBED HEREIN ARE NOT WARRANTIES, SHOULD NOT BE RELIED UPON BY THE BUYER, DO NOT FORM ANY PART OF THE BASIS OF THE BARGAIN, AND ARE NOT PART OF THIS OR ANY OTHER LIMITED WARRANTY. NO AGENT, DISTRIBUTOR OR REPRESENTATIVE OF TARKETT, EXCEPT AN OFFICER OF TARKETT, SHALL HAVE AUTHORITY TO AGREE TO ANY TERM, CONDITION OR PROVISION INCONSISTENT HERewith OR NOT CONTAINED HEREIN.

¹ Reasonable labor and handling charges include standard and accepted local labor and materials handling charges. It shall not include overtime, storage, or any extraordinary cost of materials handling, including those covered under the term "the lift system," cranes, hoists or other such equipment.

Limited Warranty

Tarkett Woven Broadloom – CrossCushion®

All Tarkett woven products with CrossCushion are covered by a limited warranty issued by Tarkett against abrasive wear, edge ravel, zippering, failure to retain backing resiliency, delamination of the secondary backing from the primary backing containing the face fiber, and excessive static electricity. This limited warranty applies only when properly installed on correctly prepared floors using Tarkett approved procedures and adhesives and maintained in accordance with Tarkett approved maintenance and cleaning procedures. This limited warranty coverage remains in effect only so long as the product is owned and maintained by the original end-use purchaser in the original indoor installation location.

Chair pads are required for this warranty to be in full effect.

Soiling visibility is affected by colors and patterns. Information on optimizing your selection can be found at www.tarkettna.com. **Appearance retention is not covered by this limited warranty.**

Adhesive and Seam Sealer: In order to maintain applicable limited warranty validation, Tarkett Greenbond™ B-19 Broadloom Adhesive System must be used to adhere the product directly to the correctly prepared substrate. Additionally, all seams and unfinished edges must be sealed utilizing Tarkett C-XL Broadloom Seam Sealer. The use of Tarkett Broadloom Adhesive System and Tarkett Broadloom Seam Sealer is required in order to maintain applicable limited warranty validation.

Abrasive Wear

Tarkett warrants that for fifteen (15) years from the date of installation, this carpet, when properly installed and maintained, will not lose more than fifteen percent (15%) of pile fiber weight measured before and after use. This limited warranty does not cover appearance retention, matting, crushing, or normal appearance changes in high traffic areas.

Edge Ravel

Tarkett warrants that these products will not edge ravel under normal use for the life of the carpet. All seams must be properly sealed in accordance with CRI Installation Standard 104. Tufts or loops pulled from the body of the carpet or edges where seam adhesive has not been applied are not included in this limited warranty coverage.

Zippering

Tarkett warrants that these products will not zipper under normal use for the life of the carpet. All seams must be properly sealed in accordance with CRI Installation Standard 104. For the purposes of this warranty, zippering is defined as a pull or snag that results in a minimum of 3 continuous loops being pulled out of the carpet's backing.

Backing Resiliency

Tarkett warrants that these products will retain backing resiliency for a period of ten (10) years from the date of manufacturer's invoice. Backing resiliency is determined using average thickness measurements of the backing of the carpet before and after use. Since resiliency recovery is not immediate and may be influenced by temperature and other conditions, thickness must be measured only after a 72-hour conditioning period.

Delamination

Tarkett warrants that the secondary backing of these products will not delaminate under normal use for a period of ten (10) years from the date of manufacturer's invoice. Delamination is defined as any separation of the polyurethane pre-coat from the primary carpet backing, the polyurethane pre-coat from the foam laminating layer, or the foam laminating layer from the outer surface, over a single specific area, in any case where the separation exceeds one hundred (100) square inches.

Static Protection

Tarkett warrants that these products will not exhibit static electricity in excess of 3.5 kilovolts as measured by AATCC Test Method 134 at a relative humidity of 20% and a room temperature of 70 degrees Fahrenheit for the life of the carpet.

If these products fail to perform as described in this limited warranty, the affected area will be repaired to conform to the limited warranty. The affected area(s) refers to the specific area(s) where failure has occurred and does not include the entire installation. If repair is not commercially practical, Tarkett may, at its option, replace the affected carpet or refund the proportional purchase price for the affected area(s) during the first two (2) years of coverage. During this two (2) year period, Tarkett will pay the costs of the carpet, reasonable freight, and labor. Thereafter, Tarkett will pay only the costs of the carpet and reasonable freight. Tarkett is not responsible for any expenses incurred for removal of furniture, partitioning, temporary walls or other fixtures on or around the affected area of the carpet.

This limited warranty does not cover pile shading, pile crushing, tears, burns, cuts, pilling, matting, damage due to improper installation, improper use, improper maintenance, installation over irregular surfaces, gauge consistency, carpet manufactured on different production dates and joined together to form seams, point loads in excess of 150 pounds per square inch or any other damage not expressly covered above and is subject to the applicable Tarkett product tolerances, which are available upon request. Carpet installed on stairs or in areas subject to abnormal foot-traffic use (i.e. golf spikes, other spiked footwear, ski boots, and the like) is excluded. **This limited warranty does not cover damage resulting from improper installation or maintenance.**

Carpet must be adhered directly to the substrate utilizing the Tarkett Greenbond™ Adhesive System and remain adhered to the substrate during the duration of the Limited Warranty. Product cannot be installed over existing carpet, cushion (either double glue or stretch in over pad), or Lok-Lift®. Product cannot be loose laid or installed using a pressure sensitive adhesive.

All Tarkett Limited Warranty and Maintenance Information can be accessed at www.tarkettna.com or by dialing 800-248-2878.

THE BUYER AND/OR END USER IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE SUITABILITY OF THE MERCHANDISE SELECTED FOR A PARTICULAR APPLICATION. TARKETT SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF ANY PRODUCTS DAMAGED AS A RESULT OF FORCE MAJEURE, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO FIRE, FLOOD, OR OTHER CATASTROPHE, ACTS OF GOD, OR ANY CAUSE BEYOND THE CONTROL OF TARKETT.

ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES WHICH MAY ARISE BY LAW, IMPLICATION OF LAW OR APPLICATION OF COURSE OF DEALING OR USAGE OF TRADE INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMED AND EXCLUDED. ANY ORAL STATEMENTS ABOUT THE MERCHANDISE DESCRIBED HEREIN ARE NOT WARRANTIES, SHOULD NOT BE RELIED UPON BY THE BUYER, DO NOT FORM ANY PART OF THE BASIS OF THE BARGAIN, AND ARE NOT PART OF THIS OR ANY OTHER LIMITED WARRANTY. NO AGENT, DISTRIBUTOR OR REPRESENTATIVE OF TARKETT, EXCEPT AN OFFICER OF TARKETT, SHALL HAVE AUTHORITY TO AGREE TO ANY TERM, CONDITION OR PROVISION INCONSISTENT HERewith OR NOT

Limited Warranty

Tarkett Woven Broadloom – Crossweave®

All Tarkett woven products with Crossweave are covered by a limited warranty issued by Tarkett against abrasive wear, edge ravel, zippering and excessive static electricity. This limited warranty applies only when properly installed on correctly prepared floors using Tarkett approved procedures and adhesives and maintained in accordance with Tarkett approved maintenance and cleaning procedures. This limited warranty coverage remains in effect only so long as the product is owned and maintained by the original end-use purchaser in the original installation location.

Chair pads are required for this warranty to be in full effect.

Soiling visibility is affected by colors and patterns. Information on optimizing your selection can be found at www.tarkettna.com. **Appearance retention is not covered by this limited warranty.**

Adhesive and Seam Sealer: In order to maintain applicable limited warranty validation, Tarkett Greenbond™ B-19 Broadloom Adhesive System must be used to adhere the product directly to the correctly prepared substrate. Additionally, all seams and unfinished edges must be sealed utilizing Tarkett C-XL Broadloom Seam Sealer. The use of Tarkett Broadloom Adhesive System and Tarkett Broadloom Seam Sealer is required in order to maintain applicable limited warranty validation.

Abrasive Wear

Tarkett warrants that for fifteen (15) years from the date of installation, this carpet, when properly installed and maintained, will not lose more than fifteen percent (15%) of pile fiber weight measured before and after use. This limited warranty does not cover appearance retention, matting, crushing, or normal appearance changes in high traffic areas.

Edge Ravel

Tarkett warrants that these products will not edge ravel under normal use for the life of the carpet. All seams must be properly sealed in accordance with CRI Installation Standard 104. Tufts or loops pulled from the body of the carpet or edges where seam adhesive has not been applied are not included in this limited warranty coverage.

Zippering

Tarkett warrants that these products will not zipper under normal use for the life of the carpet. All seams must be properly sealed in accordance with CRI Installation Standard 104. For the purposes of this warranty, zippering is defined as a pull or snag that results in a minimum of 3 continuous loops being pulled out of the carpet's backing.

Static Protection

Tarkett warrants that these products will not exhibit static electricity in excess of 3.5 kilovolts as measured by AATCC Test Method 134 at a relative humidity of 20% and a room temperature of 70 degrees Fahrenheit for the life of the carpet.

If these products fail to perform as described in this limited warranty, the affected area will be repaired to conform to the limited warranty. The affected area(s) refers to the specific area(s) where failure has occurred and does not include the entire installation. If repair is not commercially practical, Tarkett may, at its option, replace the affected carpet or refund the proportional purchase price for the affected area(s) during the first two (2) years of coverage. During this two (2) year period, Tarkett will pay the costs of the carpet, reasonable freight, and labor. Thereafter, Tarkett will pay only the costs of the carpet and reasonable freight. Tarkett is not responsible for any expenses incurred for removal of furniture, partitioning, temporary walls or other fixtures on or around the affected area of the carpet.

This limited warranty does not cover pile shading, pile crushing, tears, burns, cuts, pilling, matting, damage due to improper installation, improper use, improper maintenance, installation over irregular surfaces, gauge consistency, carpet manufactured on different production dates and joined

together to form seams, point loads in excess of 150 pounds per square inch or any other damage not expressly covered above and is subject to the applicable Tarkett product tolerances, which are available upon request. Carpet installed on stairs or in areas subject to abnormal foot-traffic use (i.e. golf spikes, other spiked footwear, ski boots, and the like) is excluded. **This limited warranty does not cover damage resulting from improper installation or maintenance.**

All Tarkett Limited Warranty and Maintenance Information can be accessed at www.tarkettna.com or by dialing 800-248-2878.

THE BUYER AND/OR END USER IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE SUITABILITY OF THE MERCHANDISE SELECTED FOR A PARTICULAR APPLICATION. TARKETT SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF ANY PRODUCTS DAMAGED AS A RESULT OF FORCE MAJEURE, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO FIRE, FLOOD, OR OTHER CATASTROPHE, ACTS OF GOD, OR ANY CAUSE BEYOND THE CONTROL OF TARKETT.

ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES WHICH MAY ARISE BY LAW, IMPLICATION OF LAW OR APPLICATION OF COURSE OF DEALING OR USAGE OF TRADE INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMED AND EXCLUDED. ANY ORAL STATEMENTS ABOUT THE MERCHANDISE DESCRIBED HEREIN ARE NOT WARRANTIES, SHOULD NOT BE RELIED UPON BY THE BUYER, DO NOT FORM ANY PART OF THE BASIS OF THE BARGAIN, AND ARE NOT PART OF THIS OR ANY OTHER LIMITED WARRANTY. NO AGENT, DISTRIBUTOR OR REPRESENTATIVE OF TARKETT, EXCEPT AN OFFICER OF TARKETT, SHALL HAVE AUTHORITY TO AGREE TO ANY TERM, CONDITION OR PROVISION INCONSISTENT HERewith OR NOT CONTAINED HEREIN.

Limited Warranty

Tarkett Broadloom – Super-Lok®

The information herein explains the terms and conditions of the limited performance warranty which Tarkett extends to initial purchasers and first end users.

Products Covered

Tarkett will extend a limited performance warranty on all products which are first quality and have been properly installed in accordance with Tarkett's published guidelines, and those of the most recent CRI-104 "Standard for Installation of Commercial Carpet," and maintained in indoor commercial installations, and providing that these and the following specific conditions herein have been met.

Who Is Covered

Only First Purchasers and First End Users of Tarkett products qualify for this limited warranty. It cannot be transferred to subsequent owners.

What Is Covered

The coverage and duration of this limited warranty are specific and differ accordingly to the backing type and the installation method, as indicated in the schedule above.

Adhesive and Seam Sealer: In order to maintain applicable limited warranty validation for direct-glue and double stick installations, Tarkett Greenbond™ B-19 Broadloom Adhesive System must be used to adhere the product directly to the correctly prepared substrate. Additionally, for all types of installations, all seams and unfinished edges must be sealed utilizing Tarkett C-XL Seam Sealer. The use of Tarkett Broadloom Adhesive System for direct-glue and double stick installations, and Tarkett Broadloom Seam Sealer for all types of installations, is required in order to maintain applicable limited warranty validation.

Obligations of First Purchaser and/or First End User

Both the First Purchaser and/or First End User must comply in a timely manner with any reasonable requests from Tarkett to confirm that products have been handled and installed as required to meet the terms and conditions of this warranty.

Warranty Remedies

If a qualifying Tarkett product fails to perform as warranted, Tarkett may, at its sole discretion, choose any one, or combination of, the following remedies:

- 1. Repair the affected area(s) at no charge.
- 2. Replace the affected area with product(s) of comparable color and quality.
- 3. Issue a full or prorated refund based on the original invoice or that portion of original invoice from Tarkett, applicable to the affected area(s).

If Tarkett elects to issue a refund for a claim honored after five years from the date of the original sales invoice, Tarkett will issue a prorated refund based on the original invoice of the First Purchaser, not to exceed the following:

6th Year - 50%	8th Year - 30%	10th Year - 10%
7th Year - 40%	9th Year - 20%	

Labor Charges for Repair or Replacement

If Tarkett elects to replace product under this warranty, Tarkett will pay for reasonable labor and handling charges¹ associated with the repair or replacement of defective product in the affected area(s), provided that such a claim is registered within 10 years from the date of the original sales invoice.

Furniture Removal for Repair or Replacement

Tarkett will not be responsible for costs incurred for furniture, equipment, or fixture removal, nor any other costs associated with clearing or reordering of the affected area(s) in conjunction with the repair or replacement of defective product.

Exclusions from the Warranty

- Damage caused by negligent or improper storage, handling or transportation.
- Failure to comply with CRI-104 and Tarkett's installation, adhesive and floor preparation guidelines applicable to the specific type and pattern of product purchased. All seams must be sealed with approved seam sealer, or no claim for edge ravel or delamination will be considered. **Special Note:** All seams must be sealed with approved seam sealer, or no claim for edge ravel or delamination will be considered.

- Damage or deterioration caused by improper site conditions which have not been adequately corrected per CRI-104 recommendations.

- Normal tolerances that may cause products to vary slightly from approved samples.

- Inherent characteristics of carpet products which may affect product appearance, but do not affect performance, including, but not limited to, multiple dye lots, textural variations, side matching, roll marks, shedding, matting and crushing, highlighting and shading, watermarking or pooling, sprouting and tuft loss, ridging and rowing.

- Product installed with visible defects.

- Product installed without verifying proper color and style by the owner, occupant or designer.

- Failure to obtain pattern match.

- Tears, burns, cuts, pulls, or other damage, stain, loss of color or appearance caused either by abuse or inadequate or improper maintenance.

- Product that has been cleaned with the spin-bonnet rotary brush method.

- Edge ravel where carpet abuts an uncarpeted area without molding or other protection.

- Product exposed to extreme indoor environmental conditions including, but not limited to laundry, toilet and wet areas, floods, direct sunlight and continuous and unprotected tracking of dirt and soil.

- Incidental damage caused by other trades, resulting from inadequate protection during construction or renovation.

- New Carpet Protection-the use of Plastic carpet protection products for post installation is not recommended. Tarkett recommends non-staining building material paper and/or Masonite. Tarkett absolves itself of any responsibility for damages or cost incurred by usage of post installation plastic protection products.

- Product installed on stairs, risers or nosing.

Limited Warranty (CONTINUED)

Tarkett Broadloom – Super-Lok®

Use of Chair Pads

Tarkett requires the use of pads under caster chairs to minimize matting, crushing (non-warranted appearance conditions) and to prevent premature delamination.

Limitations of Warranty

The foregoing is the complete warranty for Tarkett products and supersedes all other warranties and representation, whether written or oral. Except as expressly set forth above, no other warranties are made with respect to Tarkett products and Tarkett expressly disclaims all warranties not stated herein, implied or expressed, including without limitation, any warranty of merchantability or fitness of its products for any particular purpose.

The obligation of Tarkett under this limited warranty is limited solely to the repair, replacement and/or remuneration of purchase price of defective product, in part or whole based on original invoice amount to initial purchaser. In no event will Tarkett be liable to the purchaser, or to any user of Tarkett products, for any damages, expenses, lost revenues, lost savings, lost profits, or any other incidental or consequential damages arising from the purchase, use or inability to use Tarkett products, even if Tarkett has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

Backing	Installation Method	Warranty Coverage	Warranty Duration
Super-Lok®	Direct Glue-Down Only	Defects in workmanship, materials and construction,	1 year from date of invoice
	Direct Glue-Down over Cushion ("Double Stick")	Delamination and edge ravel	10 years from date of invoice
	Stretch-In Over Cushion ("Conventional")	Loss of more than 10% of surface face fiber	10 years from date of invoice

¹ Reasonable labor and handling charges include standard and accepted local labor and materials handling charges. It shall not include overtime, storage, or any extraordinary cost of materials handling, including those covered under the term "the lift system," cranes, hoists or other such equipment.

Limited Warranty

Tarkett Broadloom – ErgoStep®

All Tarkett products with ErgoStep Urethane Cushion are covered by a limited warranty issued by Tarkett against excessive surface wear, edge ravel, failure to retain backing resiliency, delamination of the secondary backing from the primary backing containing the face fiber, and excessive static electricity for a period of ten (10) years from the date of manufacturer's invoice. This limited warranty applies only when properly installed on correctly prepared floors using Tarkett approved procedures and adhesives and maintained in accordance with Tarkett approved maintenance and cleaning procedures. This limited warranty ten (10) year coverage remains in effect only so long as the product is owned and maintained by the original end-use purchaser in the original installation location.

Chair pads are required for this warranty to be in full effect.

Soiling visibility is affected by colors and patterns. Information on optimizing your selection can be found at www.tarkettna.com. **Appearance retention is not covered by this limited warranty.**

Adhesive and Seam Sealer: In order to maintain applicable limited warranty validation, Tarkett Greenbond™ B-19 Broadloom Adhesive System must be used to adhere the product directly to the correctly prepared substrate. Additionally, all seams and unfinished edges must be sealed utilizing Tarkett C-XL Seam Sealer. The use of Tarkett Broadloom Adhesive System and Tarkett Broadloom Seam Sealer is required in order to maintain applicable limited warranty validation.

Excessive Surface Wear

Excessive surface wear means more than fifteen percent (15%) loss of pile fiber weight measured before and after use. This limited warranty does not cover appearance retention, matting, crushing, or normal appearance changes in high traffic areas.

Edge Ravel

Tarkett warrants that these products will not edge ravel under normal use. All seams must be properly sealed in accordance with CRI Installation Standard 104. Tufts or loops pulled from the body of the carpet or edges where seam adhesive has not been applied are not included in this limited warranty coverage.

Backing Resiliency

Tarkett warrants that these products will retain backing resiliency. Backing resiliency is determined using average thickness measurements of the backing of the carpet before and after use. Since resiliency recovery is not immediate and may be influenced by temperature and other conditions, thickness must be measured only after a 72-hour conditioning period.

Delamination

Tarkett warrants that the secondary backing of these products will not delaminate under normal use. Delamination is defined as any separation of the polyurethane pre-coat from the primary carpet backing, the polyurethane pre-coat from the foam laminating layer, or the foam laminating layer from the outer surface, over a single specific area, in any case where the separation exceeds one hundred (100) square inches.

Static Protection

Tarkett warrants that these products will not exhibit static electricity in excess of 3.5 kilovolts as measured by AATCC Test Method 134 at a relative humidity of 20% and a room temperature of 70 degrees Fahrenheit.

If these products fail to perform as described in this limited warranty, the affected area will be repaired to conform to the limited warranty. The affected area(s) refers to the specific area(s) where failure has occurred and does not include the entire installation. If repair is not commercially practical, Tarkett may, at its option, replace the affected carpet or refund the proportional purchase price for the affected area(s) during the first two (2) years of coverage. During this two (2) year period, Tarkett will pay the costs of the carpet, reasonable freight, and labor. Thereafter, Tarkett

will pay only the costs of the carpet and reasonable freight. Tarkett is not responsible for any expenses incurred for removal of furniture, partitioning, temporary walls or other fixtures on or around the affected area of the carpet.

This limited warranty does not cover pile shading, pile crushing, tears, burns, cuts, pilling, matting, damage due to improper installation, improper use, improper maintenance, installation over irregular surfaces, gauge consistency, carpet manufactured on different production dates and joined together to form seams, point loads in excess of 150 pounds per square inch or any other damage not expressly covered above and is subject to the applicable Tarkett product tolerances, which are available upon request. Carpet installed on stairs or in areas subject to abnormal foot-traffic use (i.e. golf spikes, other spiked footwear, ski boots, and the like) is excluded. **This limited warranty does not cover damage resulting from improper installation or maintenance.**

Carpet must be adhered directly to the substrate utilizing a premium multi-purpose floor adhesive and remain adhered to the substrate during the duration of the Limited Warranty. It cannot be installed over existing carpet, cushion (either double glue or stretch in over pad), or Lok-Lift®. It cannot be loose laid or installed using a pressure sensitive adhesive.

All Tarkett Limited Warranty and Maintenance Information can be accessed at www.tarkettna.com or by dialing 800-248-2878.

THE BUYER AND/OR END USER IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE SUITABILITY OF THE MERCHANDISE SELECTED FOR A PARTICULAR APPLICATION. TARKETT SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF ANY PRODUCTS DAMAGED AS A RESULT OF FORCE MAJEURE, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO FIRE, FLOOD, OR OTHER CATASTROPHE, ACTS OF GOD, OR ANY CAUSE BEYOND THE CONTROL OF TARKETT.

ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES WHICH MAY ARISE BY LAW, IMPLICATION OF LAW OR APPLICATION OF COURSE OF DEALING OR USAGE OF TRADE INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMED AND EXCLUDED. ANY ORAL STATEMENTS ABOUT THE MERCHANDISE DESCRIBED HEREIN ARE NOT WARRANTIES, SHOULD NOT BE RELIED UPON BY THE BUYER, DO NOT FORM ANY PART OF THE BASIS OF THE BARGAIN, AND ARE NOT PART OF THIS OR ANY OTHER LIMITED WARRANTY. NO AGENT, DISTRIBUTOR OR REPRESENTATIVE OF TARKETT, EXCEPT AN OFFICER OF TARKETT, SHALL HAVE AUTHORITY TO AGREE TO ANY TERM, CONDITION OR PROVISION INCONSISTENT HERewith OR NOT CONTAINED HEREIN.

Limited Warranty

Tarkett Tufted Broadloom – Ergo-Blok®

All Tarkett products with Ergo-Blok Urethane Cushion are covered by a limited warranty issued by Tarkett against excessive surface wear, edge ravel, failure to retain backing resiliency, delamination of the secondary backing from the primary backing containing the face fiber, and excessive static electricity for a period of ten (10) years from the date of manufacturer's invoice. This limited warranty applies only when properly installed on correctly prepared floors using Tarkett approved procedures and adhesives and maintained in accordance with Tarkett approved maintenance and cleaning procedures. This limited warranty ten (10) year coverage remains in effect only so long as the product is owned and maintained by the original end-use purchaser in the original installation location.

Chair pads are required for this warranty to be in full effect.

Soiling visibility is affected by colors and patterns. Information on optimizing your selection can be found at www.tarkettna.com. **Appearance retention is not covered by this limited warranty.**

Adhesive and Seam Sealer: In order to maintain applicable limited warranty validation, Tarkett Greenbond™ B-19 Broadloom Adhesive System must be used to adhere the product directly to the correctly prepared substrate. Additionally,all seams and unfinished edges must be sealed utilizing Tarkett C-XL Seam Sealer. The use of the Tarkett Broadloom Adhesive System and Tarkett Broadloom Seam Sealer is required in order to maintain applicable limited warranty validation.

Excessive Surface Wear

Excessive surface wear means more than fifteen percent (15%) loss of pile fiber weight measured before and after use. This limited warranty does not cover appearance retention, matting, crushing, or normal appearance changes in high traffic areas.

Edge Ravel

Tarkett warrants that these products will not edge ravel under normal use. All seams must be properly sealed in accordance with CRI Installation Standard 104. Tufts or loops pulled from the body of the carpet or edges where seam adhesive has not been applied are not included in this limited warranty coverage.

Backing Resiliency

Tarkett warrants that these products will retain backing resiliency. Backing resiliency is determined using average thickness measurements of the backing of the carpet before and after use. Since resiliency recovery is not immediate and may be influenced by temperature and other conditions, thickness must be measured only after a 72-hour conditioning period.

Delamination

Tarkett warrants that the secondary backing of these products will not delaminate under normal use. Delamination is defined as any separation of the polyurethane pre-coat from the primary carpet backing, the polyurethane pre-coat from the foam laminating layer, or the foam laminating layer from the outer surface, over a single specific area, in any case where the separation exceeds one hundred (100) square inches.

Static Protection

Tarkett warrants that these products will not exhibit static electricity in excess of 3.5 kilovolts as measured by AATCC Test Method 134 at a relative humidity of 20% and a room temperature of 70 degrees Fahrenheit.

If these products fail to perform as described in this limited warranty, the affected area will be repaired to conform to the limited warranty. The affected area(s) refers to the specific area(s) where failure has occurred and does not include the entire installation. If repair is not commercially practical, Tarkett may, at its option, replace the affected carpet or refund the proportional purchase price for the affected area(s) during the first two (2) years of coverage. During this two (2) year period, Tarkett will pay the costs of the carpet, reasonable freight, and labor. Thereafter, Tarkett will pay only

the costs of the carpet and reasonable freight. Tarkett is not responsible for any expenses incurred for removal of furniture, partitioning, temporary walls or other fixtures on or around the affected area of the carpet.

This limited warranty does not cover pile shading, pile crushing, tears, burns, cuts, pilling, matting, damage due to improper installation, improper use, improper maintenance, installation over irregular surfaces, gauge consistency, carpet manufactured on different production dates and joined together to form seams, point loads in excess of 150 pounds per square inch or any other damage not expressly covered above and is subject to the applicable Tarkett product tolerances, which are available upon request. Carpet installed on stairs or in areas subject to abnormal foot-traffic use (i.e. golf spikes, other spiked footwear, ski boots, and the like) is excluded. **This limited warranty does not cover damage resulting from improper installation or maintenance.**

Carpet must be adhered directly to the substrate utilizing the specified floor adhesive and remain adhered to the substrate during the duration of the Limited Warranty. It cannot be installed over existing carpet, cushion (either double glue or stretch in over pad), or Lok-Lift®. It cannot be loose laid or installed using a pressure sensitive adhesive.

All Tarkett Limited Warranty and Maintenance Information can be accessed at www.tarkettna.com or by dialing 800-248-2878.

THE BUYER AND/OR END USER IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE SUITABILITY OF THE MERCHANDISE SELECTED FOR A PARTICULAR APPLICATION. TARKETT SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF ANY PRODUCTS DAMAGED AS A RESULT OF FORCE MAJEURE, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO FIRE, FLOOD, OR OTHER CATASTROPHE, ACTS OF GOD, OR ANY CAUSE BEYOND THE CONTROL OF TARKETT.

ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES WHICH MAY ARISE BY LAW, IMPLICATION OF LAW OR APPLICATION OF COURSE OF DEALING OR USAGE OF TRADE INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMED AND EXCLUDED. ANY ORAL STATEMENTS ABOUT THE MERCHANDISE DESCRIBED HEREIN ARE NOT WARRANTIES, SHOULD NOT BE RELIED UPON BY THE BUYER, DO NOT FORM ANY PART OF THE BASIS OF THE BARGAIN, AND ARE NOT PART OF THIS OR ANY OTHER LIMITED WARRANTY. NO AGENT, DISTRIBUTOR OR REPRESENTATIVE OF TARKETT, EXCEPT AN OFFICER OF TARKETT, SHALL HAVE AUTHORITY TO AGREE TO ANY TERM, CONDITION OR PROVISION INCONSISTENT HERewith OR NOT CONTAINED HEREIN.

Limited Warranty

MetalEdge® Transition & MetalEdge® Trim

Tarkett warrants that these products will conform to published specifications and be free from manufacturing defects for a period of two years from the date of purchase, subject to the terms and conditions specified herein.

Tarkett must be notified of any obvious visual defects prior to installation; otherwise Limited Warranty coverage will not apply. If notice of a defect is provided to Tarkett prior to installation, Tarkett will replace any defective product at no charge. In the event of a defect found after installation, Tarkett must be promptly notified and allowed to inspect the product. If, upon inspection, the product is determined to be defective, Tarkett will replace or repair the defective product at its own cost, subject to the limitations listed in this document and prorated as follows: Material and 100% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 1); Material and 50% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 2).

This Limited Warranty applies only for products installed, used and maintained according to the Tarkett Instructions and Specifications published at the time of material purchase. If defective product has been discontinued or is otherwise unavailable, Tarkett reserves the right to select and supply replacement material of similar quality from current running line product.

Limited Warranty Exclusions

The following items are excluded from coverage:

- The exact matching of shade, color or mottling.
- Tears, burns, cuts or damage due to improper installation or use of improper cleaning agents and/or maintenance procedures.
- Labor costs outside of the prorated schedule defined in this document.
- Product other than first quality, i.e., "seconds","off goods" or other irregular material.
- Issues associated with the use of adhesives other than those recommended by Tarkett.
- Issues caused by moisture or alkali in the subfloor. Pre-installation moisture and alkali testing is required and must be made available to Tarkett upon request.
- Problems caused by installation, uses and maintenance that are not in accord with Tarkett specifications, recommendations and instructions.
- Material installed with obvious defects not reported to Tarkett prior to installation.
- Exterior installations – Tarkett products are designed for interior applications only.
- Fading and/or discoloration resulting from heavy sunlight penetration and ultraviolet ray exposure from direct or glass-filtered sunlight.
- Damage caused by high or spiked heels, improper protectors/casters or furniture rests. Some rolling-type casters on furniture or appliances can cause damage. Casters must be suitable for use on resilient flooring to avoid Limited Warranty exclusion.
- Damage from pallet jack and tow-motor traffic.
- Premature wear or deterioration from spike and/or skate blade exposure.
- Variations in color or embossing between products, photography or printed color illustrations.
- Additional expense associated with overtime, replacing or moving appliances or furniture, business interruptions, loss of use or other costs associated with the replacement of material.

All Tarkett Limited Warranty and Maintenance Information can be accessed at www.tarkettna.com or by dialing 800-248-2878.

THE BUYER AND/OR END USER IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE SUITABILITY OF THE MERCHANDISE SELECTED FOR A PARTICULAR APPLICATION. TARKETT SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF ANY PRODUCTS DAMAGED AS A RESULT OF FORCE MAJEURE, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO FIRE, FLOOD, OR OTHER CATASTROPHE, ACTS OF GOD, OR ANY CAUSE BEYOND THE CONTROL OF TARKETT.

ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES WHICH MAY ARISE BY LAW, IMPLICATION OF LAW OR APPLICATION OF COURSE OF DEALING OR USAGE OF TRADE INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMED AND EXCLUDED. ANY ORAL STATEMENTS ABOUT THE MERCHANDISE DESCRIBED HEREIN ARE NOT WARRANTIES, SHOULD NOT BE RELIED UPON BY THE BUYER, DO NOT FORM ANY PART OF THE BASIS OF THE BARGAIN, AND ARE NOT PART OF THIS OR ANY OTHER LIMITED WARRANTY. NO AGENT, DISTRIBUTOR OR REPRESENTATIVE OF TARKETT, EXCEPT AN OFFICER OF TARKETT, SHALL HAVE AUTHORITY TO AGREE TO ANY TERM, CONDITION OR PROVISION INCONSISTENT HERewith OR NOT CONTAINED HEREIN.

Limited Warranty

TarkettTAPE®

Tarkett warrants that ethos® Modular, ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology®, and Flex-Aire Modular® products installed with the TarkettTAPE installation system will maintain stability over sub-floors which comply with the moisture and pH specifications listed in the respective Tarkett Installation & Floor Preparation Instructions for the lifetime of the carpet. Lifetime is defined as the period of time during which the product is owned and maintained by the original end-use purchaser in the original indoor installation location. These limited warranty terms apply only to product that has been installed in accordance with the respective Tarkett Installation & Floor Preparation Instructions. Proper installation includes, but is not limited to, slab moisture and pH testing when required by the Installation Instructions. It is solely the responsibility of the installation contractor to insure that the sub-floor is properly prepared prior to installation. Tarkett is not responsible for product failure of any kind if the Installation and Floor Preparation Instructions are not adhered to.

If the product fails to perform as described in this limited warranty, Tarkett will repair, replace, or refund the cost of the affected area at the sole discretion of Tarkett. Coverage may include replacement yardage, the cost of labor to remove the affected material, and the cost of labor to install replacement material. Tarkett is not responsible for the cost of any remedial work which may be required to bring the sub-floor into the MVER, RH, and/or pH ranges specified in this document. If repair or replacement is required, Tarkett reserves the right to utilize an independent qualified labor provider or Tarkett Field Technical personnel. Replacement will be made with product of comparable cost from the current Tarkett running line of products.

Limitations and Exclusions

- Moisture issues related to hydrostatic pressure, flooding, or condensation.
- Product installed on walls, stairs, ramps, inclined walkways, outdoors, or in areas subjected to wet track in from outside areas.
- Areas exposed to heavy rolling traffic such as excessively heavy mail carts or pallet jacks.
- Installation over sub-floors that have been chemically abated or exposed to chemical adhesive removers. (This exclusion does not apply to ethos Modular with Omnicoat Technology)
- Product failure due to changes in sub-floor conditions that result in MVER, RH, and/or pH levels that are not in compliance with the specifications listed in the respective Tarkett Installation & Floor Preparation Instructions.

Installation of Tarkett products on sub-floor conditions that exceed the specifications and limitations referenced in this document will void the applicable limited warranties. Tarkett does not represent or make any express or implied warranties that Tarkett products will or will not affect, prevent or cure any other moisture or alkalinity-related issues that may arise because of the moisture and alkalinity levels found in the concrete. Tarkett expressly disclaims such express or implied representations or warranties.

This limited warranty does not cover damage resulting from improper installation or maintenance. Liability of Tarkett is limited to the actual repair or replacement of the affected area and does not cover incidental or consequential damages. Tarkett is not responsible for any expenses incurred for removal of furniture, partitioning, temporary walls or other fixtures on or around the affected area.

All Tarkett Limited Warranty and Maintenance Information can be accessed at www.tarkettna.com or by dialing 800-248-2878.

THE BUYER AND/OR END USER IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE SUITABILITY OF THE MERCHANDISE SELECTED FOR A PARTICULAR APPLICATION. TARKETT SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF ANY PRODUCTS DAMAGED AS A RESULT OF FORCE MAJEURE, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO FIRE, FLOOD, OR OTHER CATASTROPHE, ACTS OF GOD, OR ANY CAUSE BEYOND THE CONTROL OF TARKETT.

ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES WHICH MAY ARISE BY LAW, IMPLICATION OF LAW OR APPLICATION OF COURSE OF DEALING OR USAGE OF TRADE INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMED AND EXCLUDED. ANY ORAL STATEMENTS ABOUT THE MERCHANDISE DESCRIBED HEREIN ARE NOT WARRANTIES, SHOULD NOT BE RELIED UPON BY THE BUYER, DO NOT FORM ANY PART OF THE BASIS OF THE BARGAIN, AND ARE NOT PART OF THIS OR ANY OTHER LIMITED WARRANTY. NO AGENT, DISTRIBUTOR OR REPRESENTATIVE OF TARKETT, EXCEPT AN OFFICER OF TARKETT, SHALL HAVE AUTHORITY TO AGREE TO ANY TERM, CONDITION OR PROVISION INCONSISTENT HERewith OR NOT CONTAINED HEREIN.

LVT
Design freedom
with endless
possibilities

An optimal solution for any space, our luxury vinyl flooring provides long-lasting performance and an array of designs, price points and installation options. The broad selection of styles offer complete design freedom and endless layout possibilities, allowing you to create spaces that will function beautifully for years to come.

272	Featured Products
276	Collections Infinies™
312	Contour®
370	iD Latitude
384	Event
414	Resolve™
426	Adaptt™
440	Victory®
452	iD Mixonomi
458	iD Inspiration™ 55 & 70
470	Transcend™ SureSet™
476	Resources



iD Latitude™

Great design, lasting performance and practical affordability. Protected by our state-of-the-art Techtonic polyurethane coating over a 20 mil wear layer, these authentic-looking visuals help you create stylish, durable environments at a competitive price point. iD Latitude is made in the USA, third-party verified Carbon Neutral and CERTIFIED asthma & allergy friendly®.

A Great Solution for Any Space

Featuring a variety of linear abstracts, monolithic stones, and contemporary wood looks, along with best-in-class Techtonic™ protection each realistic visual is manufactured to remain beautiful for years to come. iD Latitude is a full solution for any market segment, offering beautiful design and lasting performance.



STRIA MARBLE: NIMBUS, BRECCIA; TEXGRAIN: COOL BEIGE; FINELINES: GREIGE



LATITUDE STONE: ELBRUS



CHARCOAL, ASHES, EMERALD, DUNE, ROSEWOOD, COLOMBO, OCHRE, TERRACOTTA, KAHLUA

FEATURED PRODUCTS

iD Mixonomi

Inspired by the geometry of classic diamonds and hexagons, iD Mixonomi includes 11 different shapes and a palette of 34 colors. From mono-shape flooring layouts to more elaborate compositions, our online visualizer helps you mix and match shapes and colors to build your own custom experience from the standard running line.

A Globally Curated Palette

We traveled the world on a quest for color: from the cozy hotels of Stockholm, to the gourmet pastry shops of Tuscany, to the fragrant tea markets of India. We captured the color stories and harmonies of these inspirational places and brought them to life in this new flooring experience.



POPPY, COBALT, BURGUNDY, MILK

Collections Infinies™

Featuring state-of-the-art digital print technology, Collections Infinies employs the power of co-creation to breathe life into the design process. Here, you'll experience the inspiration of influential creative minds of our time and meld it with your own creative process.

- 278 Aura
- 279 Carrera
- 280 Crystal
- 282 Drop Cloth
- 283 Entwine
- 284 Faux Bois
- 286 Gironde Collection – Maree
- 287 Gironde Collection – Modelee
- 288 Gironde Collection – Rocheux
- 289 Glow
- 292 Hued
- 294 Interlocked
- 295 Meshwork
- 296 Melange
- 298 Mindset
- 299 Mirage
- 300 Nowhaus Collection– Terrazoo
- 301 Parisian
- 302 Outliners
- 304 Riot Flora
- 305 Riot Static
- 309 Trans Materia



GLOW: MILK, SHY EGGPLANT

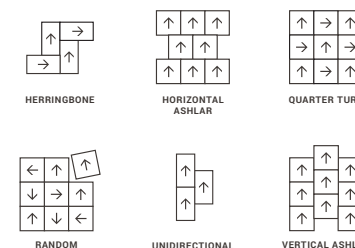
ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

- Carbon Neutral
- Phthalate free
- FloorScore certified
- Follows Cradle to Cradle® principles: 100% of ingredients used have been assessed by 3rd party, EPEA for environmental and human health impacts
- Meets CDPH standard method v1.2 2017
- 31% preconsumer recycled content
- Product Specific EPD
- No heavy metals, non-toluene ink system
- Made in USA
- Meets LEED v4
- 100% Recyclable through Tarkett's ReStart® program



INSTALLATION OPTIONS

Our hard surface products can be installed in numerous patterns, providing endless design possibilities from a wide range of styles. Familiarity with installation methods is essential, and so we ensure that detailed, easy-to-follow installation instructions are available for every method and every product.



AURA
COLLECTIONS INFINIES™

LVT



PCAU 10041
NIGHT HAWK



PCAU 10040
VELLUM



PCAU 10041
NIGHT HAWK



PCAU 10042
LAZULI



PCAU 10043
ALLURE

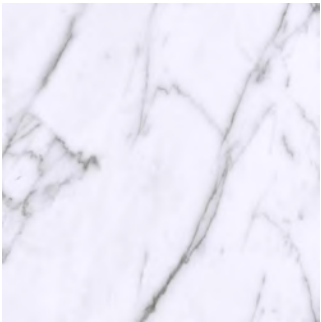
Sizes / Installation Method:
18x18: Horizontal Ashlar, Quarter Turn, Vertical Ashlar
9x36: Vertical Ashlar, Herringbone
Sample Size: 6x6, 9x36
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear Layer Thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic™
Wear Warranty: 25 year
See Adhesives pg.616

CARRERA
COLLECTIONS INFINIES™

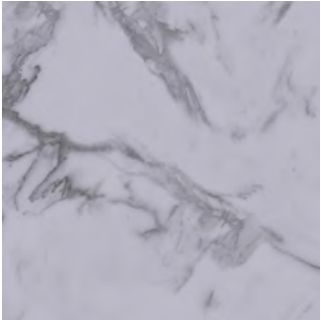
LVT



PCRA 10060
ITALIANA



PCRA 10060
ITALIANA



PCRA 10061
VENETIAN GREY

Sizes / Installation Method:
18x18: Horizontal Ashlar, Quarter Turn, Vertical Ashlar
12x36: Vertical Ashlar
Sample Size: 6x6, 18x18
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear Layer Thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic™
Wear Warranty: 25 year
See Adhesives pg.616

CRYSTAL by D.B. KIM
COLLECTIONS INFINIES™

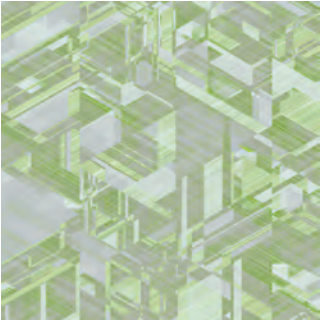
LVT



PICA 310 CLEAR - BASALT, PICA 323 ABALONE, PICA 327 ABALONE - AQUAMARINE



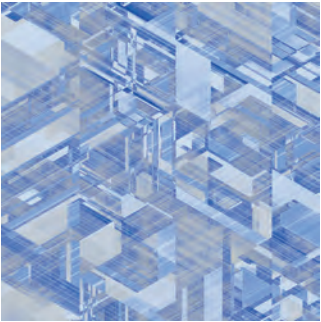
PICA 301
CLEAR



PICA 303
CLEAR - JADE



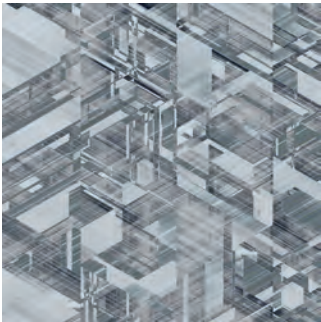
PICA 305
CLEAR - AQUAMARINE



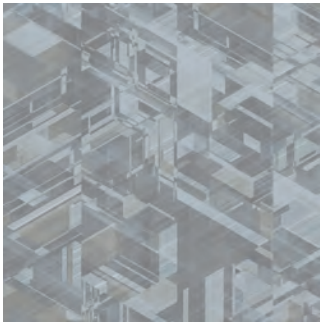
PICA 306
CLEAR - COBALT

CRYSTAL by D.B. KIM
COLLECTIONS INFINIES™

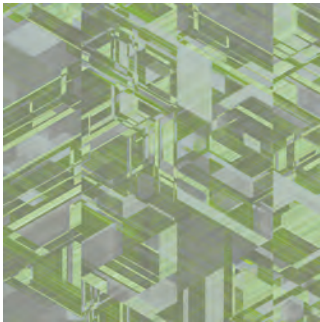
LVT



PICA 310
CLEAR - BASALT



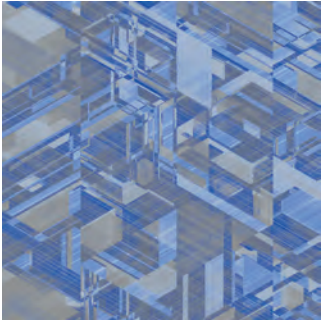
PICA 312
IRON



PICA 314
IRON - JADE



PICA 316
IRON - AQUAMARINE



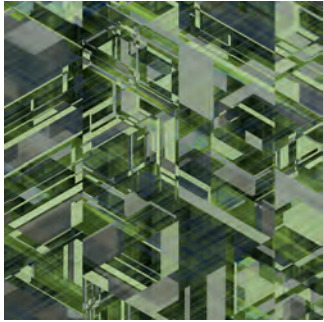
PICA 317
IRON - COBALT



PICA 321
IRON - BASALT



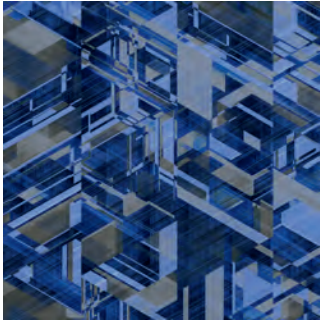
PICA 323
ABALONE



PICA 325
ABALONE - JADE



PICA 327
ABALONE - AQUAMARINE



PICA 328
ABALONE - COBALT



PICA 332
ABALONE - BASALT

Sizes / Installation Method:
6x36: Herringbone, Unidirectional
18x36: Vertical Ashlar
Sample Size: 6x6, 9x36
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear Layer Thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Pathway (PH)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic™
Wear Warranty: 25 year
See Adhesives pg.616

DROP CLOTH by FLOAT STUDIO
COLLECTIONS INFINIES™

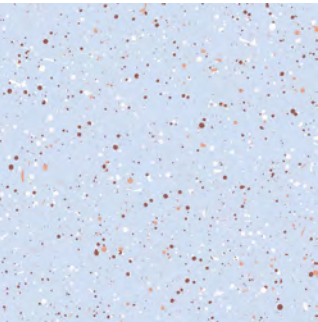
LVT



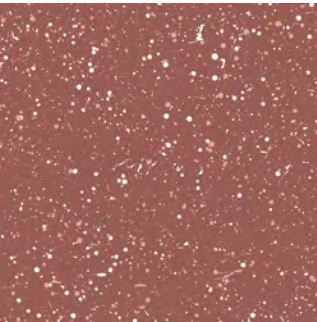
PCDC 10197 STRATO NO. 1, PCDC 10199 TERRA NO. 1



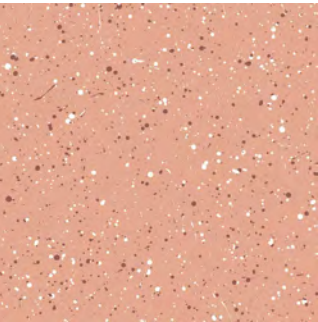
PCDC 10197
STRATO NO. 1



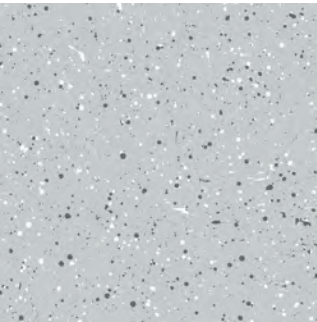
PCDC 10198
STRATO NO. 2



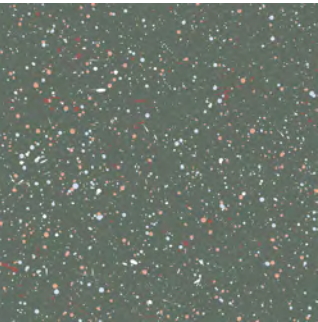
PCDC 10199
TERRA NO. 1



PCDC 10200
TERRA NO. 2



PCDC 10201
MOSS NO. 1



PCDC 10202
MOSS NO. 2

Sizes / Installation Method:
18x18: Horizontal Ashlar, Quarter Turn, Vertical Ashlar
9x36: Vertical Ashlar
Sample Size: 6x6, 18x18
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear Layer Thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic™
Wear Warranty: 25 year
See Adhesives pg.616

ENTWINE
COLLECTIONS INFINIES™

LVT



PCEN 10068
DRAGONFLY



PCEN 10066
ARGYLE



PCEN 10068
DRAGONFLY



PCEN 10075
AEGEAN

Sizes / Installation Method:
9x36: Vertical Ashlar
Sample Size: 6x6, 9x36
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear Layer Thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic™
Wear Warranty: 25 year
See Adhesives pg.616

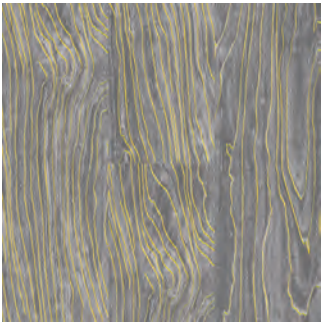
FAUX BOIS by MANUEL NAVARRO

COLLECTIONS INFINIES™

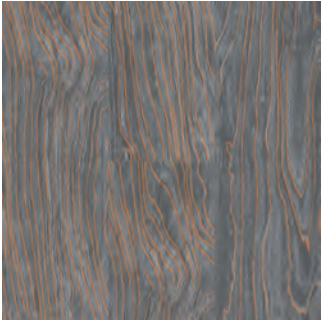
LVT



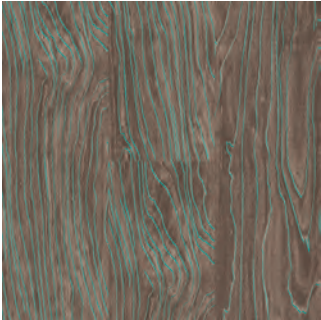
PCFB 0971
NARANJA



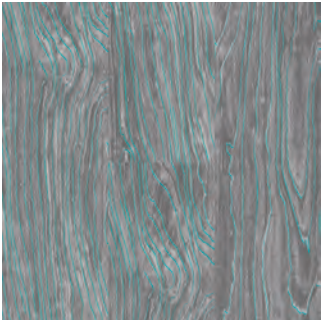
PCFB 0970
AMARILLO



PCFB 0971
NARANJA



PCFB 0972
CELESTE



PCFB 1900
CHICLE

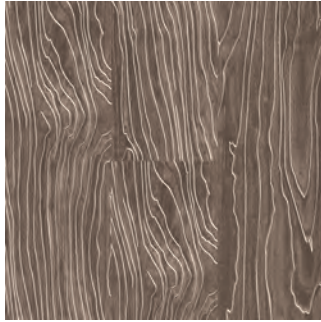
FAUX BOIS by MANUEL NAVARRO

COLLECTIONS INFINIES™

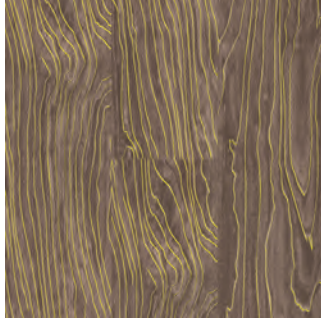
LVT



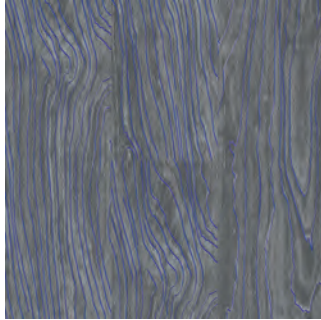
PCFB 1901
ZAPOTE



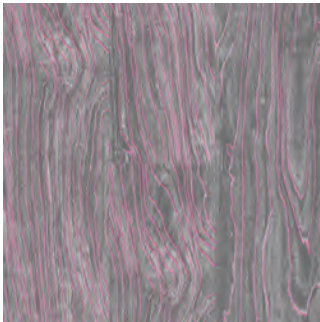
PCFB 1905
CANA



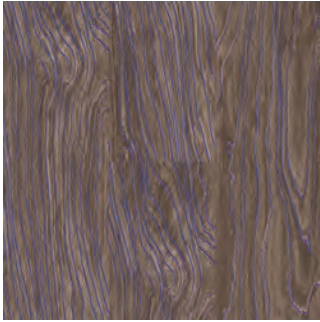
PCFB 1909
BAYO



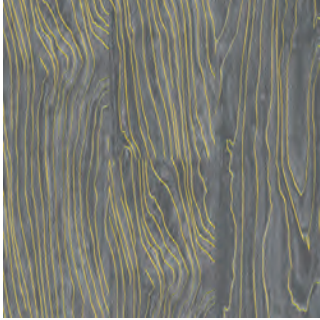
PCFB 1913
GARZO



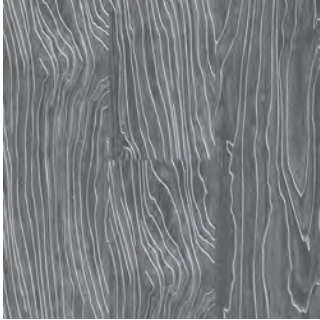
PCFB 1902
ROSITA



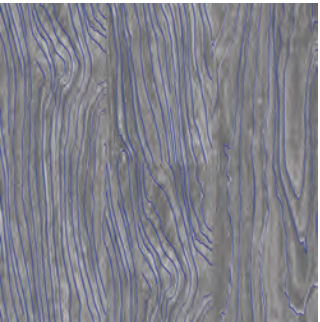
PCFB 1906
ASTRAL



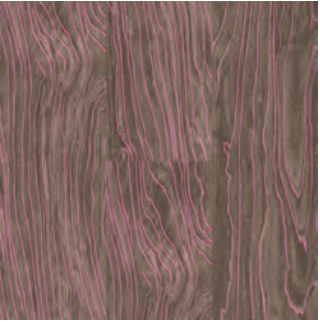
PCFB 1910
ORO



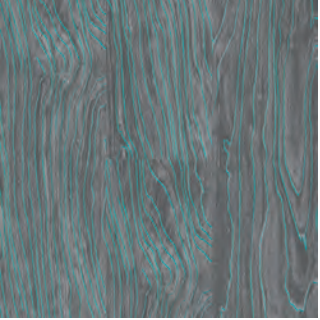
PCFB 1914
NEVADO



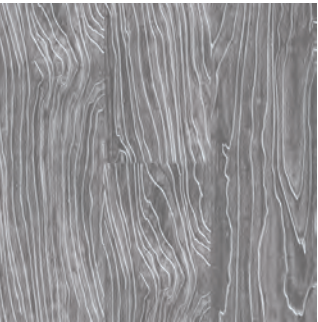
PCFB 1903
REGIO



PCFB 1907
MORA



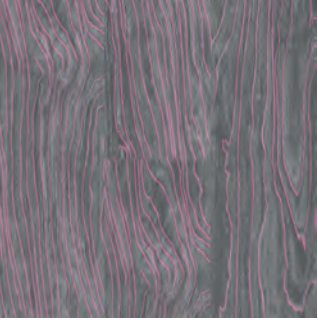
PCFB 1911
ZARCO



PCFB 1904
ALBO



PCFB 1908
ALAZAN



PCFB 1912
MALVA

Sizes / Installation Method:

6x36: Herringbone, Unidirectional

9x36: Vertical Ashlar

Sample Size: 6x6, 6x36

Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed

Wear Layer Thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness

Standard Emboss: Tick (TK)

Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)

Protection: Techtonic™

Wear Warranty: 25 year

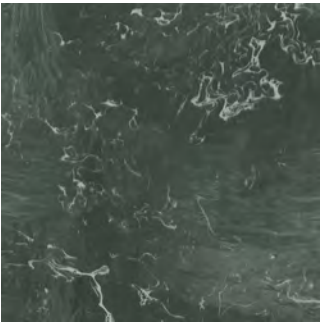
See Adhesives pg.616

GIRONDE COLLECTION – MAREE by NOLAN BECK RIVERA
COLLECTIONS INFINIES™

LVT



PCMR 10239
ATLANTIQUE



PCMR 10239
ATLANTIQUE

Contact a Tarkett Hospitality
representative to learn more
about carpet product shown.

Sizes / Installation Method:
18x18: Horizontal Ashlar, Quarter Turn, Vertical Ashlar
6x36: Herringbone, Unidirectional
Sample Size: 6x6, 18x18
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear Layer Thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic™
Wear Warranty: 25 year
See Adhesives pg.616

GIRONDE COLLECTION – MODELEE by NOLAN BECK RIVERA
COLLECTIONS INFINIES™

LVT



PCMO 10237
VINEYARD



PCMO 10237
VINEYARD

Contact a Tarkett Hospitality
representative to learn more
about carpet product shown.

Sizes / Installation Method:
6x36: Horizontal Ashlar, Quarter Turn, Vertical Ashlar
Sample Size: 6x6, 6x36
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear Layer Thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic™
Wear Warranty: 25 year
See Adhesives pg.616

GIRONDE COLLECTION – ROCHEUX by NOLAN BECK RIVERA
COLLECTIONS INFINIES™

LVT



PCRO 10238
CATHEDRAL



PCRO 10238
CATHEDRAL

Contact a Tarkett Hospitality
representative to learn more
about carpet product shown.



Sizes / Installation Method:
18x18: Horizontal Ashlar, Quarter Turn, Vertical Ashlar
9x36: Vertical Ashlar
Sample Size: 6x6, 18x18
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear Layer Thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic™
Wear Warranty: 25 year
See Adhesives pg.616

GLOW by K&CO
COLLECTIONS INFINIES™

LVT



PIGL 205G BALLET - LIGHTEST WARM GREY, PIGL 247G BRIGHT SKY - LIGHTEST WARM GREY



Sizes / Installation Method:
6x36: Herringbone, Unidirectional
Sample Size: 6x6, 6x36
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear Layer Thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Rough (RG)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic™
Wear Warranty: 25 year
See Adhesives pg.616



PIGL 200G
BALLET - FLAMINGO



PIGL 203G
BALLET - LIGHTEST WARM GREY



PIGL 204G
BALLET - OFF WHITE



PIGL 205G
BALLET - PALE SKY



PIGL 207G
BRIGHT GREY - FLAMINGO



PIGL 210G
BRIGHT GREY - PALE SKY



PIGL 219G
FROZEN LEMONADE - FLAMINGO



PIGL 222G
FROZEN LEMONADE - LIGHTEST WARM GREY



PIGL 223G
FROZEN LEMONADE - OFF WHITE



PIGL 224G
FROZEN LEMONADE - PALE SKY



PIGL 233G
PALE MINT - FLAMINGO



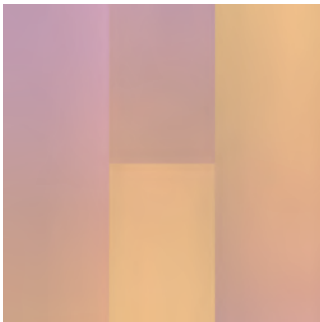
PIGL 236G
PALE MINT - LIGHTEST WARM GREY



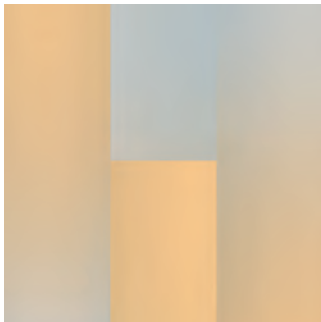
PIGL 237G
PALE MINT - OFF WHITE



PIGL 238G
PALE MINT - PALE SKY



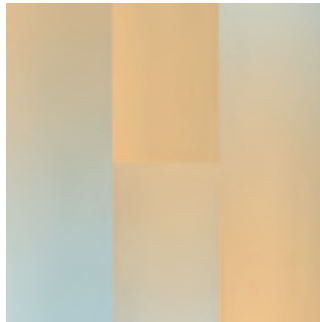
PIGL 240G
SHERBET - FLAMINGO



PIGL 243G
SHERBET - LIGHTEST WARM GREY



PIGL 244G
SHERBET - OFF WHITE



PIGL 245G
SHERBET - PALE SKY



PIGL 247G
BRIGHT GREY - LIGHTEST WARM GREY



PIGL 248G
BRIGHT GREY - OFF WHITE



PIGL 249G
LIGHTEST WARM GREY - FLAMINGO



PIGL 253G
LIGHTEST WARM GREY - PALE SKY



PIGL 254G
LIGHTEST WARM GREY - OFF WHITE



PIGL 255G
MILK - SUGAR COOKIE



PIGL 256G
MILK - WHITE ICE



PIGL 257G
MILK - SHY EGGPLANT



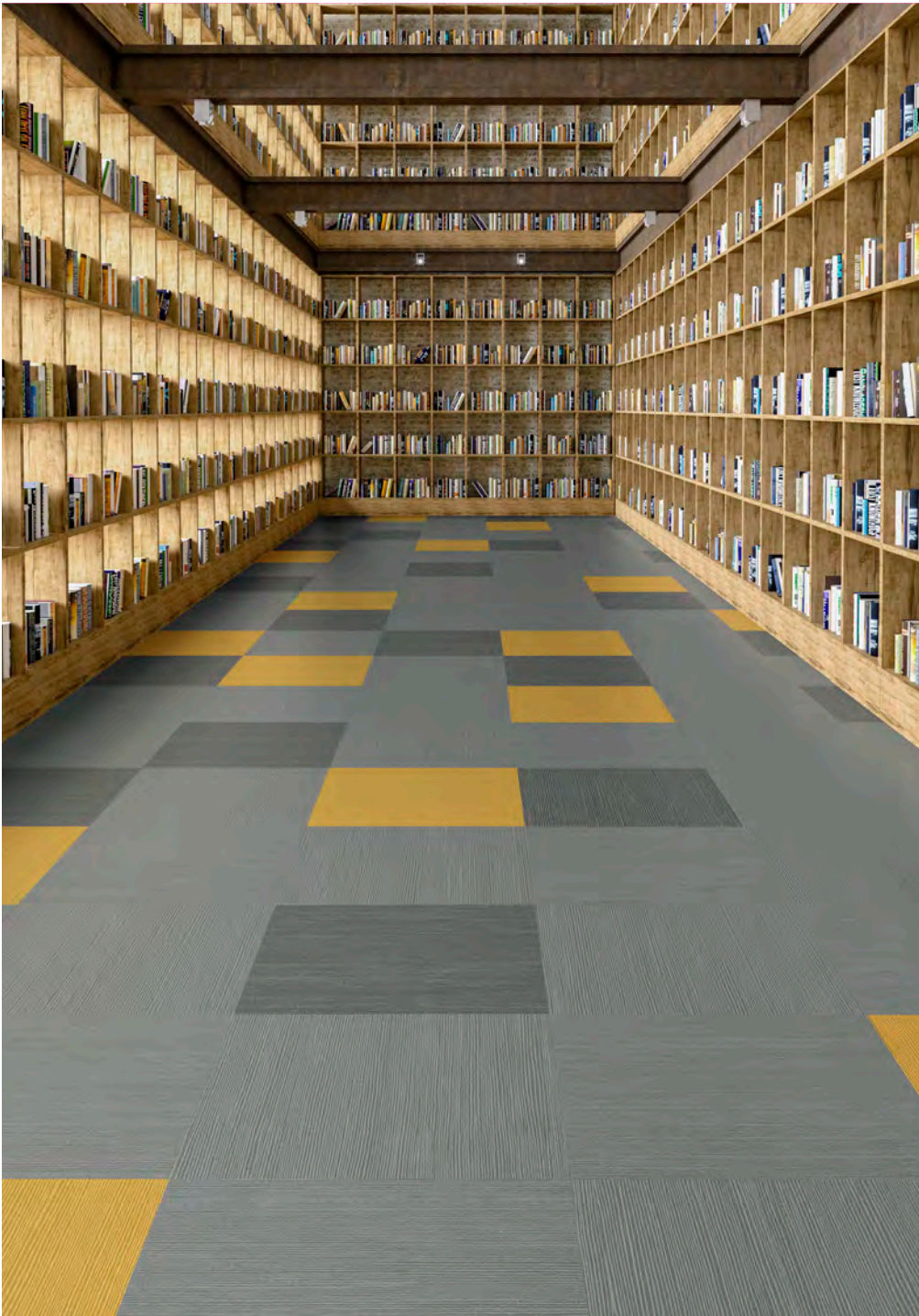
PIGL 258G
PEWTER PORTRAIT - SUGAR COOKIE



PIGL 259G
PEWTER PORTRAIT - WHITE ICE



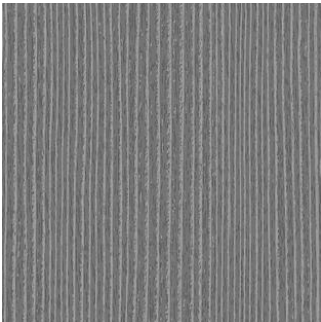
PIGL 260G
PEWTER PORTRAIT - SHY EGGPLANT



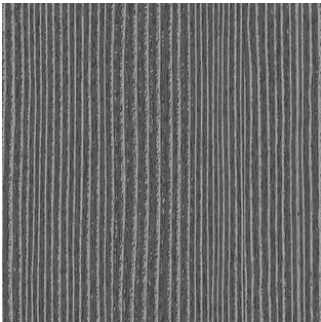
PCHU 10075 CASHMERE, PCHU 10076 ORION



PCHU 10074
DOVETAIL



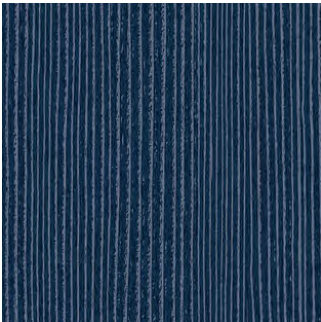
PCHU 10075
CASHMERE



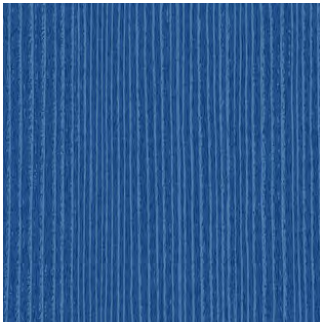
PCHU 10076
ORION



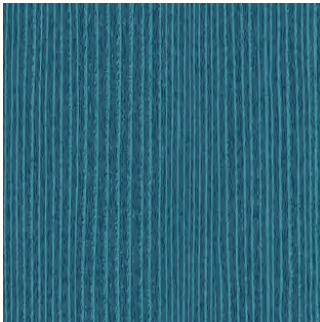
PCHU 10085
CATTAIL



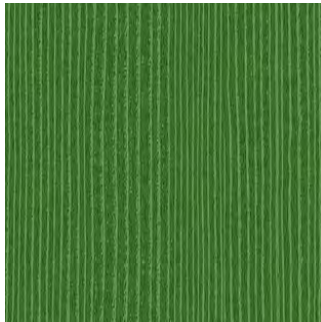
PCHU 10077
DEBONAIR



PCHU 10078
BEACHFRONT



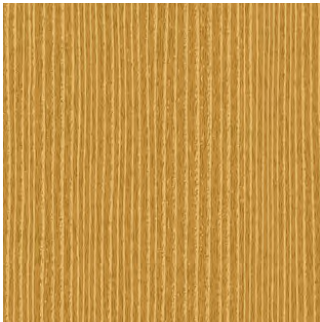
PCHU 10079
HIGH TIDE



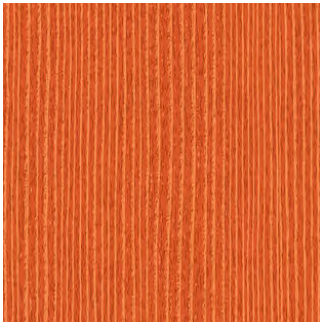
PCHU 10080
SALAMANDER



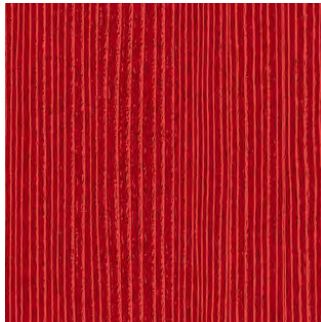
PCHU 10081
AMAZON



PCHU 10082
BEGONIA



PCHU 10083
ELECTRA



PCHU 10084
CARNATION

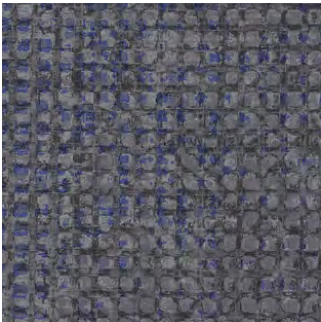
Sizes / Installation Method:
18x18: Horizontal Ashlar, Quarter Turn, Vertical Ashlar
6x36: Herringbone, Unidirectional
Sample Size: 6x6, 6x36
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear Layer Thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Tick (TK)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic™
Wear Warranty: 25 year
See Adhesives pg.616

INTERLOCKED
COLLECTIONS INFINIES™

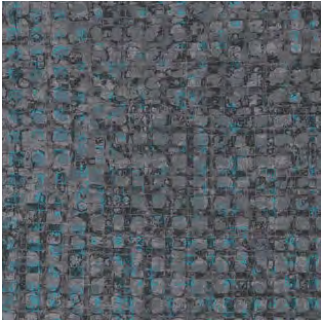
LVT



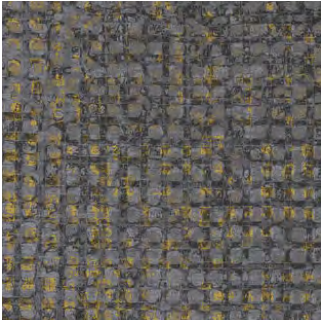
PCIL 10063
OCEANSIDE



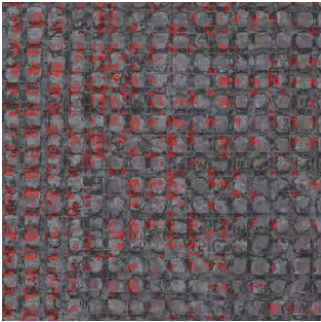
PCIL 10062
INDIGO



PCIL 10063
OCEANSIDE



PCIL 10064
SUNFLOWER



PCIL 10065
CARNIVAL

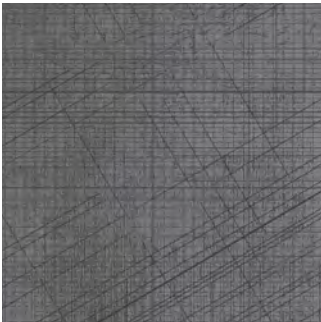
Sizes / Installation Method:
6x36: Herringbone, Unidirectional
Sample Size: 6x6, 6x36
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear Layer Thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic™
Wear Warranty: 25 year
See Adhesives pg.616

MESHWORK by SUZANNE TICK
COLLECTIONS INFINIES™

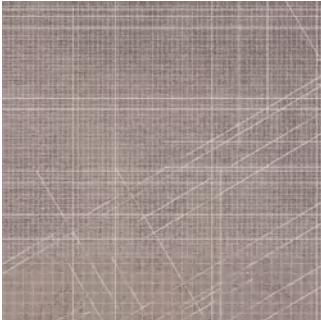
LVT



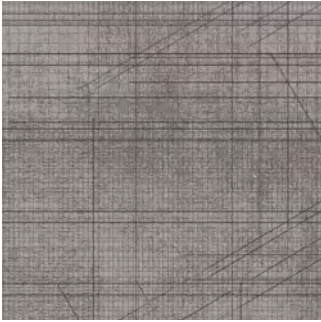
PCGF 10073 EVERBLOOM, PCGF 10083 TALLOW



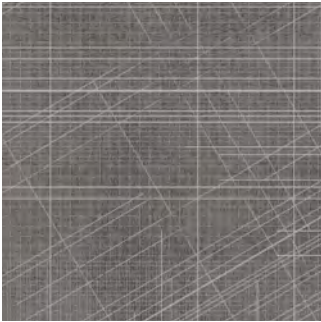
PCGF 10072
WOODSMOKE



PCGF 10073
EVERBLOOM



PCGF 10083
TALLOW



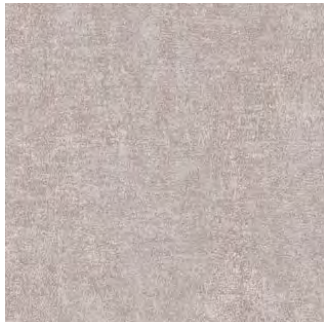
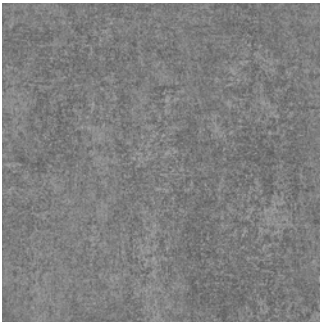
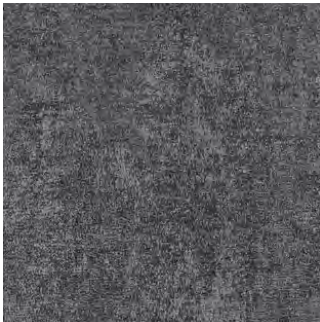

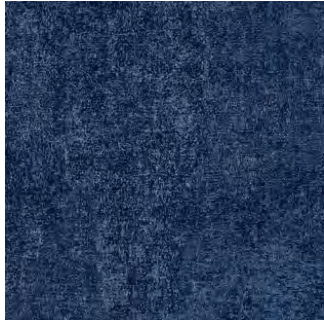
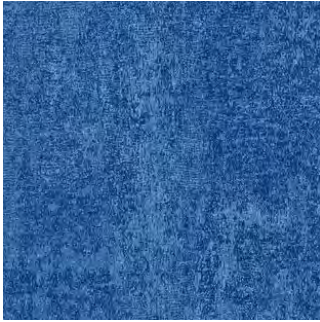
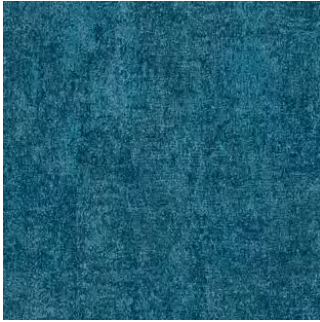
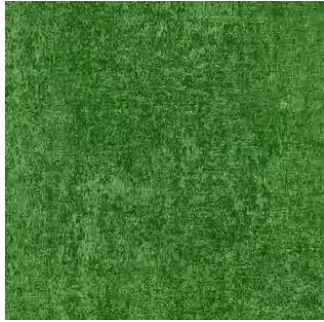


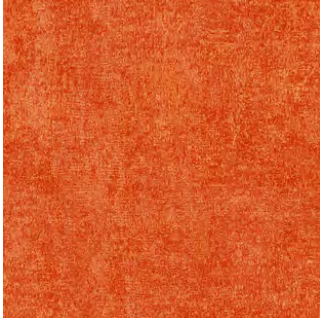
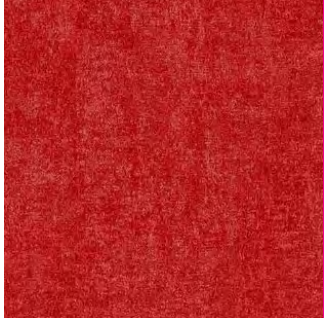
PCGF 10084
PUMICE

Sizes / Installation Method:
18x18: Vertical Ashlar
12x36: Horizontal Ashlar, Quarter Turn, Vertical Ashlar
Sample Size: 6x6, 12x36
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear Layer Thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic™
Wear Warranty: 25 year
See Adhesives pg.616



PCME 10053
MONACO

Sizes / Installation Method:
18x18: Horizontal Ashlar, Quarter Turn, Vertical Ashlar
6x36: Herringbone, Unidirectional
Sample Size: 6x6, 18x18
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear Layer Thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic™
Wear Warranty: 25 year
See Adhesives pg.616

			
PCME 10049 FLAGSTONE	PCME 10050 DUSKY	PCME 10051 KRATOS	PCME 10048 GRIFFIN
			
PCME 10052 DARK DENIM	PCME 10053 MONACO	PCME 10054 SEAFOAM	PCME 10055 GRASSHOPPER
			
PCME 10056 PARAKEET	PCME 10057 DAFFODIL	PCME 10058 KOI	PCME 10059 CHERRY

MINDSET by JHANE BARNES
COLLECTIONS INFINIES™

LVT



PCMM 10087
PAVESTONE



PCMM 10085
RECYCLED GLASS



PCMM 10087
PAVESTONE

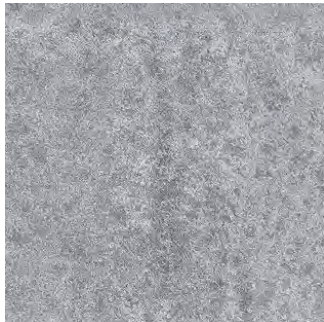
Sizes / Installation Method:
18x18: Horizontal Ashlar, Quarter Turn, Vertical Ashlar
12x36: Vertical Ashlar
Sample Size: 6x6, 12x36
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear Layer Thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic™
Wear Warranty: 25 year
See Adhesives pg.616

MIRAGE
COLLECTIONS INFINIES™

LVT



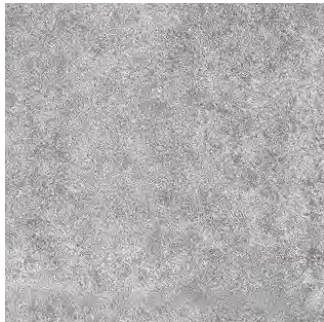
PCMI 10046
SHORELINE



PCMI 10044
REFLECTION



PCMI 10045
MOONMIST



PCMI 10046
SHORELINE



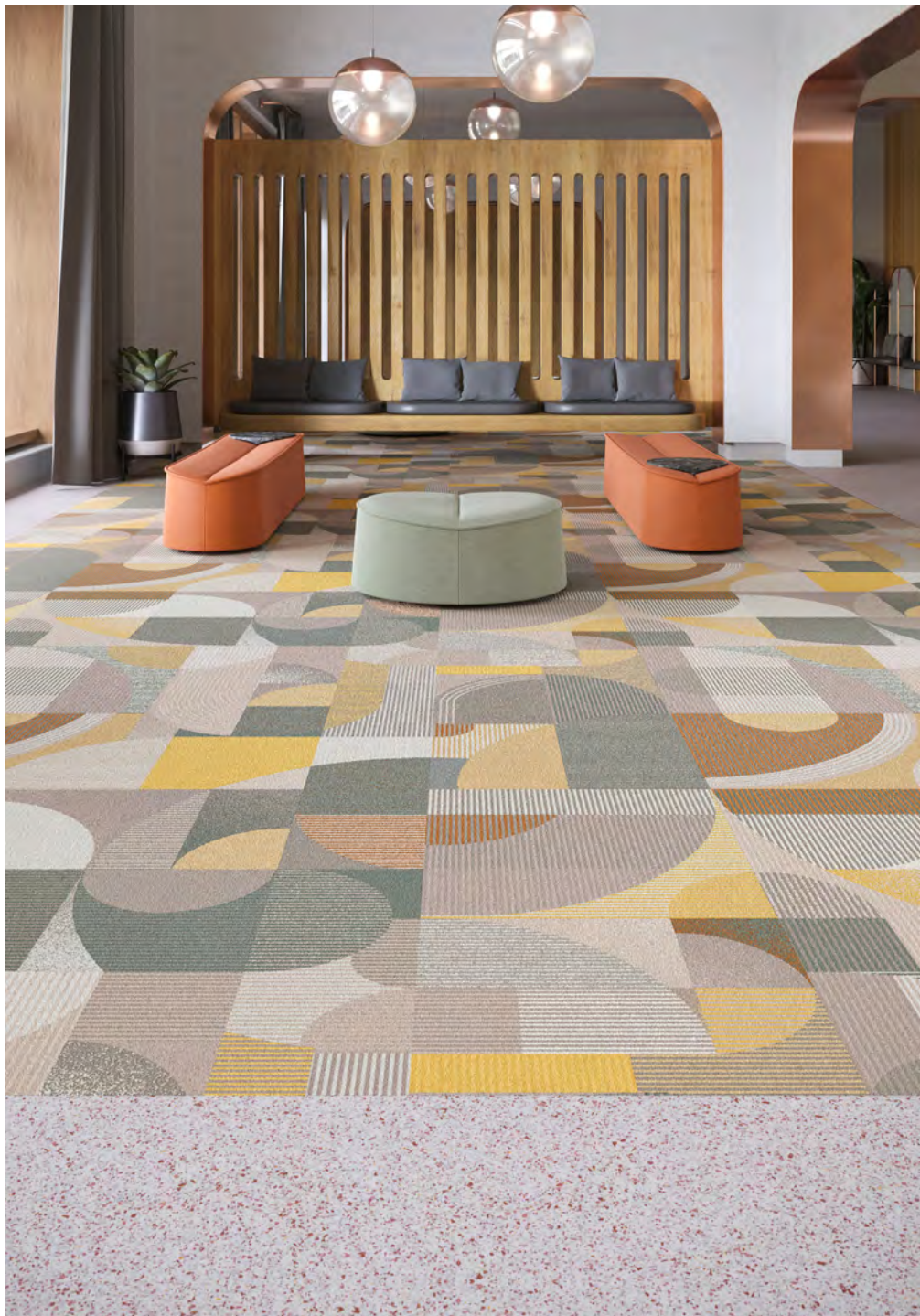
PCMI 10047
SAHARA

Sizes / Installation Method:
18x18: Horizontal Ashlar, Quarter Turn, Vertical Ashlar
9x36: Vertical Ashlar
Sample Size: 6x6, 18x18
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear Layer Thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic™
Wear Warranty: 25 year
See Adhesives pg.616

NOWHAUS COLLECTION – TERRAZZO

COLLECTIONS INFINIES™

LVT



PCTZ 10241
ROSE GOLD

Contact a Tarkett Hospitality representative to learn more about carpet product shown.



PCTZ 10241 ROSE GOLD; NOWHAUS II NH002-210V

Sizes / Installation Method:

18x18: Horizontal Ashlar, Quarter Turn, Vertical Ashlar

Sample Size: 6x6, 18x18

Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed

Wear Layer Thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness

Standard Emboss: Quarry (QU)

Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)

Protection: Techtonic™

Wear Warranty: 25 year

See Adhesives pg.616

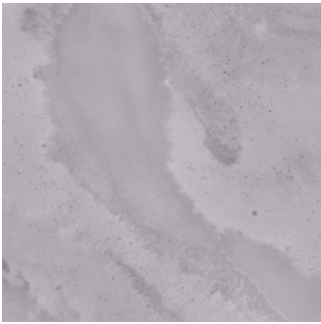
PARISIAN

COLLECTIONS INFINIES™

LVT



PCPR 10069
POMPEII



PCPR 10070
GRIS



PCPR 10071
SABLE

PCPR 10070
GRIS



Sizes / Installation Method:

18x18: Horizontal Ashlar, Quarter Turn, Vertical Ashlar

12x36: Vertical Ashlar

Sample Size: 6x6, 12x36

Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed

Wear Layer Thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness

Standard Emboss: Quarry (QU)

Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)

Protection: Techtonic™

Wear Warranty: 25 year

See Adhesives pg.616

OUTLINERS by JANE HALLINAN
COLLECTIONS INFINIES™

LVT



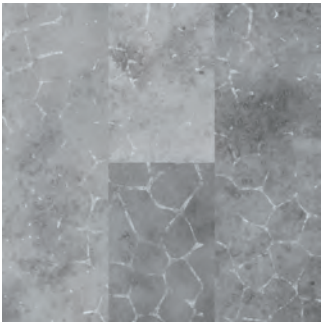
PCOU 0988 CAERULEA, PCOU 0986 MONS



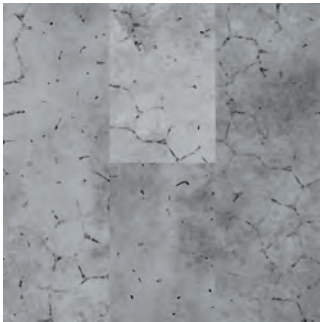
Sizes / Installation Method:
18x18: Horizontal Ashlar, Quarter Turn, Vertical Ashlar
6x36: Herringbone, Unidirectional
9x36: Vertical Ashlar
Sample Size: 6x6, 18x18
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear Layer Thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic™
Wear Warranty: 25 year
See Adhesives pg.616

OUTLINERS by JANE HALLINAN
COLLECTIONS INFINIES™

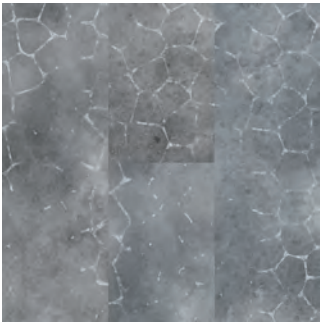
LVT



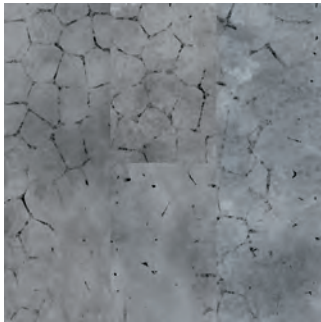
PCOU 0930
NIMBUS



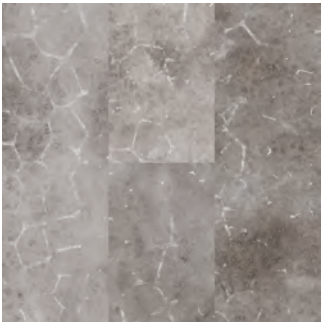
PCOU 0931
VENTUS



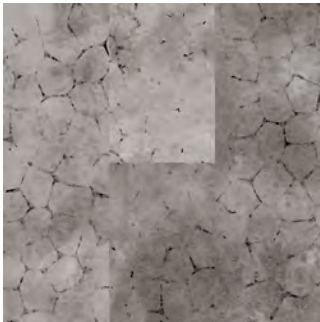
PCOU 0986
MONS



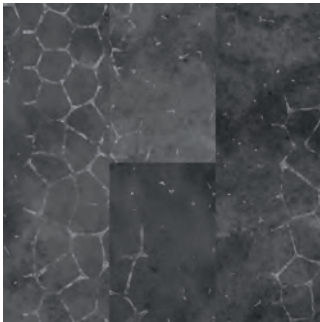
PCOU 0941
RASA



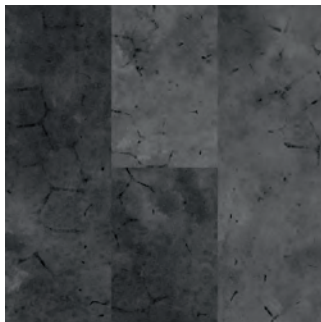
PCOU 0987
TELLUS



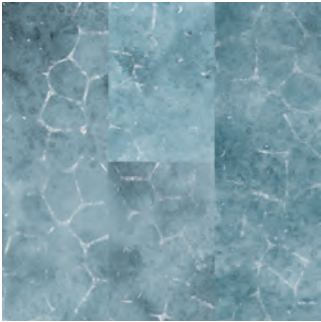
PCOU 0940
COTRICE



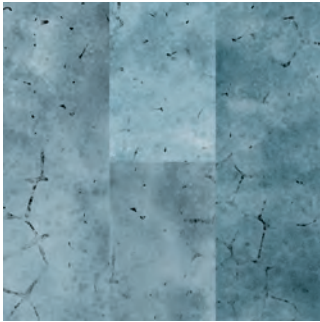
PCOU 0948
NOX



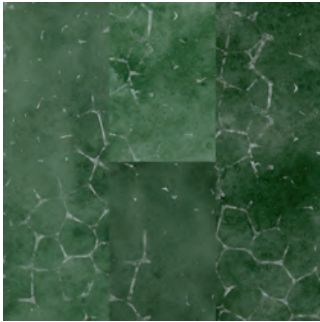
PCOU 0949
CALIGO



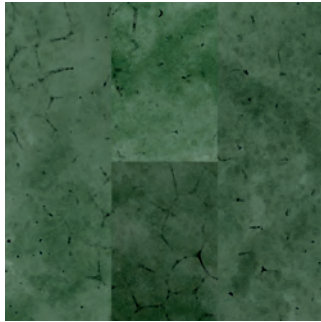
PCOU 0988
CAERULEA



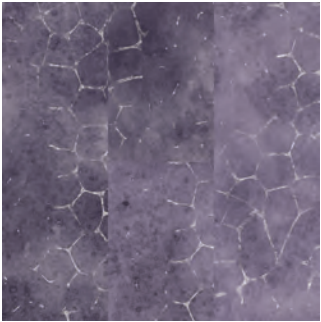
PCOU 0942
ALTUM



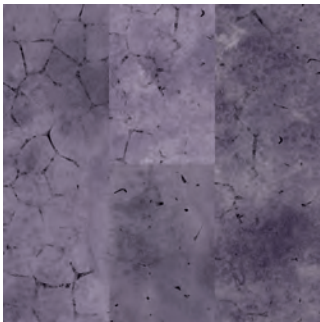
PCOU 0946
FOLIA



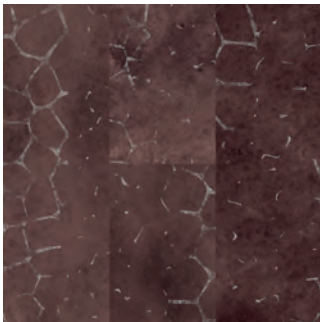
PCOU 0947
ARBOR



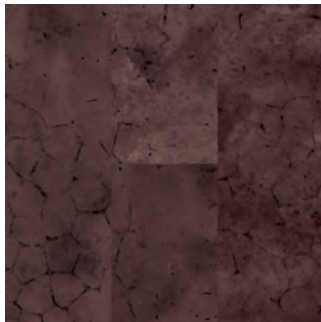
PCOU 0943
CASIA



PCOU 0945
FLOS



PCOU 0936
RUBI



PCOU 0937
PLUMA

RIOT FLORA by 2X4
 COLLECTIONS INFINIES™

LVT



PIRF 100F
MULTI



PIRF 100F
MULTI



PIRF 10014
FALLOW



PIRF 10018
DUO



PIRF 10109
BOTANIC

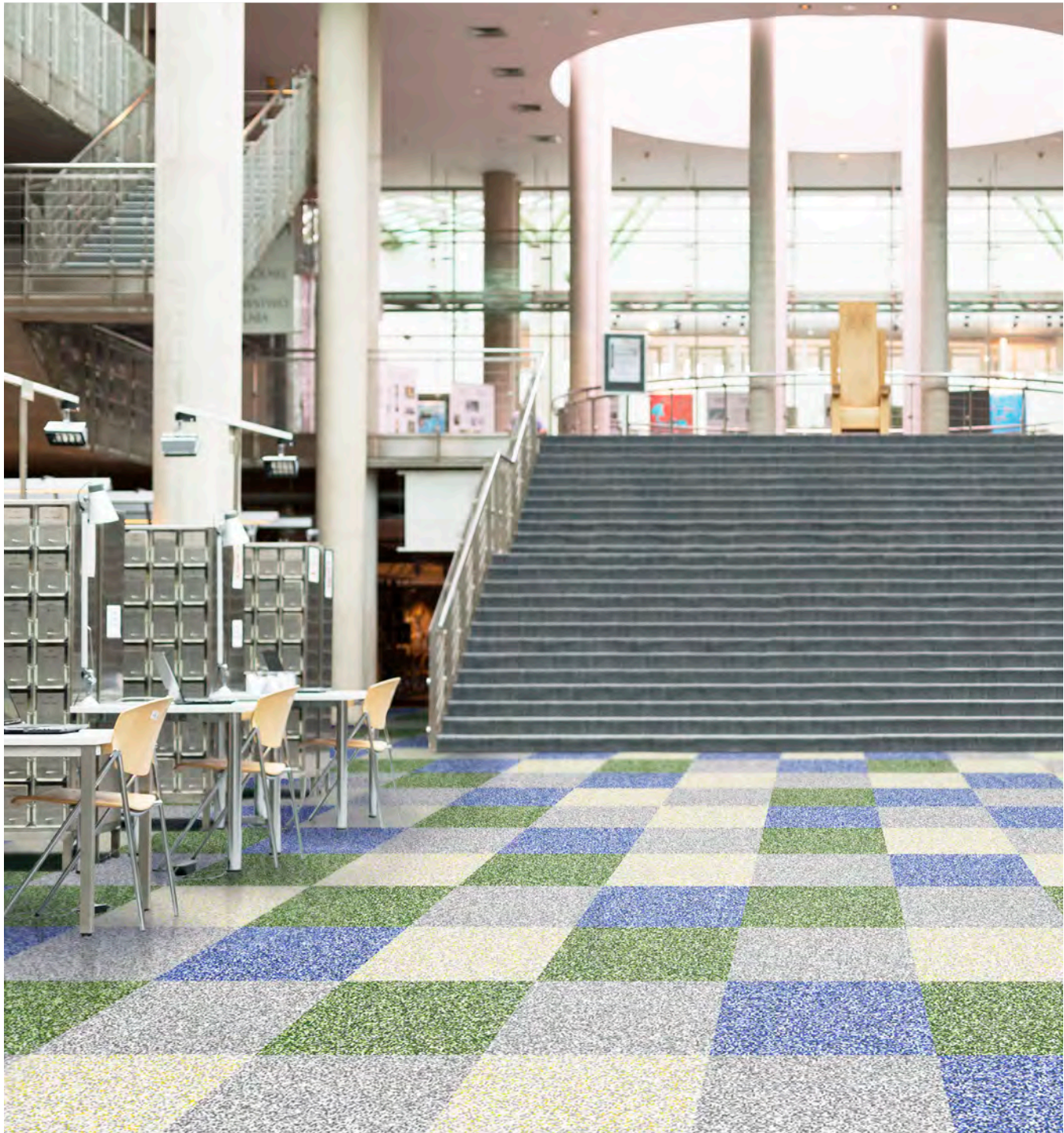


PIRF 10017
MONO

Sizes / Installation Method:
 18x18, 36x36: Horizontal Ashlar, Quarter Turn
 18x36: Vertical Ashlar
Sample Size: 6x6, 18x18
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear Layer Thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic™
Wear Warranty: 25 year
See Adhesives pg.616

RIOT STATIC by 2X4
 COLLECTIONS INFINIES™

LVT

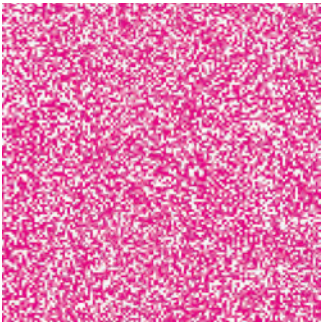


PIRS 112S BLUE, PIRS 10119 FORREST, PIRS 113S YELLOW, PIRS 115S GREY

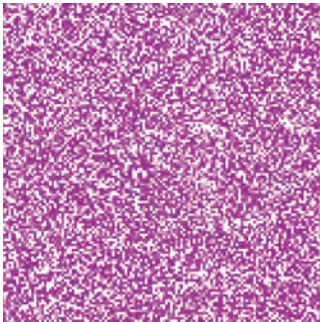
Sizes / Installation Method:
 18x18, 36x36: Horizontal Ashlar, Quarter Turn
 18x36: Vertical Ashlar
Sample Size: 6x6, 18x18
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear Layer Thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic™
Wear Warranty: 25 year
See Adhesives pg.616

RIOT STATIC by 2X4
 COLLECTIONS INFINIES™

LVT



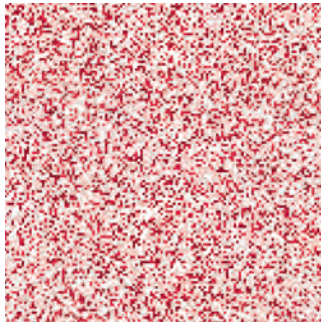
PIRS 10130
PINK



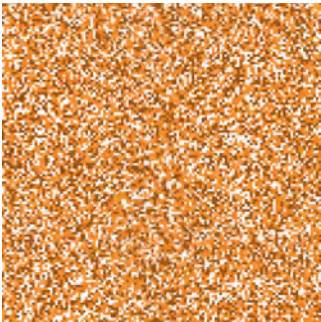
PIRS 10131
MAGENTA



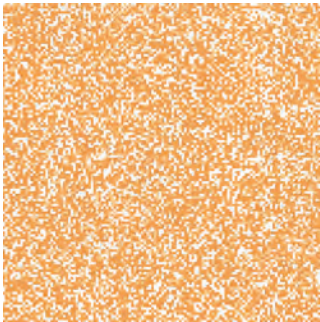
PIRS 10135
RUBY



PIRS 111S
RED



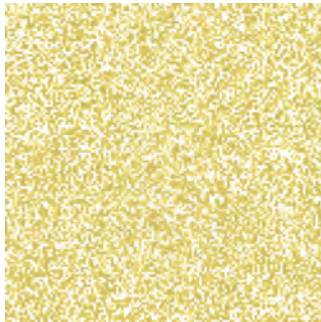
PIRS 10125
SAFETY



PIRS 10124
ORANGE



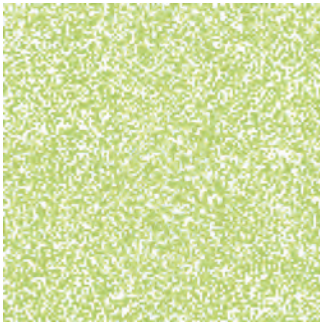
PIRS 10123
GOLD



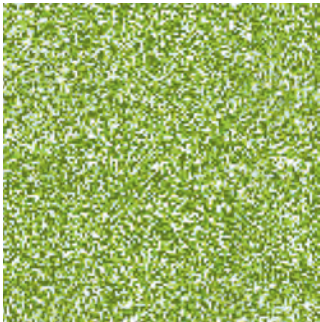
PIRS 10122
SUN



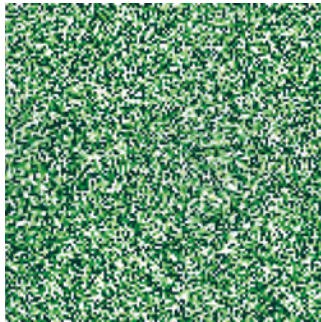
PIRS 113S
YELLOW



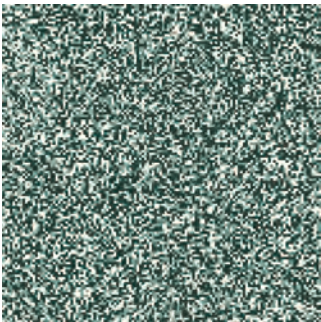
PIRS 10121
LIME



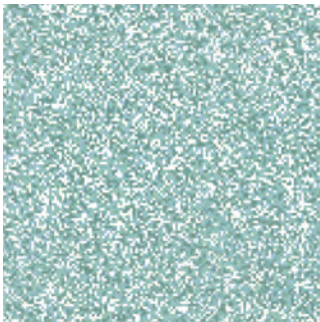
PIRS 10120
GRASS



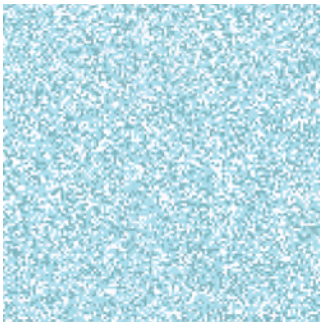
PIRS 10119
FORREST



PIRS 10118
ARMY



PIRS 10110
SEA



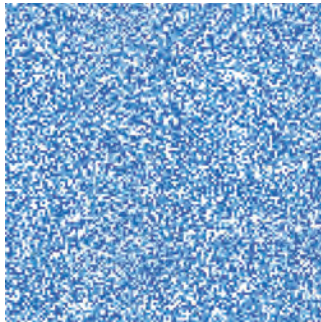
PIRS 10111
SHADOW



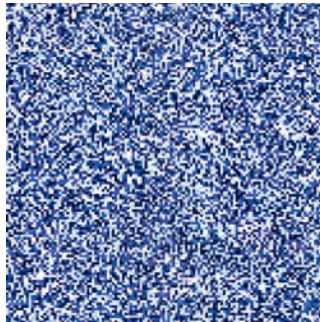
PIRS 10112
CYAN

RIOT STATIC by 2X4
 COLLECTIONS INFINIES™

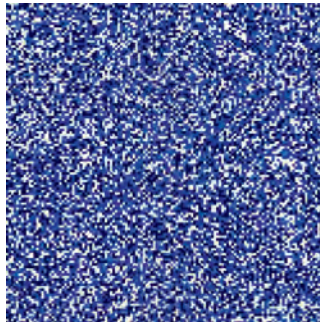
LVT



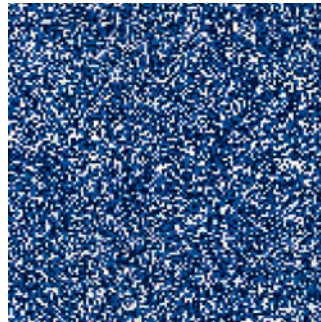
PIRS 10113
SKY



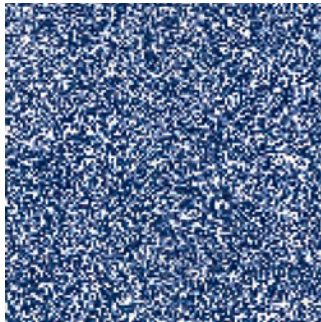
PIRS 112S
BLUE



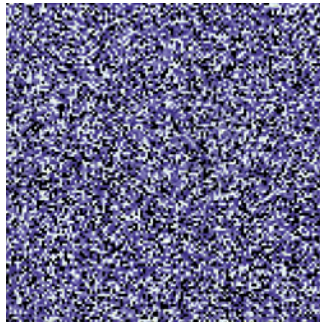
PIRS 10115
DEEP



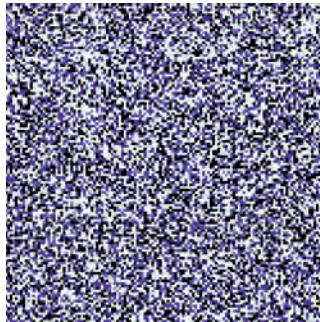
PIRS 10116
DARK



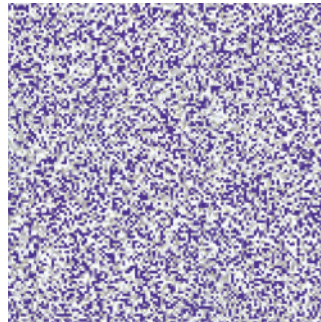
PIRS 10117
STEEL



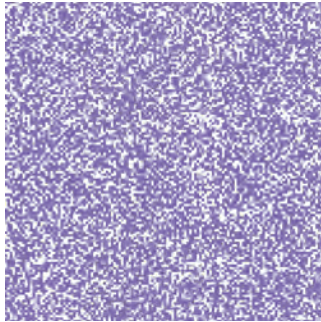
PIRS 10126
INDIGO



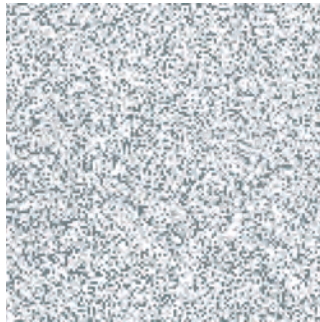
PIRS 10127
COOL



PIRS 10128
VIOLET



PIRS 10129
PURPLE



PIRS 10133
POWDER



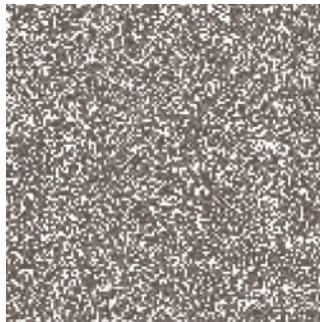
PIRS 115S
GREY



PIGL 10107
SMOKE



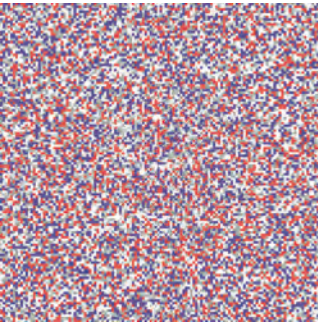
PIRS 10134
BLACK



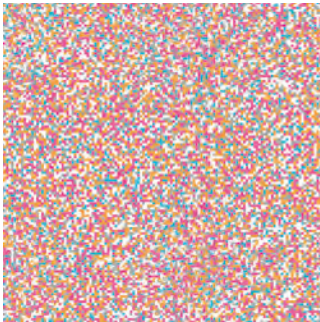
PIRS 10132
EARTH

RIOT STATIC by 2X4
 COLLECTIONS INFINIES™

LVT



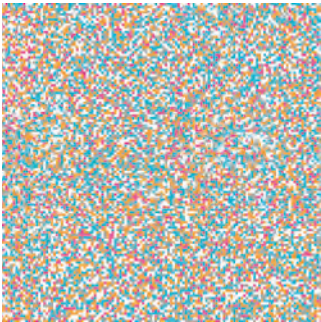
PIRS 10142
PIGMENT



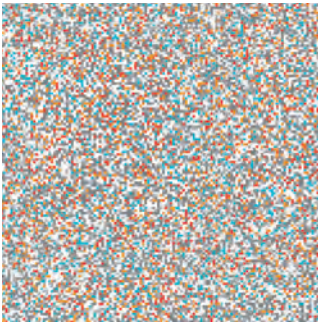
PIGL 10015
FRESCO



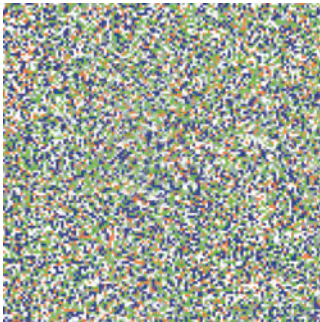
PIRS 10141
DAPPLE



PIRS 10136
JELLO



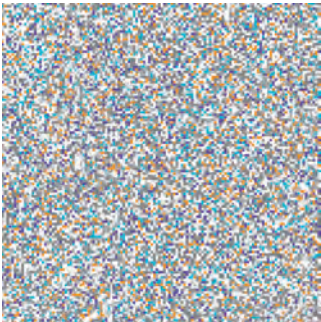
PIRS 10140
PARTY



PIRS 10138
SPRINKLE



PIGL 10016
MOTTLE



PIRS 10137
SPECKLE



PIRS 10139
STIPPLE

TRANS MATERIA by SUZANNE TICK
 COLLECTIONS INFINIES™

LVT



PIFE 431FE FELT, PIFM 512FM FELT - MARBLE, PIMA 400MA MARBLE

SUZANNE
 TICK

Sizes / Installation Method:
 Solids: 18x18, 6x6: Horizontal Ashlar, Quarter Turn, Unidirectional, Vertical Ashlar
 Transitions: 18x18 & 6x6: Horizontal Ashlar, Quarter Turn, Unidirectional, Vertical Ashlar
Sample Size: 6x6, 18x18
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear Layer Thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic™
Wear Warranty: 25 year
See Adhesives pg.616

TRANS MATERIA by SUZANNE TICK
COLLECTIONS INFINIES™

LVT



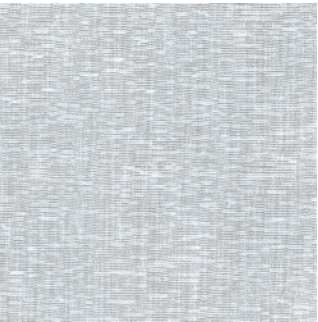
PIMA 400MA
MARBLE



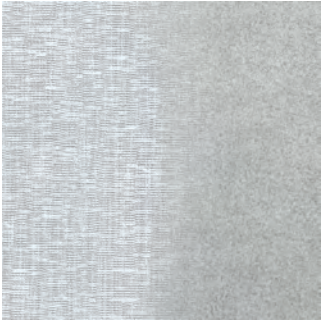
PIFO 421FO
FOIL



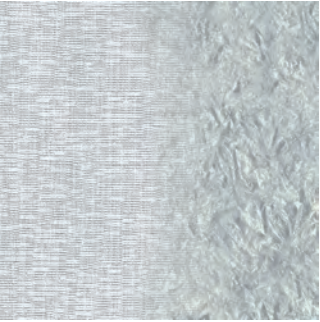
PIFE 431FE
FELT



PIRI 434RI
RIBWEAVE



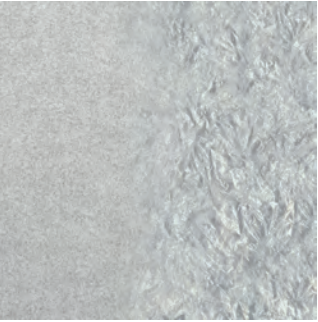
PIRE 566RE
RIBWEAVE - FELT



PIRFL 575RF
RIBWEAVE - FOIL



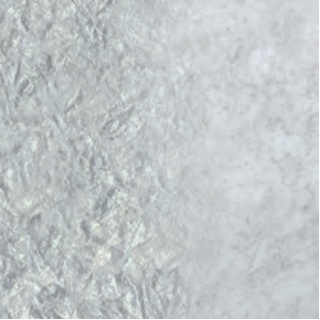
PIRM 584RM
RIBWEAVE - MARBLE



PIFFO 503FF
FELT - FOIL



PIFM 512FM
FELT - MARBLE



FIFOM 533FM
FOIL - MARBLE

Contour®

Discover an intense level of depth, detail and sophistication with our high-definition digital printing capabilities. Contour combines a 32 mil wear layer with our new state-of-the-art Techtonic™ protection to deliver unmatched durability for longer-lasting floors.

ABSTRACTS		STONE		WOOD	
314	Asphalt	330	Concrete	340	Antique Wood
315	Broadcloth	332	Fossil Stone	345	Circa
316	C-Stamped	333	Legacy Stone	346	Exotic Wood
317	Chenille	334	Modern Stone	356	Grand Ash
318	Color Beam	336	Passageway	357	Heartwood
320	Color Pop	337	Rust Rings	358	Modern Wood
322	Color Weave	338	Solstice	363	NuGrain
324	Filament	339	Vestige	364	Spalted
325	GeoGrid			365	Townhall
326	Illusion			366	Wildwood
327	Rays			367	Yakisugi
328	Substrate				
329	Woven Reed				



COLOR WEAVE ANGORA, AZUL, CORNFLOWER, THUNDER

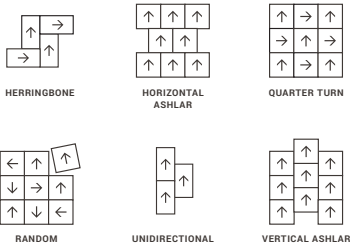
ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

- Carbon Neutral
- Phthalate free
- FloorScore certified
- Follows Cradle to Cradle principles: 100% of ingredients used have been assessed by 3rd party, EPEA for environmental and human health impacts
- Meets CDPH standard method v1.2 2017
- 13.8%-27.5% preconsumer recycled content
- Product Specific EPD
- No heavy metals, non-toluene ink system
- Made in USA
- Meets LEED v4
- 100% Recyclable through Tarkett's ReStart® program



INSTALLATION OPTIONS

Our hard surface products can be installed in numerous patterns, providing endless design possibilities from a wide range of styles. Familiarity with installation methods is essential, and so we ensure that detailed, easy-to-follow installation instructions are available for every method and every product.



ASPHALT
CONTOUR® SERIES - ABSTRACTS

LVT



PCAS 0721
ASPHALT

Sizes / Installation Method:
18x18: Quarter Turn
Sample Size: 6x6, 18x18
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Pathway (PH)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic™
Wear Warranty: 25 year
See Adhesives pg.616

BROADCLOTH BY SUZANNE TICK
CONTOUR® SERIES - ABSTRACTS

LVT



PCBC 0990
BLEACHFIELD

Sizes / Installation Method:
18x18: Quarter Turn, Vertical Ashlar
Sample Size: 6x6, 18x18
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear Layer Thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic™
Wear Warranty: 25 year
See Adhesives pg.616



PCBC 0990
BLEACHFIELD



PCBC 0991
ALUM



PCBC 0992
CUTCH



C-STAMPED

CONTOUR® SERIES - ABSTRACTS



PCCD 0920 MERCURY, PCCD 0923 NOVA, PCCD 0925 ODYSSEY (CUSTOM SIZE AND INSTALLATION)



PCCD 0920
MERCURY



PCCD 0923
NOVA



PCCD 0925
ODYSSEY

Sizes / Installation Method:

18x18: Horizontal Ashlar, Quarter Turn, Vertical Ashlar

12x36: Vertical Ashlar

Sample Size: 6x6, 18x18

Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile

Wear Layer Thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness

Standard Emboss: Passage (PS)

Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)

Protection: Techtonic™

Wear Warranty: 25 year

See Adhesives pg.616

LVT

CHENILLE

CONTOUR® SERIES - ABSTRACTS



PCCH 0975
LUXE



PCCH 0973
FAWN



PCCH 0974
PEPPERED



PCCH 0975
LUXE

Sizes / Installation Method:

6X36: Herringbone, Unidirectional

18x18: Horizontal Ashlar, Quarter Turn, Vertical Ashlar

Sample Size: 6x6, 18x18

Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed

Wear Layer Thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness

Standard Emboss: Quarry (QU)

Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)

Protection: Techtonic™

Wear Warranty: 25 year

See Adhesives pg.616

COLOR BEAM

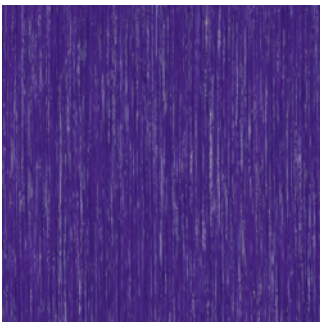
COLOR PLAY COLLECTION | CONTOUR® SERIES - ABSTRACTS

LVT

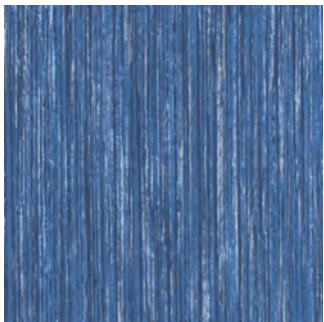


COLOR BEAM: PCBE C103 CERULEAN, PCBE C105 VERDE, PCBE C104 VIRIDAN, PCBE C110 RUBY & PCBE C109 PUMPKIN
ID LATITUDE: PLWD 3523 LAUREL OAK

Sizes / Installation Method:
18x18: Horizontal Ashlar, Quarter Turn, Vertical Ashlar
6x36: Herringbone, Unidirectional
9x36: Vertical Ashlar
Sample Size: 6x6, 18x18
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear Layer Thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic™
Wear Warranty: 25 year
See Adhesives pg.616



PCBE C100
URCHIN



PCBE C101
JUNIPER



PCBE C111
SCARLET



PCBE C110
RUBY



PCBE C112
ALABASTER



PCBE C123
SOBA



PCBE C113
MOONLIGHT

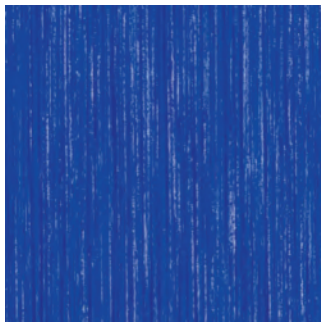


PCBE C115
POWDER GREY

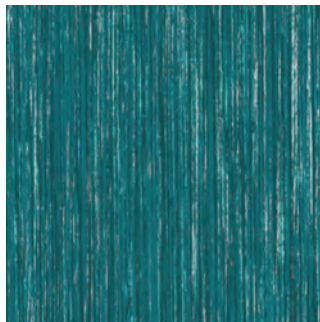
COLOR BEAM

COLOR PLAY COLLECTION | CONTOUR® SERIES - ABSTRACTS

LVT



PCBE C102
JEWEL



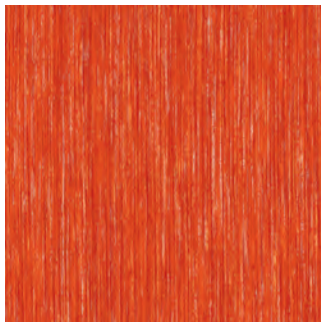
PCBE C103
CERULEAN



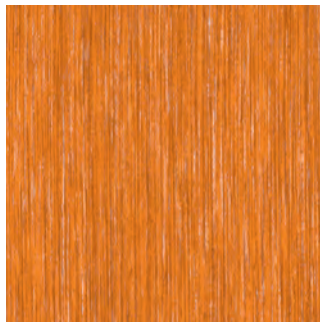
PCBE C104
VIRIDAN



PCBE C105
VERDE



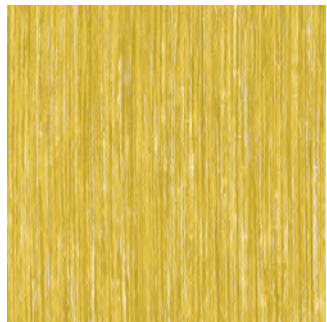
PCBE C109
PUMPKIN



PCBE C108
TABBY



PCBE C107
GOLDENROD



PCBE C106
STRAW



PCBE C116
LACE



PCBE C117
CARAMEL



PCBE C122
CORDOROY



PCBE C118
TUMBLEWEED



PCBE C114
MANTA GREY



PCBE C121
FLANNEL



PCBE C119
DUKE



PCBE C120
ECLIPSE

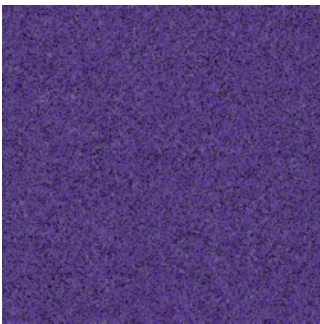
COLOR POP

COLOR PLAY COLLECTION | CONTOUR® SERIES - ABSTRACTS

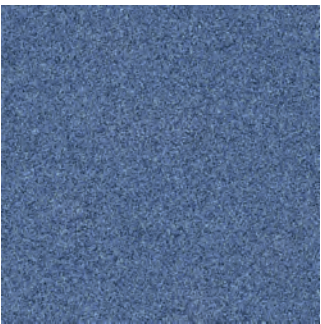
LVT



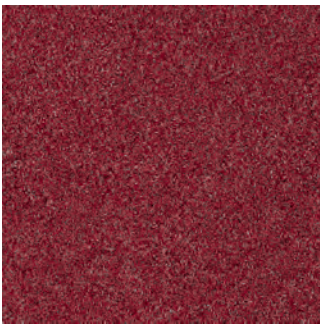
PCOP C126 BABE, PCOP C137 BOMBAY BEACH, PCOP C131 DANDELION, PCOP C130 FLAN, PCOP C138 SALTON SEA



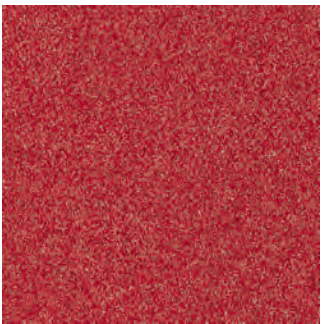
PCOP C124
PLUM



PCOP C125
SATURN SKY



PCOP C135
MERLOT



PCOP C134
CARDINAL



PCOP C136
BLANCA



PCOP C139
PLUTO



PCOP C137
BOMBAY BEACH

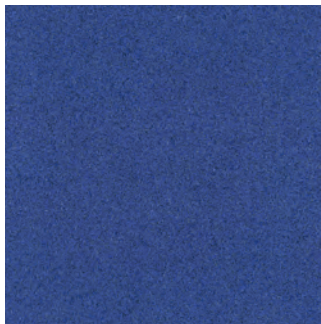


PCOP C147
SAND DOLLAR

COLOR POP

COLOR PLAY COLLECTION | CONTOUR® SERIES - ABSTRACTS

LVT



PCOP C126
BABE



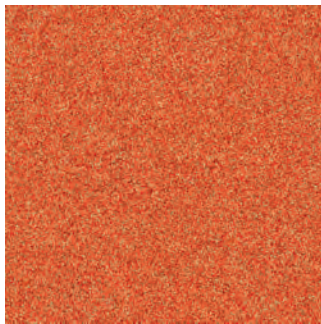
PCOP C127
BERMUDA



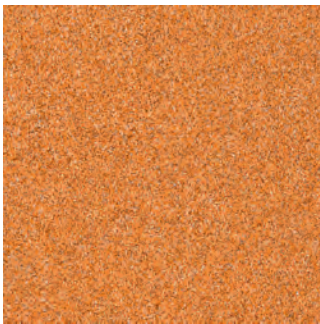
PCOP C128
MALLARD



PCOP C129
CLOVER



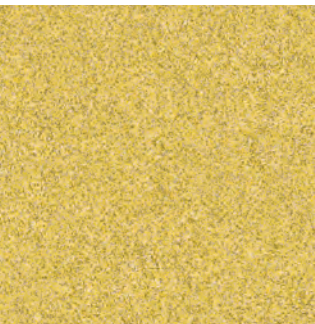
PCOP C133
ORIOLE



PCOP C132
PAPRIKA



PCOP C131
DANDELION



PCOP C130
FLAN



PCOP C140
MACAROON



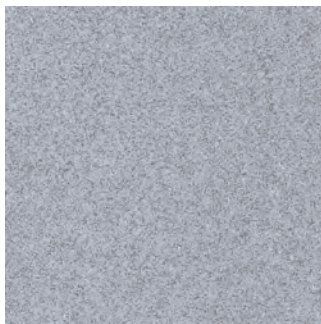
PCOP C141
APRICOT



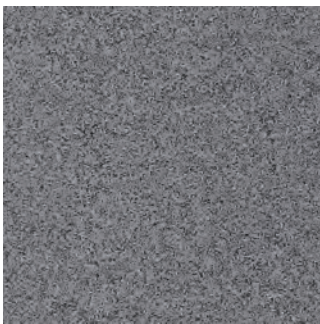
PCOP C146
MALT



PCOP C142
CHESTNUT



PCOP C138
SALTON SEA



PCOP C145
SEA SALT



PCOP C143
NAVAL



PCOP C144
COAL

Sizes / Installation Method:

18x18: Horizontal Ashlar, Quarter Turn, Vertical Ashlar

6x36: Herringbone, Unidirectional

9x36: Vertical Ashlar

Sample Size: 6x6, 18x18

Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed

Wear Layer Thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness

Standard Emboss: Quarry (QU)

Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)

Protection: Techtonic™

Wear Warranty: 25 year

See Adhesives pg.616

COLOR WEAVE

COLOR PLAY COLLECTION | CONTOUR® SERIES - ABSTRACTS

LVT



PCWE C169 ANGORA, PCWE C150 AZUL, PCWE C149 CORNFLOWER, PCWE C162 THUNDER



PCWE C148
VIOLETTA



PCWE C149
CORNFLOWER



PCWE C159
CRIMSON



PCWE C158
POPPY



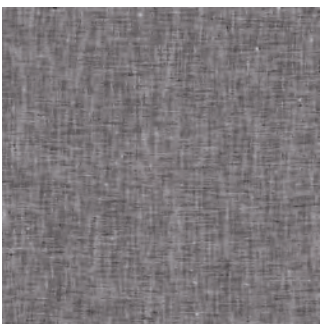
PCWE C160
IVORY



PCWE C163
PEWTER



PCWE C161
KOALA



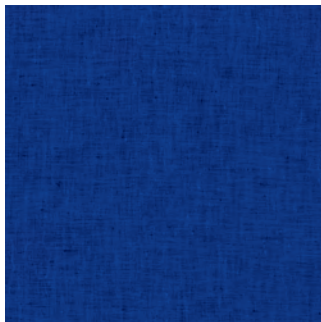
PCWE C171
OAT

Sizes / Installation Method:
18x18: Horizontal Ashlar, Quarter Turn, Vertical Ashlar
6x36: Herringbone, Unidirectional
9x36: Vertical Ashlar
Sample Size: 6x6, 18x18
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear Layer Thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic™
Wear Warranty: 25 year

COLOR WEAVE

COLOR PLAY COLLECTION | CONTOUR® SERIES - ABSTRACTS

LVT



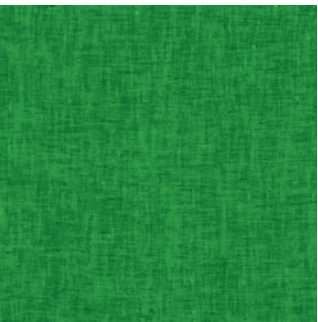
PCWE C150
AZUL



PCWE C151
TEAL



PCWE C152
HERBAL



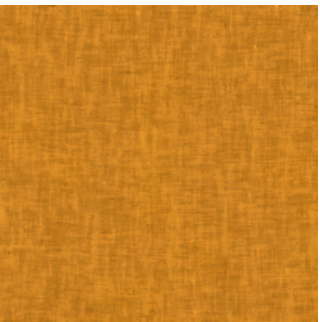
PCWE C153
LEPRECHAUN



PCWE C157
MONARCH



PCWE C156
PERU



PCWE C15
MUSTARD SEED



PCWE C154
HONEY



PCWE C164
BLUSH



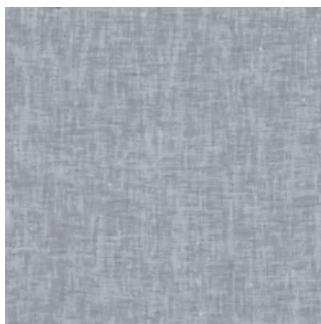
PCWE C170
HAZELNUT



PCWE C165
CORNSILK



PCWE C166
FARROW



PCWE C162
THUNDER



PCWE C169
ANGORA



PCWE C167
NIGHT BRIGHT



PCWE C168
ASHBURN

FILAMENT BY SUZANNE TICK

CONTOUR® SERIES - ABSTRACTS

LVT



PCFI 0984
QUARTZ



PCFI 0983
WILD OATS



PCFI 0984
QUARTZ



PCFI 0985
AGATE

Sizes / Installation Method:

18x18: Quarter Turn, Vertical Ashlar, Horizontal Ashlar

9x36, 12x36: Vertical Ashlar

Sample Size: 6x6, 18x18

Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed

Wear Layer Thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness

Standard Emboss: Tick (TK)

Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)

Protection: Techtonic™

Wear Warranty: 25 year

See Adhesives pg.616

GEOGRID BY SUZANNE TICK

INDIGENOUS EARTH COLLECTION | CONTOUR® SERIES - ABSTRACTS

LVT



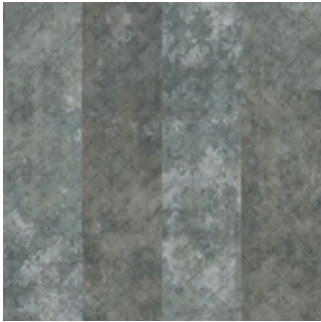
PCGE 4105 CEMENT



PCGE 4101
TAWNY



PCGE 4103
ALLOY



PCGE 4105
CEMENT



PCGE 4109
ALUMINUM

Sizes / Installation Method:

18x18, 36x36: Horizontal Ashlar, Quarter Turn, Vertical Ashlar

6x36: Herringbone, Unidirectional

12x36, 18x36: Vertical Ashlar

Sample Size: 6x6, 18x18

Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed

Wear Layer Thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness

Standard Emboss: Pathway (PH)

Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)

Protection: Techtonic™

Wear Warranty: 25 year

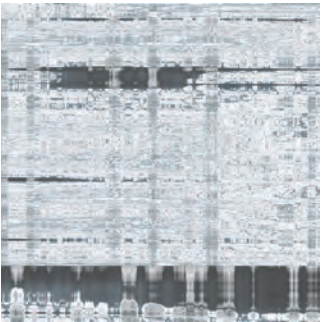
See Adhesives pg.616

ILLUSION BY JHANE BARNES
CONTOUR® SERIES - ABSTRACTS

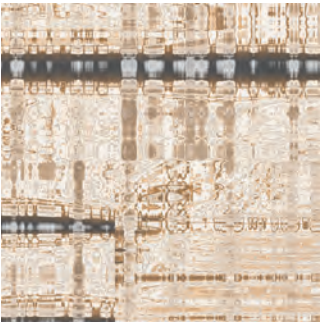
LVT



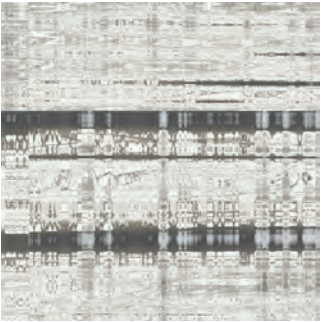
PCIN 0980
COMET DUST



PCIN 0980
COMET DUST



PCIN 0981
LIGHT YEAR



PCIN 0982
INTERSTELLAR

Sizes / Installation Method:
18x18: Quarter Turn, Vertical Ashlar, Horizontal Ashlar
9x36, 12x36: Vertical Ashlar
Sample Size: 6x6, 18x18
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear Layer Thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic™
Wear Warranty: 25 year
See Adhesives pg.616

RAYS
CONTOUR® SERIES - ABSTRACTS

LVT



PCRS 0793
GRAPHITE



PCRS 0793
GRAPHITE



PCRS 0794
AMBER



PCRS 0795
ORE



PCRS 0796
AZURE



PCRS 0797
PLATINUM

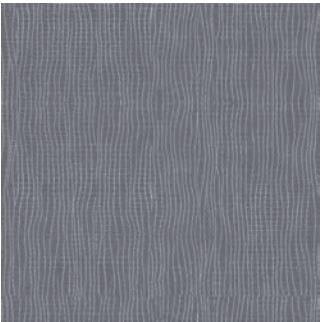
Sizes / Installation Method:
18x18: Horizontal Ashlar, Quarter Turn, Vertical Ashlar
6x36: Herringbone, Unidirectional
12x36: Vertical Ashlar
Sample Size: 6x6, 18x18
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Frost (FR)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic™
Wear Warranty: 25 year
See Adhesives pg.616

SUBSTRATE BY SUZANNE TICK
CONTOUR® SERIES - ABSTRACTS

LVT



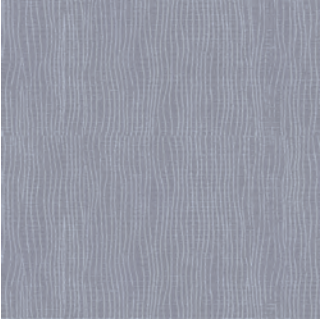
PCSU 0953 ECHO, PCSU 0960 CALCITE



PCSU 0953
ECHO



PCSU 0960
CALCITE



PCSU 0961
ZINC

Sizes / Installation Method:
18x18: Horizontal Ashlar, Quarter Turn, Vertical Ashlar
9x36, 12x36: Vertical Ashlar
Sample Size: 6x6, 18x18
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear Layer Thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic™
Wear Warranty: 25 year
See Adhesives pg.616

WOVEN REED
CONTOUR® SERIES - ABSTRACTS

LVT



PCWR 0977
ARROWROOT



PCWR 0976
SILKSTRAW



PCWR 0977
ARROWROOT



PCWR 0978
SISAL SEA

Sizes / Installation Method:
6x36: Herringbone, Unidirectional
18x18: Horizontal Ashlar, Quarter Turn, Vertical Ashlar
Sample Size: 6x6, 6x36
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear Layer Thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic™
Wear Warranty: 25 year
See Adhesives pg.616

CONCRETE
CONTOUR® SERIES - STONE

LVT



PCCN 0712 SOAPSTONE, PCCN 0710 PRUSSIAN (CUSTOM SIZE AND INSTALLATION)



PCCN 0710
PRUSSIAN



PCCN 0712
SOAPSTONE



PCCN 0718
METRO

Sizes / Installation Method:
18x18, 36x36: Horizontal Ashlar, Quarter Turn, Vertical Ashlar
12x24: Vertical Ashlar
Sample Size: 6x6, 18x18
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic™
Wear Warranty: 25 year
See Adhesives pg.616

CONCRETE
CONTOUR® SERIES - STONE

LVT



PCCN 7241
ATLANTIS BROWN



PCCN 7241
ATLANTIS BROWN



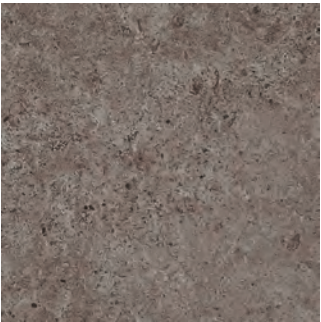
PCCN 7243
ATLANTIS GRAY

Sizes / Installation Method:
18x18, 36x36: Horizontal Ashlar, Quarter Turn, Vertical Ashlar
12x24: Vertical Ashlar
Sample Size: 6x6, 18x18
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Pathway (PH)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic™
Wear Warranty: 25 year
See Adhesives pg.616

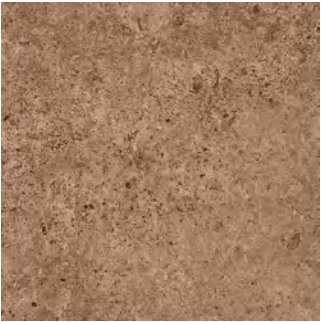
FOSSIL STONE
CONTOUR® SERIES - STONE



FOSSIL STONE: PCFS 0830 JORY, PCFS 0834 ACORN; CONCRETE: PCCN 0712 SOAPSTONE



PCFS 0830
JORY



PCFS 0834
ACORN

Sizes / Installation Method:
18x18: Horizontal Ashlar, Quarter Turn, Vertical Ashlar
12x24: Vertical Ashlar
Sample Size: 6x6, 18x18
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic™
Wear Warranty: 25 year
See Adhesives pg.616

LEGACY STONE
CONTOUR® SERIES - STONE



PCLE 0541
ARCADIAN PILAR



PCLE 0541
ARCADIAN PILAR



PCLE 0553
SANTORINI TANDEM



PCLE 0557
SANTORINI ARGOS

Sizes / Installation Method:
18x18: Horizontal Ashlar, Quarter Turn, Vertical Ashlar
12x24: Vertical Ashlar
Sample Size: 6x6, 18x18
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Pathway (PH)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic™
Wear Warranty: 25 year
See Adhesives pg.616

MODERN STONE
CONTOUR® SERIES - STONE

LVT



PCMS 0624 PORTLAND, PCMS 0606 MOCHA (CUSTOM SIZE AND INSTALLATON)



PCMS 0604
PORTO



PCMS 0606
MOCHA



PCMS 0610
VALLETA



PCMS 0612
CAMINO



PCMS 0614
CALYPSO



PCMS 0616
COSTA



PCMS 0620
NIKO



PCMS 0624
PORTLAND

Sizes / Installation Method:
18x18: Horizontal Ashlar, Quarter Turn, Vertical Ashlar
12x24: Vertical Ashlar
Sample Size: 6x6, 18x18
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic™
Wear Warranty: 25 year
See Adhesives pg.616

MODERN STONE
CONTOUR® SERIES - STONE

LVT



PCMS 0630
CANYON LAKE



PCMS 0630
CANYON LAKE



PCMS 0631
RIALTO



PCMS 0632
UPPER EAST SIDE



PCMS 0633
MONTERAY

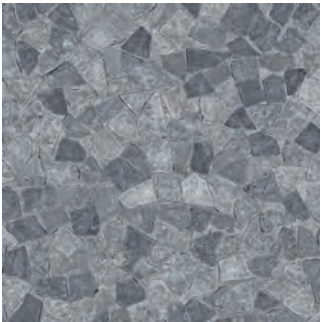
Sizes / Installation Method:
18x18: Quarter Turn, Vertical Ashlar, Horizontal Ashlar
12x24: Vertical Ashlar
Sample Size: 6x6, 18x18
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear Layer Thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic™
Wear Warranty: 25 year
See Adhesives pg.616

PASSAGEWAY
CONTOUR® SERIES - STONE

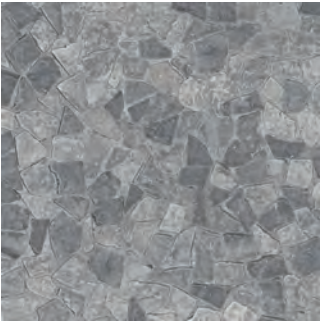
LVT



PCPA 0842
CREEKSIDE



PCPA 0840
SEASIDE



PCPA 0841
RIVERSIDE



PCPA 0842
CREEKSIDE

Sizes / Installation Method:
18x18: Horizontal Ashlar, Quarter Turn, Vertical Ashlar
Sample Size: 6x6, 18x18
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear Layer Thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic™
Wear Warranty: 25 year
See Adhesives pg.616

RUST RINGS
INDIGENOUS EARTH COLLECTION | CONTOUR® SERIES - STONE

LVT



PCRR 4325
CHROMIUM



PCRR 4321
TRACE



PCRR 4323
DAYBREAK



PCRR 4325
CHROMIUM



PCRR 4327
SEDIMENT

Sizes / Installation Method:
18x18, 36x36: Horizontal Ashlar, Quarter Turn, Vertical Ashlar
6x36: Herringbone, Unidirectional
12x36, 18x36: Vertical Ashlar
Sample Size: 6x6, 18x18
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear Layer Thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Pathway (PH)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic™
Wear Warranty: 25 year
See Adhesives pg.616

SOLSTICE
INDIGENOUS EARTH COLLECTION | CONTOUR® SERIES - STONE

LVT



PCSO 4434
TROPIC



PCSO 4422
TRITON



PCSO 4424
TEPHRA



PCSO 4426
COMET



PCSO 4434
TROPIC

Sizes / Installation Method:
18x18, 36x36: Horizontal Ashlar, Quarter Turn, Vertical Ashlar
6x36: Herringbone, Unidirectional
12x36, 18x36: Vertical Ashlar
Sample Size: 6x6, 18x18
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear Layer Thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Pathway (PH)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic™
Wear Warranty: 25 year
See Adhesives pg.616

VESTIGE
CONTOUR® SERIES - STONE

LVT



PCVE 1019
CRETE



PCVE 1018
MOTH



PCVE 1019
CRETE

Sizes / Installation Method:
18x18: Horizontal Ashlar, Quarter Turn, Vertical Ashlar
12x24: Vertical Ashlar
Sample Size: 6x6, 18x18
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic™
Wear Warranty: 25 year
See Adhesives pg.616

ANTIQUE WOOD
CONTOUR® SERIES - WOOD

LVT



PCAN 0302 VINTAGE CABIN, PCAN 0301 VINTAGE LODGE, PCAN 0305 VINTAGE TOWER
(CUSTOM SIZE AND INSTALLATION)



PCAN 0301
VINTAGE LODGE



PCAN 0302
VINTAGE CABIN



PCAN 0305
VINTAGE TOWER



PCAN 0306
VINTAGE INN

Sizes / Installation Method:
4x36, 6x36 & 6x48: Herringbone, Unidirectional
Sample Size: 6x6, 6x36
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Sawn Wood (SW)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic™
Wear Warranty: 25 year
See Adhesives pg.616

ANTIQUE WOOD
CONTOUR® SERIES - WOOD

LVT



PCAN 0359
RUSTIC CEDAR



PCAN 0359
RUSTIC CEDAR



PCAN 0312
METALLIC BLACK

Sizes / Installation Method:
4x36, 6x36, 6x48: Herringbone, Unidirectional
Sample Size: 6x6, 6x36
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Sawn Wood (SW)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic™
Wear Warranty: 25 year
See Adhesives pg.616

ANTIQUE WOOD
CONTOUR® SERIES - WOOD



PCAN 0353
PACIFIC SHOREHOUSE



PCAN 0357
DRIFTWOOD



PCAN 0351
PACIFIC BOATHOUSE

LVT

ANTIQUE WOOD
CONTOUR® SERIES - WOOD



PCAN 0383
WILD BOHEMIAN

Sizes / Installation Method:
4x36, 6x36, 6x48: Herringbone, Unidirectional
Sample Size: 6x6, 6x36
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Natural Grain (NG)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic™
Wear Warranty: 25 year
See Adhesives pg.616

LVT

ANTIQUE WOOD
CONTOUR® SERIES - WOOD

LVT



PCAN 3720 CELLAR OAK (CUSTOM SIZE AND INSTALLATION)

Sizes / Installation Method:
4x36, 6x36, 6x48: Herringbone, Unidirectional
Sample Size: 6x6, 6x36
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Sawn Wood (SW)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic™
Wear Warranty: 25 year
See Adhesives pg.616

CIRCA
MORE THAN WOOD COLLECTION | CONTOUR® SERIES - WOOD

LVT



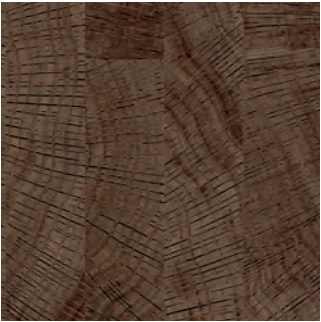
PCIR 4527
C. 1850



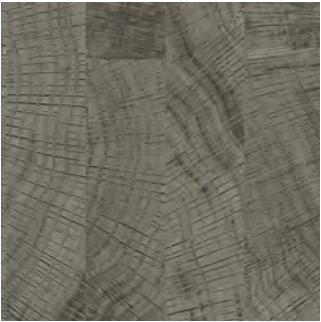
Sizes / Installation Method:
18x18: Horizontal Ashlar, Quarter Turn, Vertical Ashlar
6x36, 6x48, 7.2x48: Herringbone, Unidirectional
9x36: Vertical Ashlar
Sample Size: 6x6, 6x36
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear Layer Thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic™
Wear Warranty: 25 year
See Adhesives pg.616



PCIR 4526
C. 1790



PCIR 4527
C. 1850



PCIR 4528
C. 1910

EXOTIC WOOD
CONTOUR® SERIES - WOOD

LVT



PCEX 3205
KINGWOOD

Sizes / Installation Method:
4x36, 6x36, 6x48: Herringbone, Unidirectional
Sample Size: 6x6, 6x36
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Natural Grain (NG)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic™
Wear Warranty: 25 year
See Adhesives pg.616

EXOTIC WOOD
CONTOUR® SERIES - WOOD

LVT



PCEX 3213
TRIO WALNUT

Sizes / Installation Method:
4x36, 6x36, 6x48: Herringbone, Unidirectional
Sample Size: 6x6, 6x36
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Tick (TK)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic™
Wear Warranty: 25 year
See Adhesives pg.616

EXOTIC WOOD
CONTOUR® SERIES - WOOD

LVT



PCEX 3214
CAMPHOR WOOD



PCSO 4422
BRAZILIAN CHERRY



PCEX 3214
CAMPHOR WOOD

Sizes / Installation Method:
4x36, 6x36, 6x48: Herringbone, Unidirectional
Sample Size: 6x6, 6x36
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Tick (TK)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic™
Wear Warranty: 25 year
See Adhesives pg.616

EXOTIC WOOD
CONTOUR® SERIES - WOOD

LVT



PCEX 3301
ZEBRANO

Sizes / Installation Method:
4x36, 6x36, 6x48: Herringbone, Unidirectional
Sample Size: 6x6, 6x36
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Tick (TK)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic™
Wear Warranty: 25 year
See Adhesives pg.616

EXOTIC WOOD
CONTOUR® SERIES - WOOD

LVT



PCEX 3302
FRUITWOOD

Sizes / Installation Method:
4x36, 6x36, 6x48: Herringbone, Unidirectional
Sample Size: 6x6, 6x36
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Tick (TK)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic™
Wear Warranty: 25 year
See Adhesives pg.616

EXOTIC WOOD
CONTOUR® SERIES - WOOD

LVT



PCEX 3310
QUEENSLAND WALNUT

Sizes / Installation Method:
4x36, 6x36, 6x48: Herringbone, Unidirectional
Sample Size: 6x6, 6x36
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Tick (TK)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic™
Wear Warranty: 25 year
See Adhesives pg.616

EXOTIC WOOD
CONTOUR® SERIES - WOOD

LVT



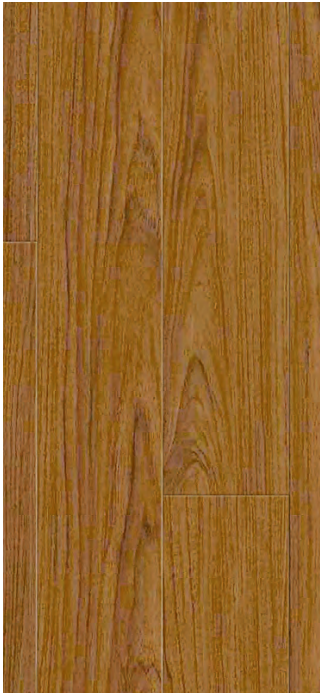
PCEX 3311 HAWAIIAN TEAK, PCEX 3324 WASHED TEAK
(CUSTOM SIZE AND INSTALLATION)



PCEX 3311
HAWAIIAN TEAK



PCEX 3324
WASHED TEAK

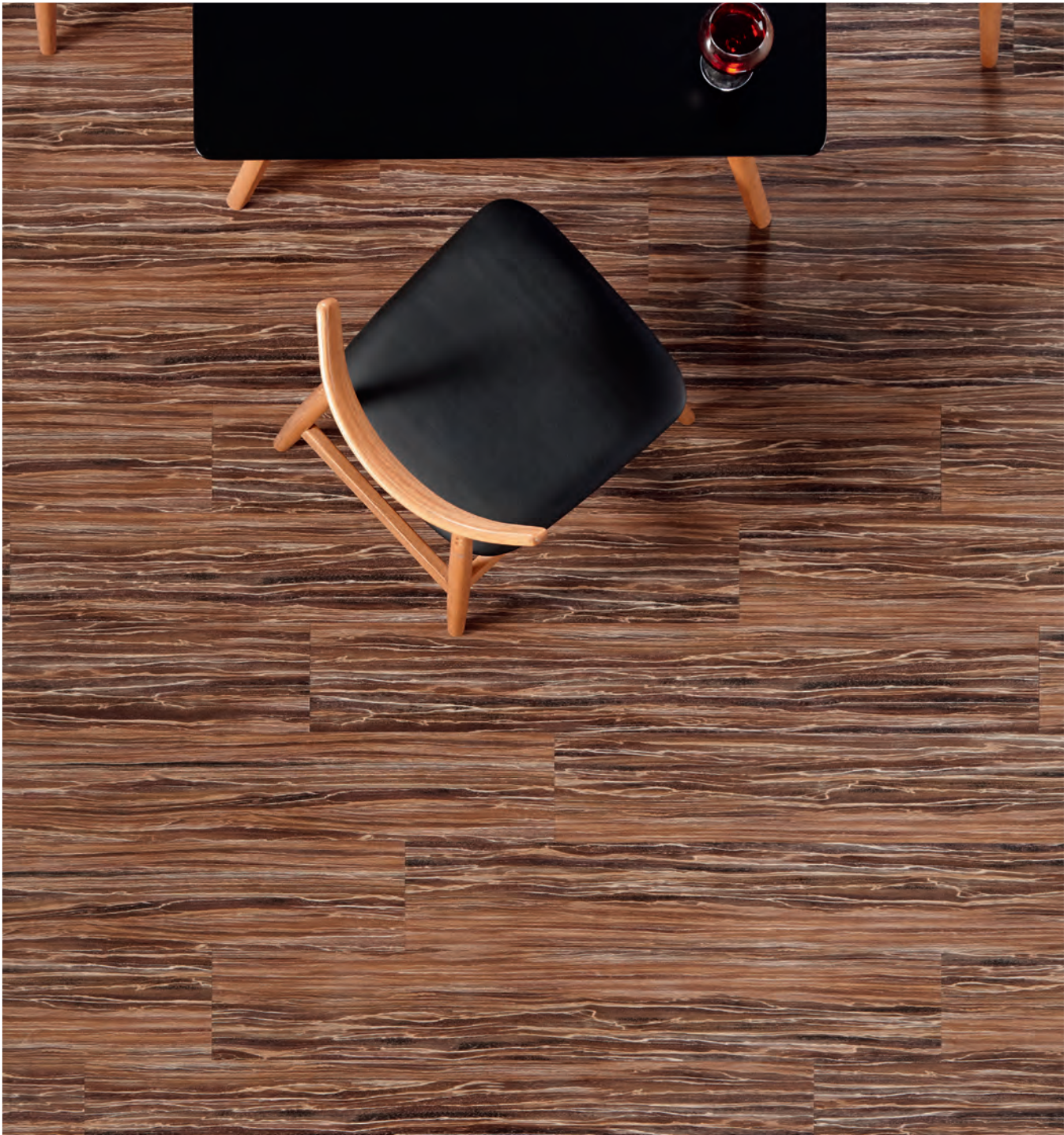


PCEX 3312
GOLDEN TEAK

Sizes / Installation Method:
4x36, 6x36, 6x48: Herringbone, Unidirectional
Sample Size: 6x6, 6x36
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Tick (TK)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic™
Wear Warranty: 25 year
See Adhesives pg.616

EXOTIC WOOD
CONTOUR® SERIES - WOOD

LVT



PCEX 3314
BROWN STRATA

Sizes / Installation Method:
4x36, 6x36, 6x48: Herringbone, Unidirectional
Sample Size: 6x6, 6x36
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Rough (RG)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic™
Wear Warranty: 25 year
See Adhesives pg.616

EXOTIC WOOD
CONTOUR® SERIES - WOOD

LVT



PCEX 3625
CRESTWOOD

Sizes / Installation Method:
4x36, 6x36, 6x48: Herringbone, Unidirectional
Sample Size: 6x6, 6x36
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Tick (TK)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic™
Wear Warranty: 25 year
See Adhesives pg.616

EXOTIC WOOD
CONTOUR® SERIES - WOOD

LVT



PCEX 3901
KOA

Sizes / Installation Method:
4x36, 6x36, 6x48: Herringbone, Unidirectional
Sample Size: 6x6, 6x36
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Tick (TK)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic™
Wear Warranty: 25 year
See Adhesives pg.616

GRAND ASH
CONTOUR® SERIES - WOOD

LVT



PCGA 3634
BRISTOL (CUSTOM CUT AND CUSTOM INSTALLATION)



PCGA 3632
NATCHEZ



PCGA 3635
SAFFRON



PCGA 3634
BRISTOL

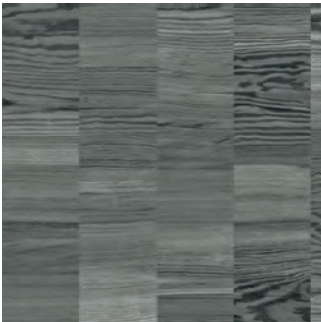
Sizes / Installation Method:
4x36, 6x36, 6x48: Herringbone, Unidirectional
Sample Size: 6x6, 6x36
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Rough (RG)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic™
Wear Warranty: 25 year
See Adhesives pg.616

HEARTWOOD
MORE THAN WOOD COLLECTION | CONTOUR® SERIES - WOOD

LVT



PCHW 4521
ESPRESSO



PCHW 4520
NOCE



PCHW 4521
ESPRESSO



PCHW 4522
CIDRE

Sizes / Installation Method:
18x18: Horizontal Ashlar, Quarter Turn, Vertical Ashlar
6x36, 6x48, 7.2x48: Herringbone, Unidirectional
Sample Size: 6x6, 6x36
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear Layer Thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic™
Wear Warranty: 25 year
See Adhesives pg.616

MODERN WOOD
CONTOUR® SERIES - WOOD

LVT



PCMD 0361
NEWBORN

Sizes / Installation Method:
4x36, 6x36, 6x48: Herringbone, Unidirectional
Sample Size: 6x6, 6x36
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Natural Grain (NG)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic™
Wear Warranty: 25 year
See Adhesives pg.616

MODERN WOOD
CONTOUR® SERIES - WOOD

LVT



PCMD 3306 CANADIAN MAPLE (CUSTOM CUT AND CUSTOM INSTALLATION)

Sizes / Installation Method:
4x36, 6x36, 6x48: Herringbone, Unidirectional
Sample Size: 6x6, 6x36
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Natural Grain (NG)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic™
Wear Warranty: 25 year
See Adhesives pg.616

MODERN WOOD
CONTOUR® SERIES - WOOD

LVT



PCMD 3104
ATLANTIC CHERRY

Sizes / Installation Method:
4x36, 6x36, 6x48: Herringbone, Unidirectional
Sample Size: 6x6, 6x36
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Tick (TK)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic™
Wear Warranty: 25 year
See Adhesives pg.616

MODERN WOOD
CONTOUR® SERIES - WOOD

LVT



PCMD 3604 WHISPER (CUSTOM CUT AND CUSTOM INSTALLATION)

Sizes / Installation Method:
4x36, 6x36, 6x48: Herringbone, Unidirectional
Sample Size: 6x6, 6x36
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Tick (TK)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic™
Wear Warranty: 25 year
See Adhesives pg.616



PCMD 3604
WHISPER



PCMD 3606
WILLOW



PCMD 3602
THISTLE



PCMD 3610
BRANCH

MODERN WOOD
CONTOUR® SERIES - WOOD

LVT



PCMD 3732
LOFT OAK

Sizes / Installation Method:
4x36, 6x36, 6x48: Herringbone, Unidirectional
Sample Size: 6x6, 6x36
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Tick (TK)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic™
Wear Warranty: 25 year
See Adhesives pg.616

NUGRAIN
CONTOUR® SERIES - WOOD

LVT



PCNU 3712
STERLING

Sizes / Installation Method:
4x36, 6x36, 6x48: Herringbone, Unidirectional
Sample Size: 6x6, 6x36
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Tick (TK)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic™
Wear Warranty: 25 year
See Adhesives pg.616



PCNU 3710
GUNMETAL



PCNU 3712
STERLING



PCNU 3715
STEEL



PCNU 3717
PRIMA

SPALTED

MORE THAN WOOD COLLECTION | CONTOUR® SERIES - WOOD

LVT



PCSP 4523
SUNBLEACHED



PCSP 4523
SUNBLEACHED



PCSP 4524
CANDLELIGHT



PCSP 4525
MARFIL

Sizes / Installation Method:
6x36, 6x48, 7.2x48: Herringbone, Unidirectional
9x36: Vertical Ashlar
Sample Size: 6x6, 6x36
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear Layer Thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Natural Grain (NG)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic™
Wear Warranty: 25 year
See Adhesives pg.616

TOWNHALL

MORE THAN WOOD COLLECTION | CONTOUR® SERIES - WOOD

LVT



PCTH 4507
LISBON HALL



PCTH 4505
HAMPTON HALL



PCTH 4506
BRITON HALL



PCTH 4507
LISBON HALL



PCTH 4508
WREN HALL

Sizes / Installation Method:
4x36, 6x36, 6x48, 7.2x48: Herringbone, Unidirectional
Sample Size: 6x6, 6x36
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear Layer Thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Rough Grain (RG)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic™
Wear Warranty: 25 year
See Adhesives pg.616

WILDWOOD

INDIGENOUS EARTH COLLECTION | CONTOUR® SERIES - WOOD

LVT



PCWD 4210
SYCAMORE



PCWD 4200
CEDAR



PCWD 4206
RAINWASHED



PCWD 4210
SYCAMORE



PCWD 4212
EARTHEN

Sizes / Installation Method:
6x36, 7.2x48: Herringbone, Unidirectional
12x36: Vertical Ashlar
Sample Size: 6x6, 6x36
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear Layer Thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Rough Grain (RG)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic™
Wear Warranty: 25 year
See Adhesives pg.616

YAKISUGI

MORE THAN WOOD COLLECTION | CONTOUR® SERIES - WOOD

LVT



PCYK 4500
SURU



Sizes / Installation Method:
6x36, 6x48, 7.2x48: Herringbone, Unidirectional
Sample Size: 6x6, 6x36
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear Layer Thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Tick (TK)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic™
Wear Warranty: 25 year
See Adhesives pg.616



PCYK 4502
KANJI



Sizes / Installation Method:
6x36, 6x48, 7.2x48: Herringbone, Unidirectional
Sample Size: 6x6, 6x36
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, Digitally Printed
Wear Layer Thickness: 32 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Tick (TK)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic™
Wear Warranty: 25 year
See Adhesives pg.616

iD Latitude™

iD Latitude LVT flooring is the perfect combination of beautiful design, durable performance and an affordable price point. Protected by our state-of-the-art Techtonic™ polyurethane coating, these stylish designs will look great for years to come. Made in the USA for quick turnaround, iD Latitude is third-party verified Carbon Neutral and CERTIFIED asthma & allergy friendly®, making it a healthy solution for people and the planet.

	ABSTRACT	STONE	WOOD
372	ColorGrain	376 Concrete	379 Latitude Wood
373	Finelines	377 Latitude Stone	
374	Stria Marble		
375	TexGrain		



LATITUDE STONE: PRAIRIE; FINELINES: BISQUE, GREIGE

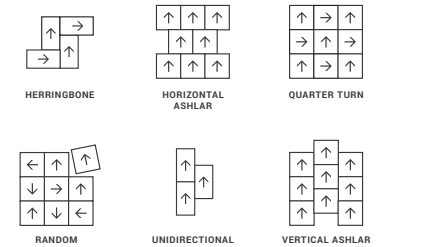
ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

- Carbon Neutral
- CERTIFIED asthma & allergy friendly®
- Phthalate free
- FloorScore certified
- Follows Cradle to Cradle® principles: 100% of ingredients used have been assessed by 3rd party, EPEA for environmental and human health impacts
- Meets CDPH standard method v1.2 2017
- 53% preconsumer recycled content
- Product Specific EPD
- No heavy metals, non-toluene ink system
- Made in USA
- Meets LEED v4
- 100% Recyclable through Tarkett's ReStart® program



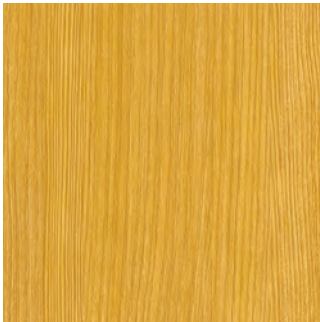
INSTALLATION OPTIONS

Our hard surface products can be installed in numerous patterns, providing endless design possibilities from a wide range of styles. Familiarity with installation methods is essential, and so we ensure that detailed, easy-to-follow installation instructions are available for every method and every product.



COLORGRAIN
iD LATITUDE™ ABSTRACT

LVT



PLCG 7505
GOLDFINCH



PLCG 7507
KIMONO



PLCG 7511
CASCADES



PLCG 7506
MANDARIN



PLCG 7508
FERN



PLCG 7514
GIBRALTER

PLCG 7514 GIBRALTER, PLCG 7505 GOLDFINCH, PLCG 7506 MANDARIN, PLCG 7507 KIMONO

Sizes / Installation Method:
18x18: Horizontal Ashlar, Quarter Turn, Vertical Ashlar
6x36: Herringbone, Unidirectional
Sample Size: 6x36
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 20 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Linear Wood (LW)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic™
Wear Warranty: 20 year
See Adhesives pg.616

FINELINES
iD LATITUDE™ ABSTRACT

LVT



PLFL 5101
BISQUE



PLFL 5103
GREIGE

QE2



PLFL 5110
TAUPE

PLFL 5101 BISQUE, PLFL 5103 GREIGE

Sizes / Installation Method:
18x18: Horizontal Ashlar, Quarter Turn, Vertical Ashlar
6x36: Herringbone, Unidirectional
Sample Size: 6x36, 18x18
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 20 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Linear Wood (LW)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic™
Wear Warranty: 20 year
See Adhesives pg.616

STRIA MARBLE
iD LATITUDE™ ABSTRACT

LVT



PLSM 5102
NIMBUS



PLSM 5102
NIMBUS



PLSM 5104
BRECCIA



PLSM 5108
MARINE

Sizes / Installation Method:
18x18 Horizontal Ashlar, Quarter Turn, Vertical Ashlar
6x36: Herringbone, Unidirectional
Sample Size: 6x36
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 20 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Linear Wood (LW)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic™
Wear Warranty: 20 year
See Adhesives pg.616

TEXGRAIN
iD LATITUDE™ ABSTRACT

LVT



PLTG 3542
COOL BEIGE



PLTG 3542
COOL BEIGE



PLTG 3545
CHARCOAL

Sizes / Installation Method:
18x18: Horizontal Ashlar, Quarter Turn, Vertical Ashlar
6x36: Herringbone, Unidirectional
Sample Size: 6x36, 18x18
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 20 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Linear Wood (LW)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic™
Wear Warranty: 20 year
See Adhesives pg.616

CONCRETE
iD LATITUDE™ STONE

LVT



CONCRETE: PLCN 3515 ALUMIN, PLCN 3519 CHARCOAL; FINELINES: PLFL 5103 GREIGE



PLCN 3511
GYPSUM



PLCN 3515
ALUMIN



PLCN 3519
CHARCOAL

Sizes / Installation Method:
18x18: Horizontal Ashlar, Quarter Turn, Vertical Ashlar
Sample Size: 18x18
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 20 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic™
Wear Warranty: 20 year
See Adhesives pg.616

LATITUDE STONE
iD LATITUDE™ STONE

LVT



PLST 7501
ELBRUS

Sizes / Installation Method:
18x18: Horizontal Ashlar, Quarter Turn, Vertical Ashlar
Sample Size: 18x18
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 20 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic™
Wear Warranty: 20 year
See Adhesives pg.616

LATITUDE STONE
iD LATITUDE™ STONE

LVT



PLST 7244 PRAIRIE; ; FINELINES PLFL 5103 GREIGE, PLFL 5101 BISQUE



PLST 7214
LUNA



PLST 7235
CRISTALLO



PLST 7242
HEARTHSTONE

QE2



PLST 7244
PRAIRIE

Sizes / Installation Method:
18x18: Horizontal Ashlar, Quarter Turn, Vertical Ashlar
Sample Size: 18x18
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 20 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic™
Wear Warranty: 20 year
See Adhesives pg.616

LATITUDE WOOD
iD LATITUDE™ WOOD

LVT



PLWD 0512
CRAFT MAPLE (WW)



PLWD 0512
CRAFT MAPLE (WW)



PLWD 3305
AMERICAN CHERRY (WG)

QE2

Sizes / Installation Method:
6x48: Herringbone, Unidirectional
Sample Size: 6x24
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 20 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Emboss varies by color.
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Protection: Techtonic™
Wear Warranty: 20 year
See Adhesives pg.616

LATITUDE WOOD
iD LATITUDE™ WOOD

LVT



PLWD 3307
EUROPEAN CHERRY (WG)



PLWD 3308
ASH (WG)



PLWD 3401
BLACK WALNUT (WG)



PLWD 3405
HICKORY (WG)



PLWD 3522
CRÈME OAK (WG)



PLWD 3523
LAUREL OAK (LW)



PLWD 3530
VINTAGE OAK (WG) QE2



PLWD 3603
URBAN OAK (WG) QE2

LATITUDE WOOD
iD LATITUDE™ WOOD

LVT



PLWD 3605
TAOS OAK (LW) QE2



PLWD 3606
CHAMOIS OAK (LW) QE2



PLWD 4692
BRINED (WW)



PLWD 4693
WARM SILVER (WW)



PLWD 4694
SCOUT (WW)



PLWD 4695
PEPPERCORN (WW) QE2



PLWD 5134
BLANCHED PINE (WW) QE2



PLWD 5136
ACADIA PINE (WW) QE2

LATITUDE WOOD

iD LATITUDE™ WOOD

LVT



PLWD 7521
BEECH NATURAL (WW)



PLWD 7523
SUNTONED TEAK (WW)



PLWD 7524
NATURAL TEAK (WW)



PLWD 7526
PEARL MAPLE (WW)

Event®

Offering a wide selection of wood and stone patterns, the Event Series provides affordable, natural-looking flooring. Stocked for fast turnaround times, these products are extremely durable and easily maintained even in high-traffic environments.

STONE		WOOD	
386	Classic Stone	395	Classic Plank
389	Quartzite	401	Crafted Plank
390	Slate	409	Heritage Plank
391	Striate		
392	Travertine		
393	Urban Stone		



CRAFTED PLANK: HIROKI OAK

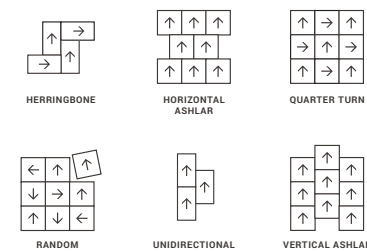
ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

- Phthalate free
- FloorScore certified
- Follows Cradle to Cradle principles: 100% of ingredients used have been assessed by 3rd party, EPEA for environmental and human health impacts
- Meets CDPH standard method v1.2 2017
- 7.25% preconsumer recycled content
- Product Specific EPD
- Made in USA
- Meets LEED v4
- 100% Recyclable through Tarkett's ReStart® program



INSTALLATION OPTIONS

Our hard surface products can be installed in numerous patterns, providing endless design possibilities from a wide range of styles. Familiarity with installation methods is essential, and so we ensure that detailed, easy-to-follow installation instructions are available for every method and every product.



CLASSIC STONE
EVENT® SERIES – STONE

LVT



ECL 7107
ASH LIMESTONE

Sizes / Installation Method:
18x18: Horizontal Ashlar, Quarter Turn, Vertical Ashlar
12x18: Vertical Ashlar
Sample Size: 6x6, 18x18
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 30 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Wear Warranty: 20 year
See Adhesives pg.616

CLASSIC STONE
EVENT® SERIES – STONE

LVT



ECL 7112
CORDOVAN SANDSTONE

Sizes / Installation Method:
18x18: Horizontal Ashlar, Quarter Turn, Vertical Ashlar
12x18: Vertical Ashlar
Sample Size: 6x6, 18x18
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 30 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Frost (FR)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Wear Warranty: 20 year
See Adhesives pg.616

CLASSIC STONE
EVENT® SERIES – STONE

LVT



ECL 7126 OKARA GRAY, ECL 7127 OKARA TAN (CUSTOM SIZE AND INSTALLATION)



ECL 7126
OKARA GRAY



ECL 7127
OKARA TAN

Sizes / Installation Method:
18x18: Horizontal Ashlar, Quarter Turn, Vertical Ashlar
12x18: Vertical Ashlar
Sample Size: 6x6, 18x18
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 30 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Frost (FR)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Wear Warranty: 20 year
See Adhesives pg.616

QUARTZITE
EVENT® SERIES – STONE

LVT



EQZ 7232
MOROCCAN QUARTZITE



EQZ 7230
SWISS QUARTZITE



EQZ 7231
MEDITERRANEAN QUARTZITE



EQZ 7232
MOROCCAN QUARTZITE



EQZ 7233
ROSA QUARTZITE

Sizes / Installation Method:
18x18: Horizontal Ashlar, Quarter Turn, Vertical Ashlar
12x18: Vertical Ashlar
Sample Size: 6x6, 18x18
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 30 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Wear Warranty: 20 year
See Adhesives pg.616

SLATE
EVENT® SERIES – STONE



ESL RR65 TUSCAN GRAY (SHOWN WITH FEATURE STRIP)



ESL RR61
CORTEZ GOLD



ESL RR64
SACRED ROCK



ESL RR65
TUSCAN GRAY



ESL RR72
CANYON GRAY

Sizes / Installation Method:
18x18: Horizontal Ashlar, Quarter Turn, Vertical Ashlar
12x18: Vertical Ashlar
Sample Size: 6x6, 18x18
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 30 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Rock (RK)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Wear Warranty: 20 year
See Adhesives pg.616

LVT

STRIATE
EVENT® SERIES – STONE



ESA 2106
LUCCA (CUSTOM SIZE SHOWN)

Sizes / Installation Method:
18x18: Horizontal Ashlar, Quarter Turn, Vertical Ashlar
12x36 & 18x36: Vertical Ashlar
Sample Size: 6x6, 18x18
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 30 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Rock (RK)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Wear Warranty: 20 year
See Adhesives pg.616

LVT



ESA 2106
LUCCA



ESA 2107
ROMA



ESA 2108
SALERNO

TRAVERTINE
EVENT® SERIES – STONE

LVT



ETR 7212
TOSCANO TRAVERTINE



ETR 7210
ROMAN TRAVERTINE



ETR 7211
NAVONA TRAVERTINE



ETR 7212
TOSCANO TRAVERTINE

Sizes / Installation Method:
18x18: Horizontal Ashlar, Quarter Turn, Vertical Ashlar
12x18: Vertical Ashlar
Sample Size: 6x6, 18x18
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 30 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Quarry (QU)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Wear Warranty: 20 year
See Adhesives pg.616

URBAN STONE
EVENT® SERIES – STONE

LVT



EUS 2101
CEMENT

Sizes / Installation Method:
18x18 & 36x36: Horizontal Ashlar, Quarter Turn, Vertical Ashlar
12x36 & 18x36: Vertical Ashlar
Sample Size: 6x6, 18x18
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 30 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Rock (RK)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Wear Warranty: 20 year
See Adhesives pg.616



EUS 2100
GATEHOUSE



EUS 2101
CEMENT



EUS 2102
MILLSTONE



EUS 2103
KEYSTONE

URBAN STONE
EVENT® SERIES – STONE



EUS 2105
COASTAL



EUS 2104
TERRA



EUS 2105
COASTAL

LVT

CLASSIC PLANK
EVENT® SERIES – WOOD



ECK OL05
ALLSPICE OLIVET



ECK OL05
ALLSPICE OLIVET



ECK OL07
NUTMEG OLIVET

LVT

Sizes / Installation Method:
18x18 & 36x36: Horizontal Ashlar, Quarter Turn, Vertical Ashlar
12x36 & 18x36: Vertical Ashlar
Sample Size: 6x6, 18x18
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 30 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Rock (RK)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Wear Warranty: 20 year
See Adhesives pg.616

Sizes / Installation Method:
4x36 & 6x36: Herringbone, Unidirectional
Sample Size: 6x6, 6x36
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 30 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Third Grain (TG)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Wear Warranty: 20 year
See Adhesives pg.616

CLASSIC PLANK
EVENT® SERIES – WOOD

LVT



ECK 3305
AMERICAN CHERRY



ECK 3305
AMERICAN CHERRY



ECK 3307
EUROPEAN CHERRY

Sizes / Installation Method:
4x36 & 6x36: Herringbone, Unidirectional
Sample Size: 6x6, 6x36
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 30 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Natural Grain (NG)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Wear Warranty: 20 year
See Adhesives pg.616

CLASSIC PLANK
EVENT® SERIES – WOOD

LVT



ECK 3241
NATURAL CHERRY

Sizes / Installation Method:
4x36 & 6x36: Herringbone, Unidirectional
Sample Size: 6x6, 6x36
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 30 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Natural Grain (NG)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Wear Warranty: 20 year
See Adhesives pg.616

CLASSIC PLANK
EVENT® SERIES – WOOD

LVT



ECK 3308
ASH

Sizes / Installation Method:
4x36 & 6x36: Herringbone, Unidirectional
Sample Size: 6x6, 6x36
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 30 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Natural Grain (NG)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Wear Warranty: 20 year
See Adhesives pg.616

CLASSIC PLANK
EVENT® SERIES – WOOD

LVT



ECK 3309
LIMED OAK

Sizes / Installation Method:
4x36 & 6x36: Herringbone, Unidirectional
Sample Size: 6x6, 6x36
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 30 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Natural Grain (NG)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Wear Warranty: 20 year
See Adhesives pg.616

CLASSIC PLANK
EVENT® SERIES – WOOD

LVT



ECK 3321 AMERICAN OAK (CUSTOM SIZE AND INSTALLATION)

Sizes / Installation Method:
4x36 & 6x36: Herringbone, Unidirectional
Sample Size: 6x6, 6x36
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 30 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Third Grain (TG)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Wear Warranty: 20 year
See Adhesives pg.616

CRAFTED PLANK
EVENT® SERIES – WOOD

LVT



ECF 2115 COVENTRY (CUSTOM INSTALLATION)

Sizes / Installation Method:
6x48 & 7.2x48: Herringbone, Unidirectional
Sample Size: 6x6, 6x36
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 30 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Natural Grain (NG)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Wear Warranty: 20 year
See Adhesives pg.616

CRAFTED PLANK
EVENT® SERIES – WOOD

LVT



ECF 2118
WHITEWASHED

Sizes / Installation Method:
6x48 & 7.2x48: Herringbone, Unidirectional
Sample Size: 6x6, 6x36
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 30 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Natural Grain (NG)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Wear Warranty: 20 year
See Adhesives pg.616

CRAFTED PLANK
EVENT® SERIES – WOOD

LVT



ECF 2121
BRUNSWICK

Sizes / Installation Method:
6x48 & 7.2x48: Herringbone, Unidirectional
Sample Size: 6x6, 6x36
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 30 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Third Grain (TG)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Wear Warranty: 20 year
See Adhesives pg.616



ECF 2119
ARAGON



ECF 2120
WOODSTOCK



ECF 2121
BRUNSWICK



ECF 2130
WAINSCOTT

CRAFTED PLANK
EVENT® SERIES – WOOD

LVT



ECF 2122
OAK GROVE



ECF 2122
OAK GROVE



ECF 2123
HOLLY OAK



ECF 2124
MIRBECK OAK



ECF 2131
PROVENCE

Sizes / Installation Method:
6x48 & 7.2x48: Herringbone, Unidirectional
Sample Size: 6x6, 6x36
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 30 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Natural Grain (NG)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Wear Warranty: 20 year
See Adhesives pg.616

CRAFTED PLANK
EVENT® SERIES – WOOD

LVT



ECF 2125 PALE CYPRESS (CUSTOM INSTALLATION)



ECF 2125
PALE CYPRESS



ECF 2133
TRUFFLE CYPRESS

Sizes / Installation Method:
6x48 & 7.2x48: Herringbone, Unidirectional
Sample Size: 6x6, 6x36
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 30 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Worn Grain (WN)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Wear Warranty: 20 year
See Adhesives pg.616

CRAFTED PLANK
EVENT® SERIES – WOOD

LVT



ECF 2127
BASTOGNE WALNUT



ECF 2126
CLARO WALNUT



ECF 2127
BASTOGNE WALNUT

Sizes / Installation Method:
6x48 & 7.2x48: Herringbone, Unidirectional
Sample Size: 6x6, 6x36
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 30 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Third Grain (TG)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Wear Warranty: 20 year
See Adhesives pg.616

CRAFTED PLANK
EVENT® SERIES – WOOD

LVT



ECF 2128
WOODLAND



ECF 2128
WOODLAND



ECF 2132
BARNWOOD

Sizes / Installation Method:
6x48 & 7.2x48: Herringbone, Unidirectional
Sample Size: 6x6, 6x36
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 30 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Weathered Grain (WE)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Wear Warranty: 20 year
See Adhesives pg.616

CRAFTED PLANK
EVENT® SERIES – WOOD

LVT



ECF 2129
HIROKI OAK

Sizes / Installation Method:
6x48 & 7.2x48: Herringbone, Unidirectional
Sample Size: 6x6, 6x36
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 30 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Natural Grain (NG)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Wear Warranty: 20 year
See Adhesives pg.616

HERITAGE PLANK
EVENT® SERIES – WOOD

LVT



EHP GW29
ANTIQUE CIMARRON

Sizes / Installation Method:
4x36 & 6x36: Herringbone, Unidirectional
Sample Size: 6x6, 6x36
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 30 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Third Grain (RG)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Wear Warranty: 20 year
See Adhesives pg.616

HERITAGE PLANK
EVENT® SERIES – WOOD

LVT



EHP GW38 ANTIQUE WALNUT (CUSTOM INSTALLATION)

Sizes / Installation Method:
4x36 & 6x36: Herringbone, Unidirectional
Sample Size: 6x6, 6x36
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 30 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Natural Grain (NG)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Wear Warranty: 20 year
See Adhesives pg.616

HERITAGE PLANK
EVENT® SERIES – WOOD

LVT



EHP 3209
BURNT ASH

Sizes / Installation Method:
4x36 & 6x36: Herringbone, Unidirectional
Sample Size: 6x6, 6x36
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 30 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Weathered Grain (WE)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Wear Warranty: 20 year
See Adhesives pg.616



EHP 3208
WHEAT ASH



EHP 3209
BURNT ASH

HERITAGE PLANK
EVENT® SERIES – WOOD

LVT



EHP 3350
SMOKED OAK



EHP 3350
SMOKED OAK



EHP 3352
HARVEST OAK



EHP 3354
HONEY OAK

Sizes / Installation Method:
4x36 & 6x36: Herringbone, Unidirectional
Sample Size: 6x6, 6x36
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 30 mil wear layer, 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Rustic (RU)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Wear Warranty: 20 year
See Adhesives pg.616

Resolve™

As a streamlined collection, the Resolve Series includes our best-selling styles, ensuring easy selection and comfortable finished spaces. Featuring natural-looking wood and stone designs, Resolve can be easily installed in a variety of layouts, while supporting your budget goals at every stage—from purchase to installation to maintenance.

416 Stone

418 Wood



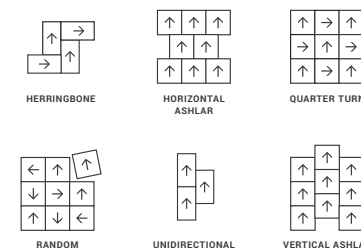
RESOLVE™ WOOD: RIDGE OAK

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

- Phthalate free
- FloorScore certified
- Follows Cradle to Cradle® principles: 100% of ingredients used have been assessed by 3rd party, EPEA for environmental and human health impacts
- Meets CDPH standard method v1.2 2017
- 13.8%-27.5% preconsumer recycled content
- Product Specific EPD
- No heavy metals, non-toluene ink system
- Made in USA
- Meets LEED v4
- 100% Recyclable through Tarkett's ReStart® program

INSTALLATION OPTIONS

Our hard surface products can be installed in numerous patterns, providing endless design possibilities from a wide range of styles. Familiarity with installation methods is essential, and so we ensure that detailed, easy-to-follow installation instructions are available for every method and every product.



RESOLVE™ STONE
RESOLVE SERIES

LVT



RRS 2508
RIVERSIDE

Sizes / Installation Method:
18.9x18.9: Horizontal Ashlar, Quarter Turn, Vertical Ashlar
Sample Size: 18.9x18.9
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 20 mil wear layer, 0.098" (2.5mm) overall thickness
Emboss: Standard
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Wear Warranty: 10 year
See Adhesives pg.616

RESOLVE™ STONE
RESOLVE SERIES

LVT



RRS 2509
TUSCAN IVORY

Sizes / Installation Method:
18.9x18.9: Horizontal Ashlar, Quarter Turn, Vertical Ashlar
Sample Size: 18.9x18.9
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 20 mil wear layer, 0.098" (2.5mm) overall thickness
Emboss: Standard
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Wear Warranty: 10 year
See Adhesives pg.616

RESOLVE™ WOOD
RESOLVE SERIES

LVT



RRW 2503
ARTISAN OAK

Sizes / Installation Method:
7.56x48.43: Herringbone, Unidirectional
Sample Size: 7.56x48.43
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 20 mil wear layer, 0.098" (2.5mm) overall thickness
Emboss: Standard
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Wear Warranty: 10 year
See Adhesives pg.616

RESOLVE™ WOOD
RESOLVE SERIES

LVT



RRW 2500
HERITAGE CHERRY

Sizes / Installation Method:
7.56x48.43: Herringbone, Unidirectional
Sample Size: 7.56x48.43
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 20 mil wear layer, 0.098" (2.5mm) overall thickness
Emboss: Standard
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Wear Warranty: 10 year
See Adhesives pg.616

RESOLVE™ WOOD
RESOLVE SERIES

LVT



RRW 2502
NIGHTSGATE TAVERN

QE2

Sizes / Installation Method:
7.56x48.43: Herringbone, Unidirectional
Sample Size: 7.56x48.43
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 20 mil wear layer, 0.098" (2.5mm) overall thickness
Emboss: Standard
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Wear Warranty: 10 year
See Adhesives pg.616

RESOLVE™ WOOD
RESOLVE SERIES

LVT



RRW 2505:
RIDGE OAK

Sizes / Installation Method:
7.56x48.43: Herringbone, Unidirectional
Sample Size: 7.56x48.43
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 20 mil wear layer, 0.098" (2.5mm) overall thickness
Emboss: Standard
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Wear Warranty: 10 year
See Adhesives pg.616

RESOLVE™ WOOD
RESOLVE SERIES

LVT



RRW 2504
TIMBERLINE

Sizes / Installation Method:
7.56x48.43: Herringbone, Unidirectional
Sample Size: 7.56x48.43
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 20 mil wear layer, 0.098" (2.5mm) overall thickness
Emboss: Standard
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Wear Warranty: 10 year
See Adhesives pg.616

RESOLVE™ WOOD
RESOLVE SERIES

LVT



RRW 2506
WEATHERED ROSEWOOD

Sizes / Installation Method:
7.56x48.43: Herringbone, Unidirectional
Sample Size: 7.56x48.43
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 20 mil wear layer, 0.098" (2.5mm) overall thickness
Emboss: Standard
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Wear Warranty: 10 year
See Adhesives pg.616

RESOLVE™ WOOD
RESOLVE SERIES

LVT



RRW 2501
WHITE OAK

Sizes / Installation Method:
7.56x48.43: Herringbone, Unidirectional
Sample Size: 7.56x48.43
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 20 mil wear layer, 0.098" (2.5mm) overall thickness
Emboss: Standard
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Wear Warranty: 10 year
See Adhesives pg.616

RESOLVE™ WOOD
RESOLVE SERIES

LVT



RRW 2507
WINDSOR WALNUT

QE2

Sizes / Installation Method:
7.56x48.43: Herringbone, Unidirectional
Sample Size: 7.56x48.43
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 20 mil wear layer, 0.098" (2.5mm) overall thickness
Emboss: Standard
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Wear Warranty: 10 year
See Adhesives pg.616

Adaptt™

Adaptt LVT with SureSet™ technology is designed to drastically reduce the time and expense of your next floor installation. A unique sculpted wave backing system allows air and moisture in the subfloor to breathe, so Adaptt can be installed directly over the subfloor without an underlayment. The SureSet backing also directs sound through its channels, providing more comfortable acoustics for everyone in the space.

STONE

434 Stonewalk

WOOD

435 Woodlot



WOODLOT: HIROKI OAK

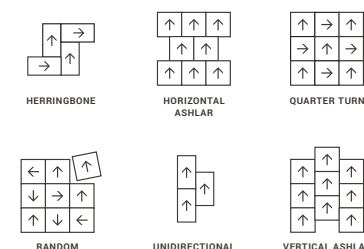
ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

- Phthalate free
- FloorScore certified
- Follows Cradle to Cradle® principles: 100% of ingredients used have been assessed by 3rd party, EPEA for environmental and human health impacts
- Meets CDPH standard method v1.1 2010
- Meets LEED v4
- 100% Recyclable through Tarkett's ReStart® program



INSTALLATION OPTIONS

Our hard surface products can be installed in numerous patterns, providing endless design possibilities from a wide range of styles. Familiarity with installation methods is essential, and so we ensure that detailed, easy-to-follow installation instructions are available for every method and every product.



STONEWALK
ADAPTT™ SERIES

LVT



SST 2300 GATEHOUSE, SST 2301 CEMENT, SST 2302 MILLSTONE (CUSTOM INSTALLATION)



SST 2300
GATEHOUSE



SST 2301
CEMENT



SST 2302
MILLSTONE



SST 2303
KEYSTONE

Sizes / Installation Method:
36x36: Horizontal Ashlar, Quarter Turn, Vertical Ashlar
Self-Adhesive
Sample Size: 12x12
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 20 mil wear layer, 0.175" (4.5mm) overall thickness
Edge Treatment: Microbeveled
Emboss: Standard
Wear Warranty: 10 year

WOODLOT
ADAPTT™ SERIES

LVT



SSP 2314
CHERRYWOOD

Sizes / Installation Method:
6x36: Herringbone, Unidirectional
Self-Adhesive
Sample Size: 6x18
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 20 mil wear layer, 0.175" (4.5mm) overall thickness
Edge Treatment: Microbeveled
Emboss: Standard
Wear Warranty: 10 year

WOODLOT
ADAPTT™ SERIES

LVT



SSP 2315
COVENTRY

Sizes / Installation Method:
7.25x 48: Herringbone, Unidirectional
Self-Adhesive
Sample Size: 7.25x24
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 20 mil wear layer, 0.175" (4.5mm) overall thickness
Edge Treatment: Microbeveled
Emboss: Standard
Wear Warranty: 10 year

WOODLOT
ADAPTT™ SERIES

LVT



SSP 2316 VALLEY OAK (CUSTOM INSTALLATION)

Sizes / Installation Method:
6x36: Herringbone, Unidirectional
Self-Adhesive
Sample Size: 6x18
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 20 mil wear layer, 0.175" (4.5mm) overall thickness
Edge Treatment: Microbeveled
Emboss: Standard
Wear Warranty: 10 year

WOODLOT
ADAPTT™ SERIES

LVT



SSP 2317
CHESTNUT

Sizes / Installation Method:
7.25x48: Herringbone, Unidirectional
Self-Adhesive
Sample Size: 7.25x24
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 20 mil wear layer, 0.175" (4.5mm) overall thickness
Edge Treatment: Microbeveled
Emboss: Standard
Wear Warranty: 10 year

WOODLOT
ADAPTT™ SERIES

LVT



SSP 2318
WHITEWASHED

Sizes / Installation Method:
7.25x48: Herringbone, Unidirectional
Self-Adhesive
Sample Size: 7.25x24
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 20 mil wear layer, 0.175" (4.5mm) overall thickness
Edge Treatment: Microbeveled
Emboss: Standard
Wear Warranty: 10 year

WOODLOT
ADAPTT™ SERIES

LVT



SSP 2319
ARAGON



SSP 2320
WOODSTOCK



SSP 2321
BRUNSWICK

SSP 2319 ARAGON, SSP 2320 WOODSTOCK, SSP 2321 BRUNSWICK

Sizes / Installation Method:
7.25x48: Herringbone, Unidirectional
Self-Adhesive
Sample Size: 7.25x24
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 20 mil wear layer, 0.175" (4.5mm) overall thickness
Edge Treatment: Microbeveled
Emboss: Standard
Wear Warranty: 10 year

WOODLOT
ADAPTT™ SERIES

LVT



SSP 2322
OAK GROVE



SSP 2323
HOLLY OAK



SSP 2324
MIRBECK OAK

SSP 2322 OAK GROVE, SSP 2323 HOLLY OAK, SSP 2324 MIRBECK OAK

Sizes / Installation Method:
7.25x48: Herringbone, Unidirectional
Self-Adhesive
Sample Size: 7.25x24
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 20 mil wear layer, 0.175" (4.5mm) overall thickness
Edge Treatment: Microbeveled
Emboss: Standard
Wear Warranty: 10 year

WOODLOT
ADAPTT™ SERIES

LVT



SSP 2325 PALE CYPRESS (CUSTOM INSTALLATION)

Sizes / Installation Method:
7.25x48: Herringbone, Unidirectional
Self-Adhesive
Sample Size: 7.25x24
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 20 mil wear layer, 0.175" (4.5mm) overall thickness
Edge Treatment: Microbeveled
Emboss: Standard
Wear Warranty: 10 year

WOODLOT
ADAPTT™ SERIES

LVT



SSP 2327
BASTOGNE WALNUT

Sizes / Installation Method:
7.25x48: Herringbone, Unidirectional
Self-Adhesive
Sample Size: 7.25x24
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 20 mil wear layer, 0.175" (4.5mm) overall thickness
Edge Treatment: Microbeveled
Emboss: Standard
Wear Warranty: 10 year

WOODLOT
ADAPTT™ SERIES

LVT



SSP 2328
WOODLAND

Sizes / Installation Method:
7.25x48: Herringbone, Unidirectional
Self-Adhesive
Sample Size: 7.25x24
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 20 mil wear layer, 0.175" (4.5mm) overall thickness
Edge Treatment: Microbeveled
Emboss: Standard
Wear Warranty: 10 year

WOODLOT
ADAPTT™ SERIES

LVT



SSP 2329
HIROKI OAK

Sizes / Installation Method:
7.25x48: Herringbone, Unidirectional
Self-Adhesive
Sample Size: 7.25x24
Construction: Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 20 mil wear layer, 0.175" (4.5mm) overall thickness
Edge Treatment: Microbeveled
Emboss: Standard
Wear Warranty: 10 year

Victory®

The Victory Series is truly unique. Handcrafted in Florence, Alabama, USA, the manufacturing process results in a product in which no two tiles are alike. In addition to its distinctive appearance and vast color options, LVT from the Victory Series is some of the most durable in the industry.

- 448 Brites
- 449 Chroma
- 452 Coral Reef
- 454 Magics
- 456 Mineral Chip



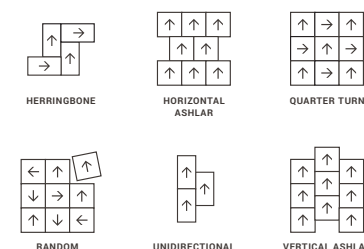
CHROMA: PERSIMMON, ORCHID, CHARLOCK, EBONY

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

- Carbon Neutral
- Phthalate free
- FloorScore certified
- Follows Cradle to Cradle® principles: 100% of ingredients used have been assessed by 3rd party, EPEA for environmental and human health impacts
- Meets CDPH standard method v1.2 2017
- Meets LEED v4
- 100% Recyclable through Tarkett's ReStart® program

INSTALLATION OPTIONS

Our hard surface products can be installed in numerous patterns, providing endless design possibilities from a wide range of styles. Familiarity with installation methods is essential, and so we ensure that detailed, easy-to-follow installation instructions are available for every method and every product.



BRITES
VICTORY® SERIES

LVT



VBR 2004 CITREUSE, VBR 3001 ENVY, VBR 3003 PLUMASTIC, VBR 3005 FANTANGO, VBR 3007 DAZZLBERRY



VBR 2002
SHOCK ME PINK



VBR 2004
CITREUSE



VBR 2006
ABLAZE



VBR 3001
ENVY



VBR 3003
PLUMASTIC



VBR 3005
FANTANGO



VBR 3007
DAZZLBERRY

Sizes / Installation Method:
12x12, 18x18 & 36x36: Horizontal Ashlar, Quarter Turn, Vertical Ashlar
12x18, 9x36, 12x36 & 18x36: Vertical Ashlar
6x36: Unidirectional
Sample Size: 12x12
Construction: Homogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Slate (SS)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Wear Warranty: 20 year
See Adhesives pg.616

CHROMA
VICTORY® SERIES

LVT



VCM 0100 PERSIMMON, VCM 0108 ORCHID, VCM 0114 CHARLOCK, VCM 0120 EBONY

Sizes / Installation Method:
12x12, 18x18: Horizontal Ashlar, Quarter Turn, Vertical Ashlar
12x18, 9x36, 12x36 & 18x36: Vertical Ashlar
6x36: Unidirectional
Sample Size: 12x12
Construction: Homogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Slate (SS)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Wear Warranty: 20 year
See Adhesives pg.616

CHROMA
VICTORY® SERIES

LVT



VCM 0100
PERSIMMON



VCM 0102
CRANBERRY



VCM 0104
VAZE



VCM 0106
SHAMROCK



VCM 0108
ORCHID



VCM 0110
CATALINA



VCM 0112
CACTUS



VCM 0114
CHARLOCK



VCM 0116
PEPPERCORN



VCM 0118
JAVA



VCM 0120
EBONY



VCM 0201
VALENTINE



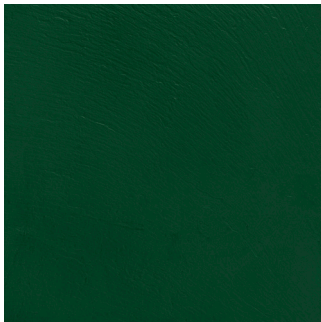
VCM 0203
TANGELO



VCM 0205
MARIGOLD



VCM 0207
LEPRECHAUN



VCM 0209
EVERGREEN

CHROMA
VICTORY® SERIES

LVT



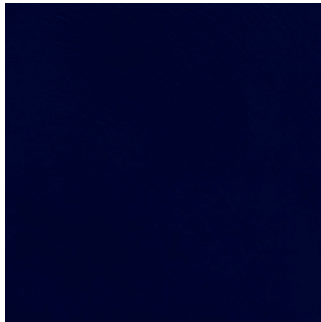
VCM 0211
CYAN



VCM 0213
PERIWINKLE



VCM 0215
LAPIS



VCM 0217
MIDNIGHT



VCM 0219
EGGPLANT



VCM 0221
STARDUST



VCM 0223
METROPOLIS



VCM 0225
WILD OATS



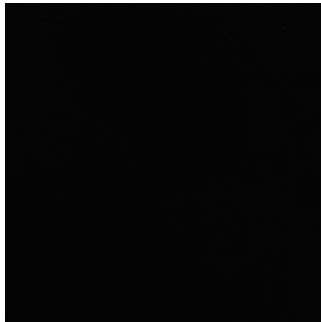
VCM 0227
FROTH



VCM 0229
CLOVE



VCM 0231
GLACIER



VCM 0233
OUTER SPACE

CORAL REEF
VICTORY® SERIES

LVT



VCR 0003
PEARL



VCR 0001
ARCTIC



VCR 0003
PEARL



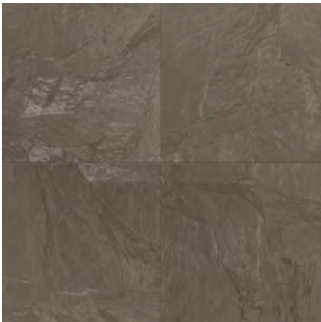
VCR 0015
BEACH MOSS



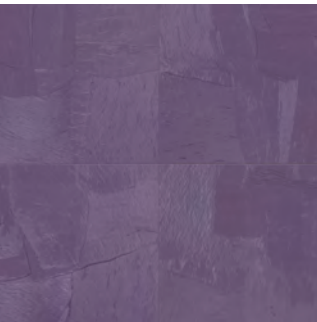
VCR 0019
TROPICANA



VCR 0029
VIOLET RAIN



VCR 0035
WINDRIFT



VCR 0039
BAY GRAPE

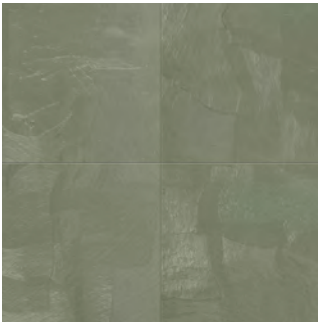


VCR 0051
MOONDANCE

Sizes / Installation Method:
12x12, 18x18 & 36x36: Horizontal Ashlar, Quarter Turn, Vertical Ashlar
12x18, 9x36, 12x36 & 18x36: Vertical Ashlar
6x36: Unidirectional
Sample Size: 12x12
Construction: Homogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Slate (SS)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Wear Warranty: 20 year
See Adhesives pg.616

CORAL REEF
VICTORY® SERIES

LVT



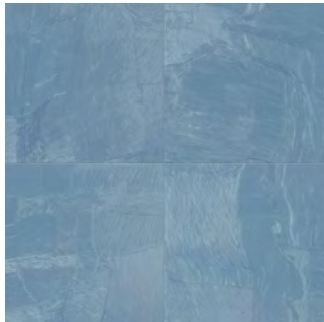
VCR 0053
SANDCASTLE



VCR 0055
MARS RED



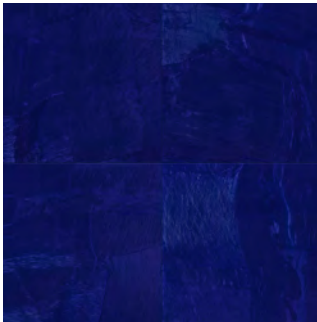
VCR 0060
KIWI



VCR 0061
SEASPRAY



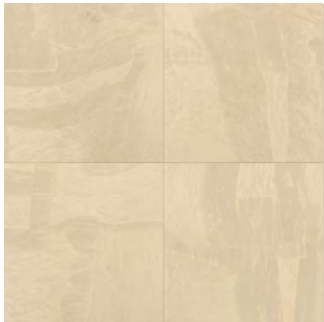
VCR 0063
OCEAN BLUE



VCR 0064
MYSTIC SEA



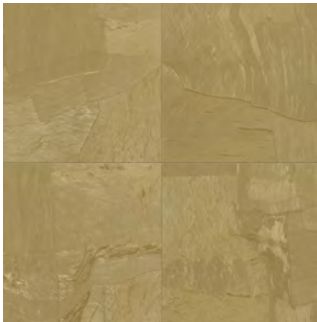
VCR 0065
BLACK PEARL



VCR 0066
CHAMPAGNE



VCR 0068
MIST



VCR 0070
GOLD DUST



VCR 0071
PURPLE HAZE



VCR 0081
CERISE



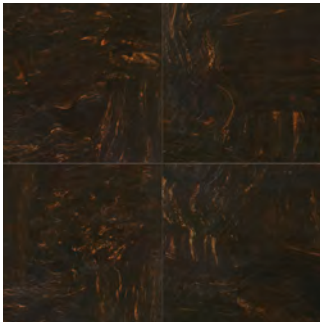
VCR 0083
ARUBA



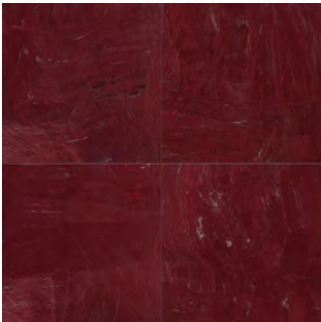
VCR 0085
AQUARIUS



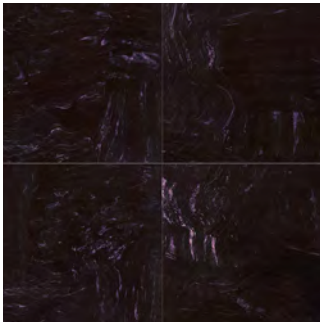
VMG 8028
SMOKEY QUARTZ



VMG 8010
FLORENTINE BRASS



VMG 8011
CABERNET



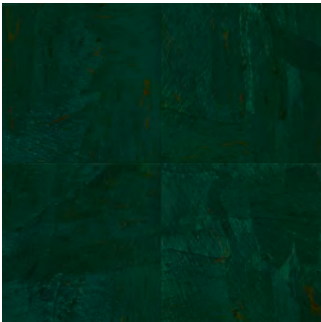
VMG 8012
AUBERGINE



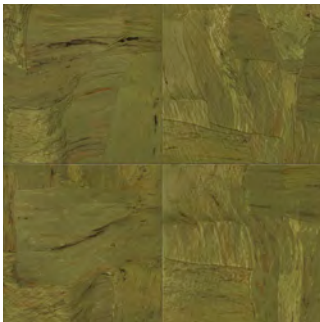
VMG 8013
METALLIC BLUE



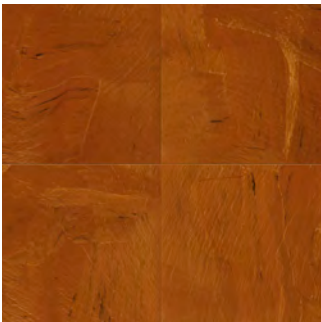
VMG 8014
BALTIC



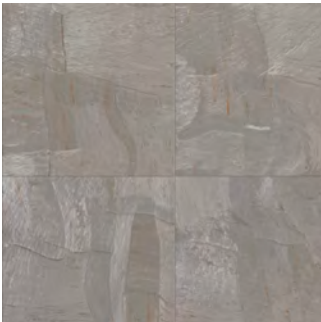
VMG 8015
EMERALD



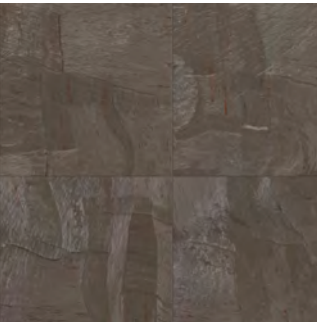
VMG 8016
FOOL'S GOLD



VMG 8017
COPPER



VMG 8018
SILVER



VMG 8020
LEAD



VMG 8025
VERMEIL



VMG 8027
CHARCOAL



VMG 8028
SMOKEY QUARTZ



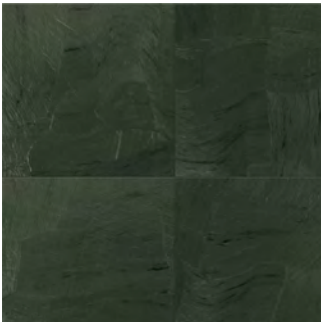
VMG 8029
CITRINE



VMG 8030
MALACHITE



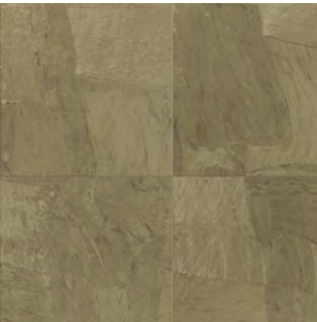
VMG 8031
SAPPHIRE



VMG 8032
JADE



VMG 8034
TOPAZ



VMG 8036
OLIVINE



VMG 8042
JASPER



VMG 8044
SUNSTONE

Sizes / Installation Method:
12x12, 18x18 & 36x36: Horizontal Ashlar, Quarter Turn, Vertical Ashlar
12x18, 9x36, 12x36 & 18x36: Vertical Ashlar
6x36: Unidirectional
Sample Size: 12x12
Construction: Homogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Slate (SS)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Wear Warranty: 20 year
See Adhesives pg.616

MINERAL CHIP
VICTORY® SERIES

LVT



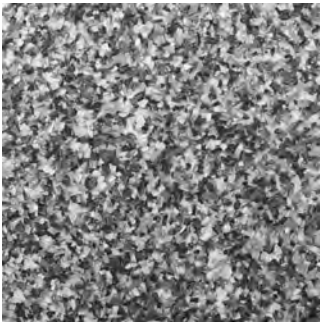
VMN 3114
EMPIRE

Sizes / Installation Method:
12x12, 18x18: Horizontal Ashlar, Quarter Turn, Vertical Ashlar
12x18: Vertical Ashlar
6x36: Unidirectional
Sample Size: 12x12
Construction: Homogeneous Vinyl Tile
Wear Layer Thickness: 0.120" (3mm) overall thickness
Standard Emboss: Granite (JS)
Edge Treatment: Square Edge (SE)
Wear Warranty: 20 year
See Adhesives pg.616

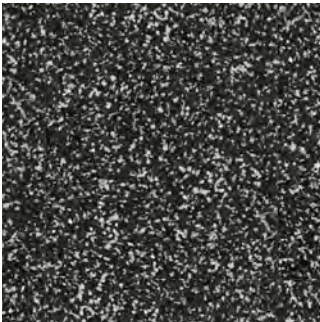
LVT



VMN 3114
EMPIRE



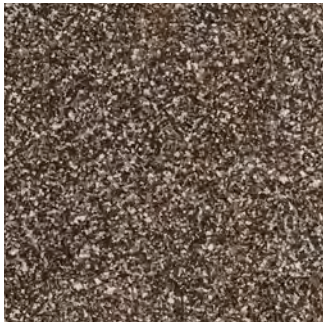
VMN 3116
OBSIDIAN



VMN 3120
STARRY



VMN 3122
SUNDANCE



VMN 3124
BRONZITE



VMN 3126
DEMURE

iD Mixonomi

We traveled the world on a quest for color. From the cozy hotels of Stockholm, to the gourmet pastry shops of Tuscany, to the fragrant tea markets of India, we’ve captured the color stories from these inspirational places and combined them with graphic geometrics to deliver an unprecedented flooring experience. Combine eight graphic shapes and three mini-forms in a nearly infinite array of patterns, from refined and traditional to bold and breathtaking.



MINT, IVORY, FORGET ME NOT

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

- Carbon Neutral
- Phthalate free
- FloorScore certified
- Follows Cradle to Cradle® principles: 100% of ingredients used have been assessed by 3rd party, EPEA for environmental and human health impacts
- Meets CDPH standard method v1.2 2017
- 32% recycle content pre-consumer
- Product Specific EPD
- No heavy metals, non-toluene ink system
- 100% Recyclable through Tarkett’s ReStart® program



INSTALLATION OPTIONS

Combine eight graphic shapes and three mini-forms in a nearly infinite array of patterns



IVORY, CRAFT, CHESTNUT, ASHES, CHARCOAL, ROSEWOOD

The Diamond Series



Diamond Large
15.15" x 26.24" -
20 tiles per box =
27.56 sq ft



Hexagon Large
13.12" x 15.15" -
20 tiles per box =
20.67 sq ft



Triangle Large
15.15" per side -
40 tiles per box =
27.56 sq ft



Trapeze
6.56" x 15.15" -
40 tiles per box =
20.67 sq ft



Triangle Small
7.58" per side-
120 tiles per box =
20.67 sq ft



Diamond Small
7.57" x 13.12" -
80 tiles per box =
27.56 sq ft



Herringbone Left
3.28" x 15.15" -
80 tiles per box =
27.56 sq ft

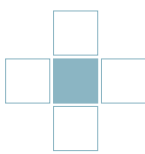


Herringbone Right
3.28" x 15.15" -
80 tiles per box =
27.56 sq ft

The Classic Series



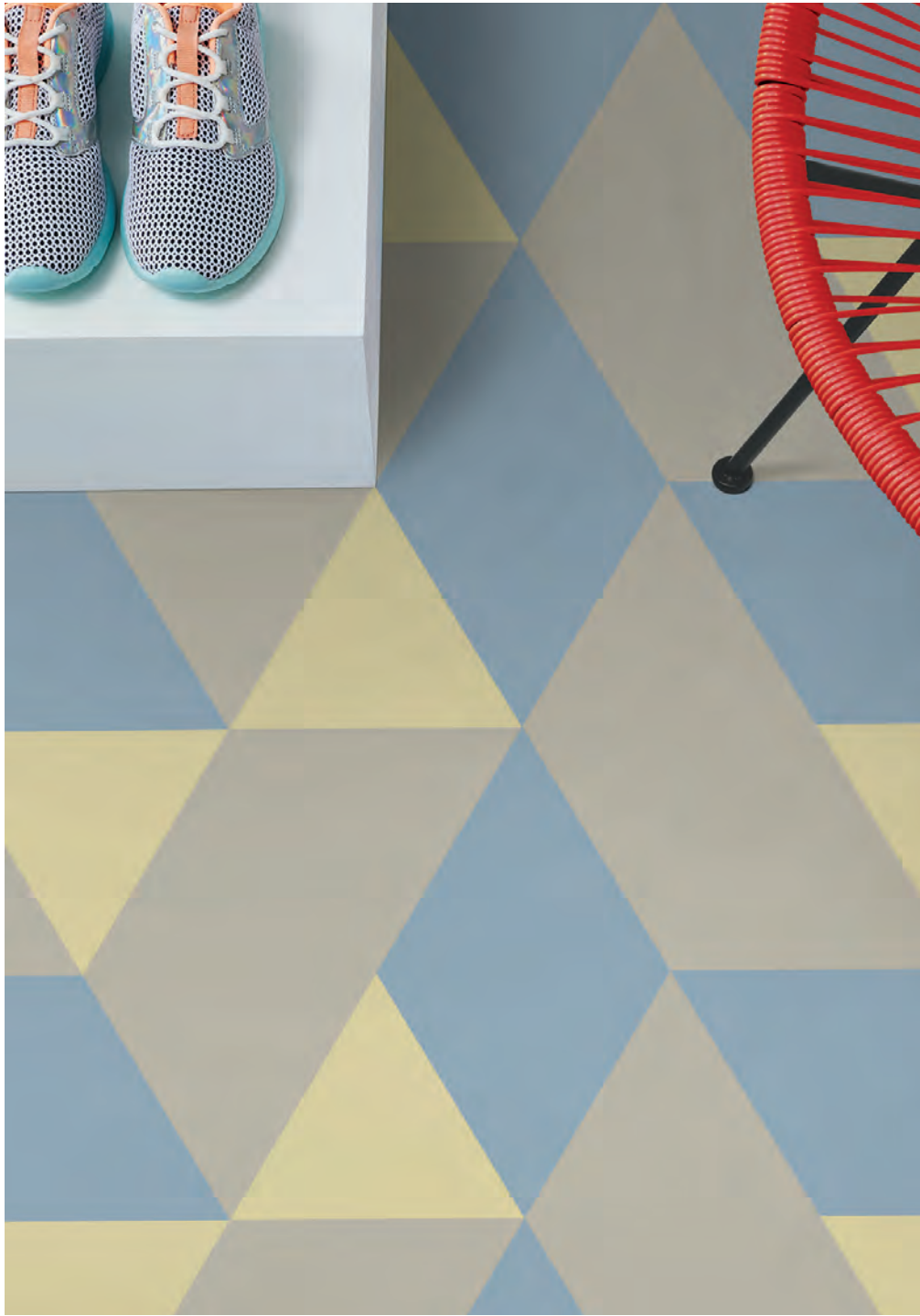
Hexagon Small
7.87" x 9.09" -
60 tiles per box =
21.96 sq ft



Square
9.84" x 9.84" -
60 tiles per box =
40.36 sq ft



Rectangle
3.94" x 19.69" -
75 tiles per box =
40.36 sq ft



BANANA, CAPUCCINO, FORGET ME NOT

* Metallic Colorway



11-099 BIS C1
SILVER *



11-099 BIS B1
BRASS *



11-099 BIS A1
COPPER *



D16-605 A01
MILK

Installation Method: Random
Sizes: Diamond Small (7.57 x 13.12), Diamond Large (15.15 x 26.24), Hexagon Small (7.87 x 9.09), Hexagon Large (13.12 x 15.15), Trapeze (6.56" x 15.15"), Triangle Small (7.58 per side), Triangle Large (15.15 per side), Herringbone (3.28 x 15.15), Square (9.84 x 9.84), Rectangle (3.94 x 19.69), multiple shape and format combinations are possible.
Material: LVT
Wear Layer Thickness: 28 mil (0.71)mm
Total Thickness: 0.98" (2.5mm)
Wear Warranty: 10 year
See Adhesives pg.616

iD MIXONOMI

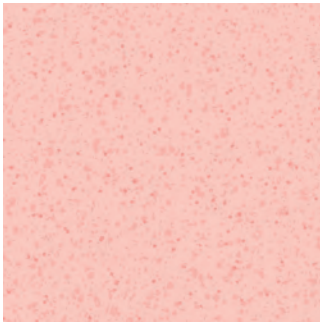
LVT



D16-605 B01
IVORY



D16-605 C01
BANANA



D16-605 D01
DRAGE



D16-605 E01
MINT



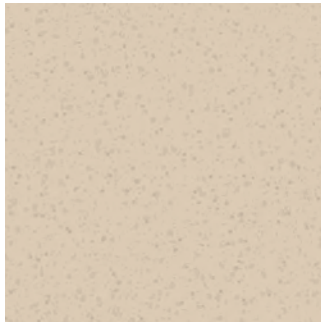
D16-605 F01
FORGET ME NOT



D16-605 G01
CAPUCCINO



C16-612 Q01
CRAFT



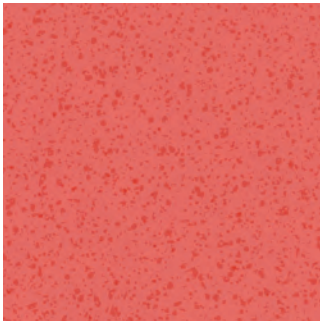
C16-612 I01
DUNE



C16-612 W01
COLOMBO



C16-612 X01
ROSEWOOD



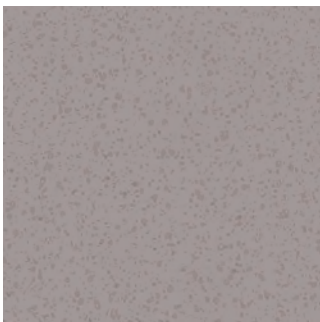
C16-612 T01
POPPY



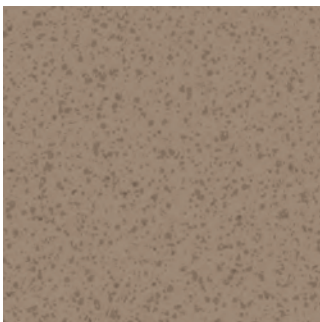
C16-612 G01
JADE



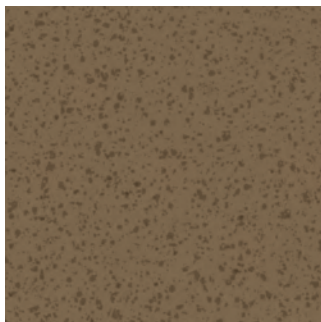
C16-612 P01
AQUA



C16-612 A01
ASHES



C16-612 D01
CLAY



C16-612 E01
CHESTNUT

iD MIXONOMI

LVT



C16-612 R01
OCHRE



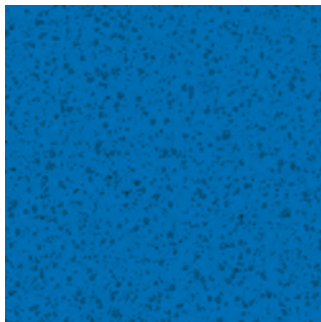
C16-612 U01
TERRACOTTA



C16-612 M01
STRAWBERRY



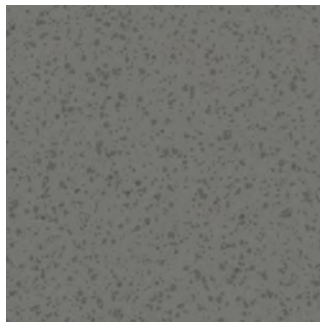
C16-612 O01
PEACOCK



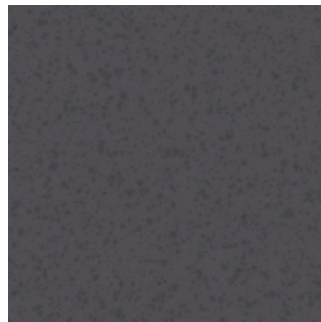
C16-612 N01
COBALT



C16-612 A2
CARBON



C16-612 B1
CHARCOAL



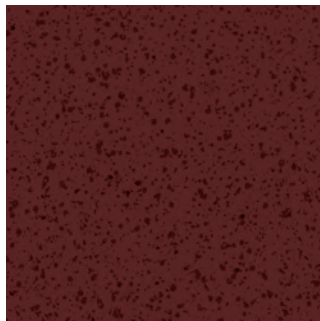
C16-612 C01
LIQUORICE



C16-612 L01
TOBACCO



C16-612 H01
KAHLUA



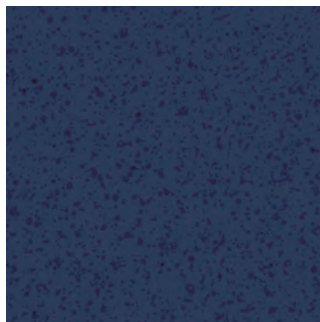
C16-612 K01
BURGUNDY



C16-612 I01
EMERALD



C16-612 J01
KENSINGTON GREEN



C16-612 F01
PRUSSIAN BLUE

iD Inspiration™

Durability and lifelike design come together in iD Inspiration. This LVT features wood, abstract, stone and woven visuals with an advanced engraving technique for superior graining, texture and color on color. With its exceptionally hard-wearing surface, iD Inspiration LVT remains beautiful for years to come. Each design is available in 2 different wear layers: 22 mil for everyday wear and 28 mil for high traffic areas.

- 460 Plank
- 467 Tile

LVT



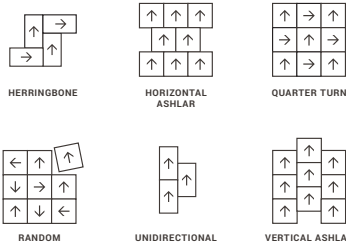
ID70: ID55: TREND LINE | SILVER CG, ID70: ID55: VINTAGE ZINC | BLACK B

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

- CERTIFIED asthma & allergy friendly®
- Phthalate free
- FloorScore certified
- Follows Cradle to Cradle® principles: 100% of ingredients used have been assessed by 3rd party, EPEA for environmental and human health impacts
- Meets CDPH standard method v1.2 2017
- 32% preconsumer recycled content
- EPD
- Meets LEED v4

INSTALLATION OPTIONS

Our hard surface products can be installed in numerous patterns, providing endless design possibilities from a wide range of styles. Familiarity with installation methods is essential, and so we ensure that detailed, easy-to-follow installation instructions are available for every method and every product.



CUSTOM INSTALLATION



LVT PLANK
iD INSPIRATION™



ID70: 24201108 ID55: 24231108 PATINA ASH | GREY WG, ID70: 24201003 ID55: 24231003 ANTIK OAK | DARK GREY WG, ID70: 24201111 ID55: 24231111 CONTEMPORARY OAK | NATURAL WB



ID70: 24201108 ID55: 24231108
PATINA ASH | GREY WG



ID70: 24201100 ID55: 24231100
SCANDINAVIAN OAK | LIGHT BEIGE WB

Sizes / Installation Method:
7.87x48 Herringbone, Unidirectional
Sample Sizes: 7.87x48
Thickness: 0.098" (2.5 mm)
Wear Layer Thickness: iD Inspiration 70: 28 mil (0.70mm), iD Inspiration 55: 22mil (0.55mm)
Wear Warranty: iD Inspiration 55 - 10 year warranty, iD Inspiration 70 - 20 year warranty
See Adhesives pg.616

LVT

LVT PLANK
iD INSPIRATION™



ID70: 24201115 ID55: 24231115
ELM | NATURAL WB



ID70: 24201115 ID55: 24231115
ELM | NATURAL WB



ID70: 24201113 ID55: 24231113
ELM | LIGHT GREY W

Sizes / Installation Method:
7.87x48 Herringbone, Unidirectional
Sample Sizes: 7.87x48
Thickness: 0.098" (2.5 mm)
Wear Layer Thickness: iD Inspiration 70: 28 mil (0.70mm), iD Inspiration 55: 22mil (0.55mm)
Wear Warranty: iD Inspiration 55 - 10 year warranty, iD Inspiration 70 - 20 year warranty
See Adhesives pg.616

LVT

LVT PLANK
iD INSPIRATION™

LVT



ID70: 24201003 ID55: 24231003 ANTIK OAK | DARK GREY WG,
ID70: 24201024 ID55: 24231024 ENGLISH OAK | BEIGE CB,
ID70: 24201109 ID55: 24231109 CONTEMPORARY OAK | GREY CB
(CUSTOM INSTALLATION)



ID70: 24201110 ID55: 24231110
CONTEMPORARY OAK | GREGE CB



ID70: 24201111 ID55: 24231111
CONTEMPORARY OAK | NATURAL WB



ID70: 24201109 ID55: 24231109
CONTEMPORARY OAK | GREY CB



ID70: 24201013 ID55: 24231013
BRUSHED PINE | BROWN WB

Sizes / Installation Method:
7.87x48 Herringbone, Unidirectional
Sample Sizes: 7.87x48
Thickness: 0.098" (2.5 mm)
Wear Layer Thickness: iD Inspiration 70: 28 mil (0.70mm), iD Inspiration 55: 22mil (0.55mm)
Wear Warranty: iD Inspiration 55 - 10 year warranty, iD Inspiration 70 - 20 year warranty
See Adhesives pg.616

LVT PLANK
iD INSPIRATION™

LVT



ID70: 24205012 ID55: 24235012 WENGE | GREGE CB,
ID70: 24201121 ID55: 24231121 RUSTIC OAK | STONE BROWN,
ID70: 24201122 ID55: 24231122 RUSTIC OAK | DARK GREY CB



ID70: 24201128 ID55: 24231128
RUSTIC OAK | MEDIUM BROWN WB



ID70: 24201122 ID55: 24231122
RUSTIC OAK | DARK GREY CB



ID70: 24201121 ID55: 24231121
RUSTIC OAK | STONE BROWN

Sizes / Installation Method:
7.87x48 Herringbone, Unidirectional
Sample Sizes: 7.87x48
Thickness: 0.098" (2.5 mm)
Wear Layer Thickness: iD Inspiration 70: 28 mil (0.70mm), iD Inspiration 55: 22mil (0.55mm)
Wear Warranty: iD Inspiration 55 - 10 year warranty, iD Inspiration 70 - 20 year warranty
See Adhesives pg.616

LVT PLANK
iD INSPIRATION™



ID70: 24201093 ID55: 24231093 VINTAGE TEAK | NATURAL WB, ID70: 24205010 ID55: 24235010 WENGE | NATURAL,
ID70: 24201025 ID55: 24231025 ENGLISH OAK | BROWN WB

LVT



ID70: 24201024 ID55: 24231024
ENGLISH OAK | BEIGE CB

Sizes / Installation Method:
7.87x48; 6.5x39.4 (Wenge Only) Herringbone, Unidirectional
Sample Sizes: 7.87x48; 6.5x39.4 (Wenge Only)
Thickness: 0.098" (2.5 mm)
Wear Layer Thickness: iD Inspiration 70: 28 mil (0.70mm), iD Inspiration 55: 22mil (0.55mm)
Wear Warranty: iD Inspiration 55 - 10 year warranty, iD Inspiration 70 - 20 year warranty
See Adhesives pg.616

LVT PLANK
iD INSPIRATION™

LVT



ID70: 24201029 ID55: 24231029
ENGLISH OAK | GREY BEIGE CB



ID70: 24201025 ID55: 24231025
ENGLISH OAK | BROWN WB



ID70: 24201092 ID55: 24231092
VINTAGE TEAK | GREY CB



ID70: 24201093 ID55: 24231093
VINTAGE TEAK | NATURAL WB



ID70: 24205012 ID55: 24235012
WENGE | GREGE CB



ID70: 24205010 ID55: 24235010
WENGE | NATURAL



ID70: 24205011 ID55: 24235011
WENGE | GREY CG



ID70: 24205009 ID55: 24235009
WENGE | BLACK B

Sizes / Installation Method:
7.87x48; 6.5x39.4 (Wenge Only) Herringbone, Unidirectional
Sample Sizes: 7.87x48; 6.5x39.4 (Wenge Only)
Thickness: 0.098" (2.5 mm)
Wear Layer Thickness: iD Inspiration 70: 28 mil (0.70mm), iD Inspiration 55: 22mil (0.55mm)
Wear Warranty: iD Inspiration 55 - 10 year warranty, iD Inspiration 70 - 20 year warranty
See Adhesives pg.616

LVT PLANK
iD INSPIRATION™



ID70: 24201001 ID55: 24231001 ANTIK OAK | BEIGE WB,
ID70: 24201008 ID55: 24231008 ANTIK OAK | MIDDLE GREY CB,
ID70: 24201007 ID55: 24231007 ANTIK OAK | ANTHRACITE WG



ID70: 24201001 ID55: 24231001
ANTIK OAK | BEIGE WB



ID70: 24201008 ID55: 24231008
ANTIK OAK | MIDDLE GREY CB



ID70: 24201003 ID55: 24231003
ANTIK OAK | DARK GREY WG



ID70: 24201007 ID55: 24231007
ANTIK OAK | ANTHRACITE WG

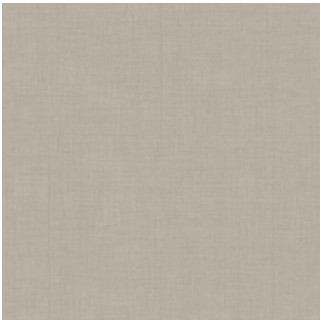
Sizes / Installation Method:
7.87x48; 6.5x39.4 (Wenge Only) Herringbone, Unidirectional
Sample Sizes: 7.87x48; 6.5x39.4 (Wenge Only)
Thickness: 0.098" (2.5 mm)
Wear Layer Thickness: iD Inspiration 70: 28 mil (0.70mm), iD Inspiration 55: 22mil (0.55mm)
Wear Warranty: iD Inspiration 55 - 10 year warranty, iD Inspiration 70 - 20 year warranty
See Adhesives pg.616

LVT

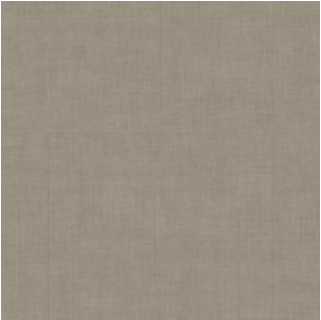
LVT TILE
iD INSPIRATION™



ID70: 24207084 ID55: 24237084 TISSÉ | LIGHT CB, ID70: 24207082 ID55: 24237082 TISSÉ | BEIGE CB,
ID70: 24201092 ID55: 24231092 VINTAGE TEAK | GREY CB



ID70: 24207084 ID55: 24237084
TISSÉ | LIGHT CB



ID70: 24207082 ID55: 24237082
TISSÉ | BEIGE CB

Sizes / Installation Method:
19.68x19.68 Vertical Ashlar, Horizontal Ashlar, Quarter Turn, Unidirectional
Sample Sizes: 19.68x19.68
Thickness: 0.098" (2.5 mm)
Wear Layer Thickness: iD Inspiration 70: 28 mil (0.70mm), iD Inspiration 55: 22mil (0.55mm)
Wear Warranty: iD Inspiration 55 - 10 year warranty, iD Inspiration 70 - 20 year warranty
See Adhesives pg.616

LVT

LVT TILE

iD INSPIRATION™



ID70: 24207120 ID55: 24237120 OXIDE | BLACK STEEL CG, ID70: 24205009 ID55: 24235009 WENGE | BLACK B

LVT



ID70: 24207120 ID55: 24237120
OXIDE | BLACK STEEL CG



ID70: 24207094 ID55: 24237094
VINTAGE ZINC | BLACK B

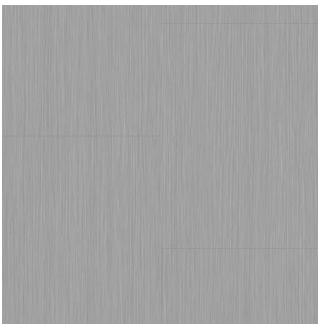
LVT TILE

iD INSPIRATION™



ID70: 24207090 ID55: 24237090 TREND LINE | SILVER CG, ID70: 24207094 ID55: 24237094 VINTAGE ZINC | BLACK B
(CUSTOM INSTALLATION)

LVT



ID70: 24207090 ID55: 24237090
TREND LINE | SILVER CG



ID70: 24207088 ID55: 24237088
TREND LINE | BLACK B

Sizes / Installation Method:

19.68x19.68 Vertical Ashlar, Horizontal Ashlar, Quarter Turn, Undirectional

Sample Sizes: 19.68x19.68

Thickness: 0.098" (2.5 mm)

Wear Layer Thickness: iD Inspiration 70: 28 mil (0.70mm), iD Inspiration 55: 22mil (0.55mm)

Wear Warranty: iD Inspiration 55 - 10 year warranty, iD Inspiration 70 - 20 year warranty

See Adhesives pg.616

Sizes / Installation Method:

19.68x19.68 Vertical Ashlar, Horizontal Ashlar, Quarter Turn, Undirectional

Sample Sizes: 19.68x19.68

Thickness: 0.098" (2.5 mm)

Wear Layer Thickness: iD Inspiration 70: 28 mil (0.70mm), iD Inspiration 55: 22mil (0.55mm)

Wear Warranty: iD Inspiration 55 - 10 year warranty, iD Inspiration 70 - 20 year warranty

See Adhesives pg.616

Transcend™ SureSet™

Combine bold designs with easy installation and you get Transcend SureSet. With its unique installation system, Transcend SureSet is a snap to install – as easy as a sticky note thanks to repositionable, pre-applied adhesive backing. The SureSet backing also directs sound through its channels, providing more comfortable acoustics for everyone in the space.

472 Plank

475 Tile



TRANSCEND SURESET: CASCADE TRAVERTINE | CAFÉ

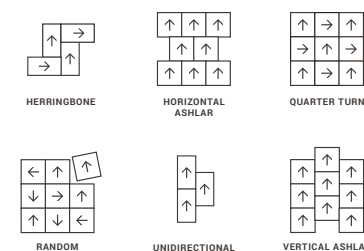
ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

- Phthalate free
- FloorScore certified
- Follows Cradle to Cradle® principles: 100% of ingredients used have been assessed by 3rd party, EPEA for environmental and human health impacts
- Meets CDPH standard method v1.2 2017
- Meets LEED v4
- 100% Recyclable through Tarkett's ReStart® program



INSTALLATION OPTIONS

Our hard surface products can be installed in numerous patterns, providing endless design possibilities from a wide range of styles. Familiarity with installation methods is essential, and so we ensure that detailed, easy-to-follow installation instructions are available for every method and every product.



LVT PLANK AND TILE

TRANSCEND™ SURESET™

LVT



270260005
RECOVERED PLANK | BRINDLED GRAY



270262000
SKYLINE HICKORY | MEADOW 100



270262002
SKYLINE HICKORY | NUTMEG 103

LVT PLANK AND TILE

TRANSCEND™ SURESET™

LVT



270262001
SKYLINE HICKORY | AUBURN ROYALE 101



270262003
LONG PINE | UMBER 393



270262008
NORTHERN RED | GINGER 530



270262009
NORTHERN RED | SCOTCH 531



270262004
PECAN SWIRL | PRALINE 510



270262005
PECAN SWIRL | NATURAL 511



270262006
FLAMED MAPLE | ACER 303



270262007
BRUSHED OAK | LION 801

Sizes / Installation Method:

Style dependent sizes: 6x36, 9x48, 12x24, 12x36 Herringbone, Unidirectional

Self-Adhesive

Sample Sizes: 6x36, 9x48, 12x24, 12x36

Thickness: Sureset™ 0.175 " (4.5 mm)

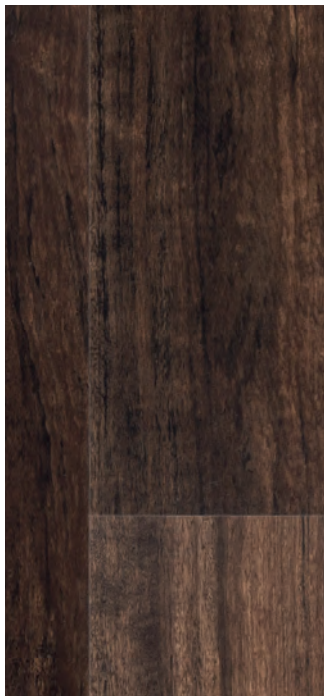
Wear Layer Thickness: 20 mil wear layer (0.5mm)

Edge Treatment: Microbeveled

Warranty: 10 year

LVT PLANK AND TILE
TRANSCEND™ SURESET™

LVT



270260006
LAPACHO | DARK NATURAL 101



270260007
LAPACHO | TEATONED 108



270260003
HEART MAPLE | FUMED 105



270260004
CHAMPION OAK | BURREN 331



270260008
LAPACHO | ASH GRAY 109



270260005
RECOVERED PLANK | BRINDLE GRAY 431



270260001
VILLA OAK | ENZO 104



270260002
VILLA OAK | MOORLAND 105

LVT PLANK AND TILE
TRANSCEND™ SURESET™

LVT



270260000
VILLA OAK | SANDED NATURAL 101



270263001
DELTA MARBLE | PEARL 4641



270263000
CASCADE TRAVERTINE | CAFÉ 4291



270261000
CONCRETE | SURF 110



270261001
CONCRETE | GREYSTONE 111



270261002
CONCRETE | SAND 112

Standard Packaging and Sizing

Sizes are style specific. Refer to individual style pages for specific size availability.

CONTOUR®, COLLECTIONS INFINIES™, EVENT®, VICTORY® AND iD LATITUDE™ PACKAGING AND SIZING

TILES				
Sizes:	12"x12"	12"x18"	12"x24"	12"x36"
Pieces per carton:	45	30	18	15
Sq ft per carton	45	45	36	45
Weight of carton:	45	45	36	45
Cartons per pallet:	54	45	72	45
Sizes:	18"x36"	9"x36"	36"x36"	
Quantity:	10	20	10	
Sq ft per carton	45	45	90	
Weight of carton:	45	45	90	
Cartons per pallet:	40	60	20	
PLANKS				
Sizes:	4"x36"	6"x36"	6"x48"	7.2"x48"
Quantity:	45	24	18	15
Sq ft per carton	45	36	36	36
Weight of carton:	45	36	36	36
Cartons per pallet:	40	66	72	60

TRANSCEND™ SURESET™ AND iD INSPIRATION™ 55 & 70 PACKAGING AND SIZING

TRANSCEND SURESET				
Sizes:	6"x36"	12"x24"	9"x48"	12"x36"
Pieces per carton:	16	12	8	8
Sq ft per carton	24	24	24	24
Weight of carton:	41	41	41	41
Cartons per pallet:	45	56	56	45
iD INSPIRATION 55 & 70				
Sizes:	7.87"x48"	19.7"x19.7"	6.5"x39.4"	
Pieces per carton:	15	15	22	
Sq ft per carton	39.4	40.36	39.5	
Weight of carton:	35	35	35	
Cartons per pallet:	55	52	54	

ADAPTT™ AND RESOLVE™ PACKAGING AND SIZING

ADAPTT			
	Stonewalk	Woodlot	Woodlot
Sizes:	36"x36"	6"x36"	7.25"x48"
Pieces per carton:	4	16	10
Sq ft per carton:	36	24	24.2
Weight of carton:	61	41	41
Cartons per pallet:	36	45	55
RESOLVE			
	Stone	Wood	
Sizes:	18.9"x18.9"	7.56"x48.43"	
Pieces per carton:	16	16	
Sq ft per carton:	39.68	40.67	
Weight of carton:	39.68	40.20	
Cartons per pallet:	48	50	

iD MIXONOMI PACKAGING AND SIZING

iD MIXONOMI				
	Diamond Large	Hexagon Large	Triangle Large	Trapeze
Size:	15.15"x26.24"	13.12"x15.15"	15.15" per side	6.56"x15.15"
Pieces per carton:	20	20	40	40
Sq ft per carton:	27.56	20.67	27.56	20.67
Weight of carton:	22.3	16.7	22.3	16.7
Cartons per pallet:	60	90	60	90
	Triangle Small	Diamond Small	Herringbone Left	Herringbone Right
Size:	7.58" per side	7.57"x13.12"	3.28"x15.15"	3.28"x15.15"
Pieces per carton:	120	80	80	80
Sq ft per carton:	20.67	27.56	27.56	27.56
Weight of carton:	16.7	22.3	22.3	22.3
Cartons per pallet:	90	60	60	60
	Hexagon Small	Square	Rectangle	
Size:	7.87"x 9.09"	9.84"x9.84"	3.94"x19.69"	
Pieces per carton:	60	60	75	
Sq ft per carton:	21.96	40.36	40.36	
Weight of carton:	17.7	32.6	32.6	
Cartons per pallet:	60	48	48	

COLLECTIONS INFINIES™

SPECIFICATIONS		
Classification:	ASTM F1700 Class III Type B	
Total Thickness:	0.120" (3.0 mm)	
Wear Layer Thickness:	32 mil (0.8mm)	
Finish:	Techtonic	
Edge Treatment:	Square (SE)	
Emboss:	Standard	
Warranty:	25-Year Limited Commercial Wear Warranty	
Colors:	183	
Installation:	Glue Down	

TESTING		
Flexibility:	ASTM F137	Passes
Dimensional Stability:	ASTM F2199	Passes
Static Load:	ASTM F970	Passes
Residual Indentation:	ASTM F1914	Excellent
Flammability:	ASTM E648	CRF≥0.45 watts/cm² NFPA Class 1
Slip Resistance:	ASTM D2047	Passes >0.5 ADA Compliant
Smoke Density:	ASTM E662	Passes <450 D ^{MC}
Resistance to Light:	ASTM F1515	Excellent
Chemical Resistance:	ASTM F925	Excellent
Resistance to Heat:	ASTM F1514	Excellent

CONTOUR® SERIES

SPECIFICATIONS		
Classification:	ASTM F1700 Class III Type B	
Total Thickness:	0.120" (3.0 mm)	
Wear Layer Thickness:	32 mil (0.8 mm)	
Finish:	Techtonic	
Edge Treatment:	Square (SE)	
Emboss:	Optional	
Warranty:	25-Year Limited Commercial Wear Warranty	
Colors:	185	
Installation:	Glue Down	

TESTING		
Flexibility:	ASTM F137	Passes
Dimensional Stability:	ASTM F2199	Passes
Static Load:	ASTM F970	Passes
Residual Indentation:	ASTM F1914	Excellent
Flammability:	ASTM E648	CRF≥0.45 watts/cm² NFPA Class 1
Slip Resistance:	ASTM D2047	Passes >0.5 ADA Compliant
Smoke Density:	ASTM E662	Passes <450 D ^{MC}
Resistance to Light:	ASTM F1515	Excellent
Chemical Resistance:	ASTM F925	Excellent
Resistance to Heat:	ASTM F1514	Excellent

Multiple Emboss options are available for many of the products in the Contour Series. Appropriate surface texture, pattern, and color play a significant role in LVT performance, wear and maintenance requirements. Please consult your account executive to determine appropriate surface texture that will best fit the design and performance goals for your project.

iD LATITUDE™

SPECIFICATIONS		
Classification:	ASTM F1700 Class III Type B	
Total Thickness:	0.120" (3.0 mm)	
Wear Layer Thickness:	20 mil (0.5 mm)	
Finish:	Techtonic	
Edge Treatment:	Square (SE)	
Emboss:	Standard	
Warranty:	20-Year Limited Commercial Wear Warranty	
Colors:	44	
Installation:	Glue Down	

TESTING		
Flexibility:	ASTM F137	Passes
Dimensional Stability:	ASTM F2199	Passes
Static Load:	ASTM F970	Passes
Residual Indentation:	ASTM F1914	Excellent
Flammability:	ASTM E648	CRF≥0.45 watts/cm² NFPA Class 1
Slip Resistance:	ASTM D2047	Passes >0.5 ADA Compliant
Smoke Density:	ASTM E662	Passes <450 D ^{MC}
Resistance to Light:	ASTM F1515	Excellent
Chemical Resistance:	ASTM F925	Excellent
Resistance to Heat:	ASTM F1514	Excellent

EVENT® SERIES

SPECIFICATIONS		
Classification:	ASTM F1700 Class III Type B	
Total Thickness:	0.120" (3.0 mm)	
Wear Layer Thickness:	30 mil (0.76 mm)	
Edge Treatment:	Square (SE)	
Emboss:	Standard	
Warranty:	20-Year Limited Commercial Wear Warranty	
Colors:	57	
Installation:	Glue Down	

TESTING		
Flexibility:	ASTM F137	Passes
Dimensional Stability:	ASTM F2199	Passes
Static Load:	ASTM F970	Passes
Residual Indentation:	ASTM F1914	Excellent
Flammability:	ASTM E648	CRF≥0.45 watts/cm² NFPA Class 1
Slip Resistance:	ASTM D2047	Passes >0.5 ADA Compliant
Smoke Density:	ASTM E662	Passes <450 D ^{MC}
Resistance to Light:	ASTM F1515	Excellent
Chemical Resistance:	ASTM F925	Excellent
Resistance to Heat:	ASTM F1514	Excellent

RESOLVE™

SPECIFICATIONS		
Classification:	ASTM F1700 Class III Type B	
Total Thickness:	0.098" (2.5 mm)	
Wear Layer Thickness:	0.020" (0.5 mm)	
Edge Treatment:	Square (SE)	
Emboss:	Standard	
Warranty:	10-Year Limited Commercial Wear Warranty	
Colors:	10	
Installation:	Glue Down	
TESTING		
Flexibility:	ASTM F137	Passes
Dimensional Stability:	ASTM F2199	Passes
Static Load:	ASTM F970	Passes
Residual Indentation:	ASTM F1914	Passes
Flammability:	ASTM E648	CRF≥0.45 watts/cm² 1
Slip Resistance:	ASTM D2047	Passes ≥ 0.5 SCOF
Smoke Density:	ASTM E662	Passes <450
Resistance to Light:	ASTM F1515	ΔE ≤ 8
Chemical Resistance:	ASTM F925	Excellent
Resistance to Heat:	ASTM F1514	ΔE ≤ 8
ADAPTT™		
SPECIFICATIONS		
Classification:	ASTM F1700 Class I Type B	
Total Thickness:	0.175" (4.5 mm)	
Wear Layer Thickness:	20 mil (0.5 mm)	
Edge Treatment:	Microbeveled	
Emboss:	Standard	
Warranty:	10-Year Limited Commercial Wear Warranty	
Colors:	20	
Installation:	Self Adhesive	
TESTING		
Slip Resistance:	ASTM D2047	SCOF ≥0.6
Flammability:	ASTM E648	>.45 w/cm²
Smoke Density:	ASTM F970	<450
Staining:	ASTM F1914	Good
Static Load:	ASTM E648	Passes
Dimensional Stability:	ASTM D2047	Passes
Resistance to Heat:	ASTM E662	E<8
Resistance to Light:	ASTM F1515	E<8
Impact Sound	ASTM F925	IIC 12
Reductions:	FloorScore® Certification Phthalate-free	

VICTORY® SERIES

SPECIFICATIONS

Classification:

ASTM F1700 Class I Type B

Total Thickness:

0.120" (3.0 mm)

Wear Layer Thickness:

Homogeneous Solid Vinyl Tile

Edge Treatment:

Square (SE)

Emboss:

Standard

Warranty:

20-Year Limited Commercial Wear Warranty

Colors:

84

Installation:

Glue Down

TESTING

Flexibility:

ASTM F137

Passes

Dimensional Stability:

ASTM F2199

Passes

Static Load:

ASTM F970

Passes

Residual Indentation:

ASTM F1914

Excellent

Flammability:

ASTM E648

CRF≥0.45 watts/cm² NFPA Class 1

Slip Resistance

ASTM D2047

Passes >0.5 ADA Compliant

Smoke Density:

ASTM E662

Passes <450 D^{MC}

Resistance to Light:

ASTM F1515

Excellent

Chemical Resistance:

ASTM F925

Excellent

Resistance to Heat:

ASTM F1514

Excellent

iD MIXONOMI

SPECIFICATIONS

Classification:

ASTM F1700 Class III Type B

Total Thickness:

0.98" (2.5 mm)

Wear Layer Thickness:

28 mil (0.70 mm)

Finish:

Polyurethane reinforced

Edge Treatment:

Square (SE)

Emboss:

Standard

Warranty:

10-Year Limited Commercial Wear Warranty

Colors:

34

Installation:

Glue Down

TESTING

Flexibility:

ASTM F137

Passes

Dimensional Stability:

ASTM F2199

Passes

Static Load:

ASTM F970

Passes

Residual Indentation:

ASTM F1914

Excellent

Flammability:

ASTM E648

CRF≥0.45 watts/cm² NFPA Class 1

Slip Resistance:

ASTM D2047

Passes >0.5 ADA Compliant

Smoke Density:

ASTM E662

Passes <450 D^{MC}

Resistance to Light:

ASTM F1515

Excellent

Chemical Resistance:

ASTM F925

Excellent

Resistance to Heat:

ASTM F1514

Excellent

ID INSPIRATION™ 55 & 70

SPECIFICATIONS		
Classification:	ASTM F1700 Class III Type B	
Total Thickness:	0.098" (2.5mm)	
Wear Layer Thickness:	22 mil (0.55 mm) - Inspiration 55; 28 mil (0.70 mm) - Inspiration 70	
Finish:	Polyurethane reinforced	
Edge Treatment:	Beveled (BE)	
Emboss:	Standard	
Warranty:	10-Year Limited Commercial Wear Warranty - Inspiration 55 20-Year Limited Commercial Wear Warranty - Inspiration 70	
Colors:	30	
Installation:	Glue Down	

TESTING		
Flexibility:	ASTM F137	Passes
Dimensional Stability:	ASTM F2199	Passes
Static Load:	ASTM F970	Passes
Residual Indentation:	ASTM F1914	Excellent
Flammability:	ASTM E648	CRF≥0.45 watts/cm² NFPA Class 1
Slip Resistance:	ASTM D2047	Passes >0.5 ADA Compliant
Smoke Density:	ASTM E662	Passes <450 D ^{MC}
Resistance to Light:	ASTM F1515	Excellent
Chemical Resistance:	ASTM F925	Excellent
Resistance to Heat:	ASTM F1514	Excellent

TRANSCEND™ SURESET™

SPECIFICATIONS		
Classification:	ASTM F1700 Class III Type B	
Total Thickness:	0.175" (4.5 mm)	
Wear Layer Thickness:	20 mil (0.5 mm)	
Finish:	Polyurethane reinforced	
Edge Treatment:	Microbeveled (MB)	
Emboss:	Standard	
Warranty:	10-Year Limited Commercial Wear Warranty	
Colors:	24	
Installation:	Self Adhesive	

TESTING		
Flexibility:	ASTM F137	Passes
Dimensional Stability:	ASTM F2199	Passes
Static Load:	ASTM F970	Passes
Residual Indentation:	ASTM F1914	Excellent
Flammability:	ASTM E648	CRF≥0.45 watts/cm² NFPA Class 1
Slip Resistance:	ASTM D2047	Passes >0.5 ADA Compliant
Smoke Density:	ASTM E662	Passes <450 D ^{MC}
Resistance to Light:	ASTM F1515	Excellent
Chemical Resistance:	ASTM F925	Excellent
Resistance to Heat:	ASTM F1514	Excellent

Limited Warranty

Tarkett Warranty Overview

Tarkett is pleased to offer the world's most-integrated, high-performance flooring system, bringing together design, function and safety; leading to enhanced productivity in high-performance environments. All Tarkett products are warranted against manufacturers' defects to ensure high standards of quality, performance and aesthetics.

Limited Warranty Information

Section 1: Rubber Sheet Flooring

Limited 5-Year Commercial Warranty for Manufacturing Defects: Tarkett warrants from the date of purchase for a period of five (5) years of Commercial use that rubber sheet flooring products conform to written specifications and are free of manufacturing defects, subject to the terms and conditions specified herein.

The customer must notify Tarkett of any obvious visual defects prior to installation; otherwise this warranty will not apply. If the defect is found and Tarkett is notified in writing prior to installation, Tarkett will replace any defective product, at no charge.If the customer believes the product to be defective after installation, the customer must promptly notify Tarkett and permit an inspection of the product. If, upon inspection, Tarkett determines that the product is defective, Tarkett will replace or repair the defective product at its own cost, subject to the limitations in this warranty, and prorated as follows: Material and 100% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 1); Material and 50% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 2); and Material Only (Years 3-5).

Tarkett warrants that the products will not wear through for the warranty period of five (5) years of Commercial use. For claims based on wear-through, the customer must notify Tarkett and permit an inspection of the flooring. If Tarkett determines that the original flooring is worn through, Tarkett will replace or repair the worn flooring at its own cost; however, labor costs will be the customer's responsibility except as provided on the prorated basis described in the prior paragraph.

Section 2: Compression Molded Rubber Tile

Limited 5-Year Commercial Warranty for Manufacturing Defects: Tarkett warrants from the date of purchase for a period of five (5) years of Commercial use that molded rubber tile flooring products conform to written specifications and are free of manufacturing defects, subject to the terms and conditions specified herein.

The customer must notify Tarkett of any obvious visual defects prior to installation; otherwise this warranty will not apply. If the defect is found and Tarkett is notified in writing prior to installation, Tarkett will replace any defective product, at no charge. If the customer believes the product to be defective after installation, the customer must

SECTION	PRODUCT TYPE	TARKETT BRAND PRODUCT LINES
1	Rubber Sheet Flooring	Replay® Rolls
2	Compression Molded Rubber Tile	Circulinity®; CorkTones®; Defiant™; MicroTone™; Mesto Configurations™; Minerality™; Organics; Prima® Olio® & Marbleized; Replay® Tiles; Solid Color Rubber Tile; Tactile Walking Surface Indicators; Terra-Turf®; Triumph & Inertia®
3	Stairwell Management	Rubber Or Vinyl Stair Treads, Nosings, Risers, Stringers; Tactile Warning Surface & Safe-T-First®
4	Finishing Borders (Wall Base) Finishing Accessories	Baseworks®; Masquerade®; Millwork; Perceptions®; Tightlock®; Traditional Rubber Or Vinyl; Safe-T-First®; Vent Cove; & Transitions
5	Vinyl Sheet and Tile Flooring	A iQ™ Optima®; iQ™ Granit™; iQ™ Granit™ Micro; iQ™ Granit™ SD; iQ™ Toro™ SC; Granit™ Safe-T B: Acczent® C: Aria™; Melodia™; Performa™; Training®; iQ™ Optima® Acoustiflor® D: Standard Plus®
6	Vinyl Composition Tile & Plank	A: Vinyl Composition Tile (VCT): Tarkett B: Vinyl Enhanced Tile (VET): Azterra™ ; Color Essence™ Solid Vinyl Tile (SVT): Cortina Grande®
7	Linoleum Sheet Flooring	Linofloor Xf2™; Linofloor Acoustiflor Xf2™ & Linowall Xf2™
8	Luxury/Solid Vinyl Tile & Plank	A: Adaptt®; iD Inspiration™ 55; iD Principle; Resolve™; Transcend™ Sureset™ & iD Mixonomi B: Event®; iD Inspiration™ 70; iD Latitude™ + Techtonic™ & Victory® C: Contour® + Techtonic™; Collections Infinies
9	Luxury Tile & Plank (Light Commercial)	Transcend™ Click
10	Underlayment	Surestart™ Underlayment; Tarkolay Underlayment

promptly notify Tarkett and permit an inspection of the product. If, upon inspection, Tarkett determines that the product is defective, Tarkett will replace or repair the defective product at its own cost, subject to the limitations in this warranty, and prorated as follows: Material and 100% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 1); Material and 50% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 2); and Material Only (Years 3-5).

Tarkett warrants that the products will not wear through for the warranty period of five (5) years of Commercial use. For claims based on wear-through, the customer must notify Tarkett and permit an inspection of the flooring. If Tarkett determines that the original flooring is worn through, Tarkett will replace or repair the worn flooring at its own cost; however, labor costs will be the customer's responsibility except as provided on the prorated basis described in the prior paragraph.

Section 3: Rubber or Vinyl Stair Treads

Limited 5-Year Commercial Warranty for Manufacturing Defects: Tarkett warrants from the date of purchase for a period of five (5) years of Commercial use that rubber or vinyl stair tread products conform to written specifications and are free of manufacturing defects, subject to the terms and conditions specified herein.

The customer must notify Tarkett of any obvious visual defects prior to installation; otherwise this warranty will not apply. If the defect is found and Tarkett is notified in writing prior to installation, Tarkett will replace any defective product, at no charge. If the customer believes the product to be defective after installation, the customer must promptly notify Tarkett and permit an inspection of the product. If, upon inspection, Tarkett determines that the product is defective, Tarkett will replace or repair the defective product at its own cost, subject to the limitations in this warranty, and prorated as follows: Material and 100% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 1); Material and 50% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 2); and Material Only (Years 3-5).

Section 4: Finishing Borders (Wall Base & Accessories)

Limited 2-Year Commercial Warranty for Manufacturing Defects: Tarkett warrants from the date of purchase for a period of two (2) years of Commercial use that rubber or vinyl wall base and/or accessory products conform to written specifications and are free of manufacturing defects, subject to the terms and conditions specified herein.

warranty will not apply. If the defect is found and Tarkett is notified in writing prior to installation, Tarkett will replace any defective product, at no charge. If the customer believes the product to be defective after installation, the customer must promptly notify Tarkett and permit an inspection of the product. If, upon inspection, Tarkett determines that the product is defective, Tarkett will replace or repair the defective product at its own cost, subject to the limitations in this warranty, and prorated as follows: Material and 100% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 1); Material and 50% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 2); Material Only (Years 3-5); and 50% Material Only (Years 6-10).

Tarkett warrants that the products will not wear through for the warranty period of ten (10) years of Light Commercial use. For claims based on wear-through, the customer must notify Tarkett and permit an inspection of the flooring. If Tarkett determines that the original flooring is worn through, Tarkett will replace or repair the worn flooring at its own cost; however, labor costs will be the customer's responsibility except as provided on the prorated basis described in the prior paragraph.

Section 10: Underlayment

Limited 10-Year Light Commercial Warranty for Manufacturing Defects: Tarkett warrants from the date of purchase for a period of ten (10) years of Light Commercial use of SureStart™ underlayment with approved Tarkett LVT products, subject to subfloors being prepared & meeting Tarkett Installation Instruction guidelines and subject to the terms and conditions specified herein.

The customer must notify Tarkett of any obvious visual defects or concerns prior to install; otherwise this warranty will not apply. If the defect is found and Tarkett is notified in writing prior to installation, Tarkett will replace any defective product, at no charge. If the customer believes the product to be defective after installation, the customer must promptly notify Tarkett and permit an inspection of the product. If, upon inspection, Tarkett determines that the product is defective, Tarkett will replace or repair the defective product at its own cost, subject to the limitations in this warranty, and prorated as follows: Material and 100% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 1); Material and 50% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 2); and Material Only (Years 3-10).

All Tarkett Commercial Products

This Limited Warranty applies only for products installed, used and maintained according to the written recommendations and specifications provided at the time of material purchase.

Warranty Claim Procedure

To be eligible for replacement under this warranty, the customer must file a claim by giving Tarkett written notice of the defect. This notice must be filed immediately, but in no event more than 10 days following discovery of the defect. Notice shall be given to Tarkett at its corporate address of 30000 Aurora Road, Solon, Ohio 44139.

Phone: (800) 899-8916; Fax: (440) 543-5774.

If defective product has been discontinued or is otherwise unavailable, Tarkett reserves the right to select and supply the customer with Tarkett replacement flooring, similar in quality and quantity to the material claimed to be defective.

Warranty Exclusions

The Tarkett Limited Warranty does not apply to:

- The exact matching of shade, color or mottling.
- Tears, burns, cuts or damage due to improper installation or use or improper cleaning agents and maintenance methods.
- Labor costs outside of prorated schedule defined in the warranty.
- Sales of non-first quality materials, i.e., "seconds," "off goods" or other irregular flooring. Such non-first quality materials are sold "AS IS."
- Issues associated with the use of adhesives other than those recommended by Tarkett.
- Issues caused by moisture or alkali in the subfloor. Pre-installation moisture and alkali testing is required and must be made available to Tarkett upon request.
- Issues of discoloration or staining associated with subfloor contamination or markings that bleed through the flooring material.
- Problems caused by installation, uses and maintenance that are contrary to Tarkett's specifications, recommendations or instructions.
- Material installed with obvious defects not notified to Tarkett prior to installation.
- Exterior installations – Tarkett products are designed for interior applications only.
- Fading and/or discoloration resulting from heavy sunlight penetration and ultraviolet ray exposure from direct or glass-filtered sunlight.
- Damage to flooring products caused by high or spiked heels, improper protectors/casters or furniture rests. Some rolling-type casters on furniture or appliances may damage resilient flooring. Warranty as to the suitability of the factory-installed casters rests with the furniture or appliance manufacturers. To avoid Tarkett warranty exclusions, casters must be suitable for use on resilient flooring.

- Damage to flooring products from pallet jack and tow-motor traffic.
 - Premature wear or deterioration from spikes and skate blade exposure.
 - Variations in color or embossing between products, photography or printed color illustrations.
 - Installation of Tarkett flooring in work or commercial areas exposed to oil and grease, such as commercial kitchens or butcher shops. Defiant™ Oil and Grease-Resistant Rubber tiles are recommended in such situations.
 - Additional expense associated with overtime, replacing or moving appliances or furniture, business interruptions, loss of use or other related costs associated with the replacement of the flooring.
 - Shifting, cracking, or movement of the substrate or foundation.
 - Hydrostatic pressure, flooding, standing water or moisture on the surface of the substrate.
 - Issues related to exposure to heavy rolling loads (Light Commercial Products).
- Warranty Disclaimer
- EXCEPT AS STATED HEREIN, TARKETT MAKES NO WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES WHICH MAY ARISE BY LAW, IMPLICATION OF LAW OR APPLICATION OF COURSE OF DEALING, PERFORMANCE OR USAGE OF TRADE INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ARE EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMED AND EXCLUDED. ANY ORAL STATEMENTS ABOUT THE PRODUCTS DESCRIBED HEREIN ARE NOT WARRANTIES, SHOULD NOT BE RELIED UPON BY BUYER, DO NOT FORM ANY PART OF THE BASIS OF THE BARGAIN, AND ARE NOT PART OF THIS OR ANY OTHER LIMITED WARRANTY. NO AGENT, DISTRIBUTOR OR REPRESENTATIVE OF TARKETT, EXCEPT AN AUTHORIZED OFFICER OF TARKETT, SHALL HAVE AUTHORITY TO AGREE TO ANY TERM, CONDITION OR PROVISION INCONSISTENT HERewith OR NOT CONTAINED HEREIN. IN NO EVENT SHALL TARKETT BE LIABLE TO BUYER FOR INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES OR LOSS OF PROFIT ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO ANY BREACH OF THIS WARRANTY, REGARDLESS OF THE LEGAL OR EQUITABLE THEORY (CONTRACT, TORT, OR OTHERWISE) UPON WHICH THE CLAIM IS BASED.
 - These warranties provide specific legal rights; these and other rights may vary from state to state.

Resilient
Design freedom
with endless
possibilities

**Our resilient products offer
inspiring design possibilities in
high-performing, low-emitting
platforms that contribute to
healthy indoor environments.**

490	Featured Products
494	Rubber
514	Linoleum
524	Vinyl Sheet
524	Heterogeneous Vinyl Sheet
532	Homogeneous Vinyl Sheet
544	Composition Tile
556	Specialty Applications
572	Multi-Functional & Sports Flooring
582	Stairwell Management
592	Finishing Borders (Wall Base)
608	Finishing Accessories
616	Adhesives
618	Sundries/Accessories
620	Color Guide
628	Warranties

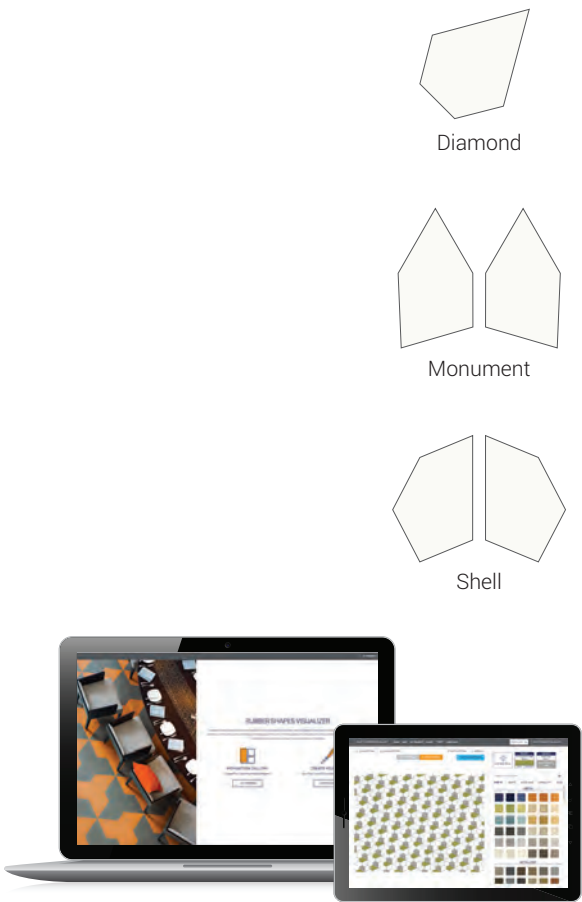


Pentagonals

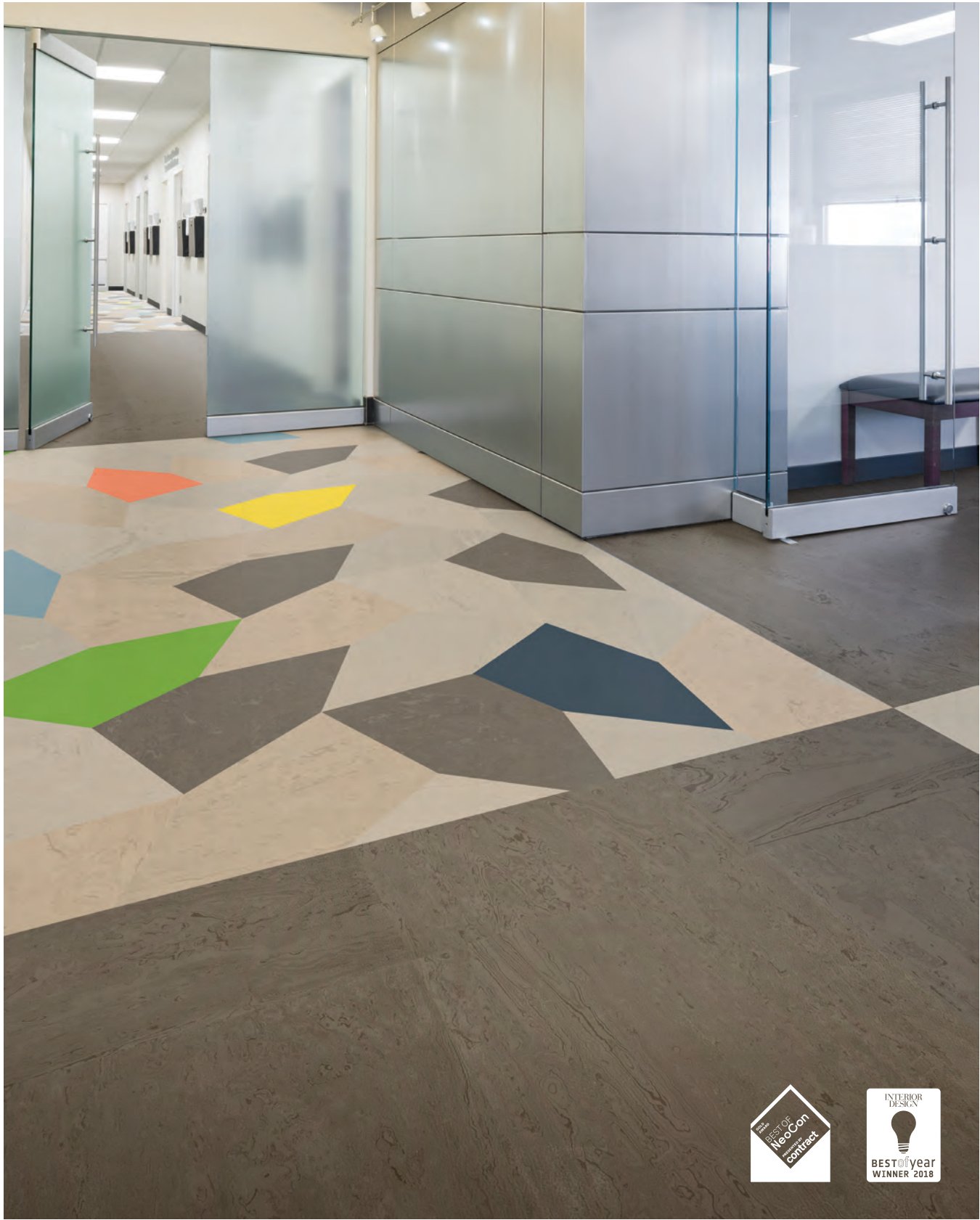
For over a century, mathematicians have been trying to solve one of the world’s most intriguing geometric puzzles—searching for pentagonal shapes that “tile the plane,” or fill a surface without overlapping or leaving gaps. In all this time, only 15 such pentagons have been discovered—and now you can use three of them to create distinctive rubber floor designs.

Choose A Shape and Create Your Custom Design

Diamond comes as a single tile, while Monument and Shell each have a left and right to complete the pattern. To choose from patterns already designed, or to create your own design, visit the Pentagonals visualizer at <https://pentagonals.tarkett.com>. Download your finished layout and the corresponding Installation Guide as a reference for ordering and installation.



PENTAGONALS



PENTAGONALS





LINOFLOOR

LinoFloor/LinoWall

One of the most natural and sustainable flooring solutions on the market, Tarkett linoleum has been appreciated for its natural beauty, comfort and durability for over 150 years. It is treated with our unique xf²™ surface protection for extreme durability, easy cleaning and cost-effective maintenance. Tarkett linoleum is the world's first to be *Cradle to Cradle Certified*™ Gold for its sustainable approach.

Nature's Flooring Solution

Following the original 1898 recipe, our linoleum is made from 94% natural raw materials (linseed oil, wood and cork flour, resins) and is available across a range of traditional marbled patterns in vivid and deep colours.



Rubber

Rubber flooring has it all. Universally embraced for its practical beauty and a rare balance of function with aesthetics, safety with efficiency, and short term costs with lifetime return. Rubber is naturally slip resistant and shock absorbent. Easy to maintain and durable enough to perform for decades, rubber is available in a rich array of colors, patterns and textures.

- 496 RUBBER TILE TEXTURES
- 500 CIRCULINITY®
- 501 PRIMA®
- 502 MICROTONE®
- 504 ORGANICS
- 506 MINERALITY™
- 508 MESTO® CONFIGURATIONS
- 510 CORKTONES®
- 512 PENTAGONALS



PENTAGONALS

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

- Cradle to Cradle™ Certified Bronze
- ILFI Living Product certified (Rubber Tile)
- FloorScore certified and meets CDPH 01350v1.2-2017 emissions standards
- Product Ingredients disclosed via Manufacturer Inventory (MHS) and Declare
- Product Specific EPD
- Cradle to Cradle® principles: 100% of ingredients used have been assessed by a third party, EPEA, for environmental and human health impacts
- LEED: Meets LEED v4 material credits, incl. disclosure + optimization credits
- Tarkett is one of the first to have a softsurface (ethos® collection) AND resilient product (rubber tile collection) certified as an ILFI Living Product
- Manufacturing: 100% of electricity at thisw plant is derived from renewable sources
- Recyclable through Tarkett's ReStart® program (without adhesive)
- Phthalate Free



RUBBER TILE TEXTURES

Let’s talk tile.

Creating brilliant spaces starts with square one. Tiles, in this case. Choose bold colors that stand out, or neutral colors that blend in. Our flooring collection incorporates Color Foundations®, a system of guaranteed availability across 6 neutral palettes. Or, for the ultimate in design freedom, customize your own tiles in a Prima® Marbleized, Prima Olio® or Mesto Configurations design. Then, with performance features like natural slip resistance and shock-absorbing comfort, you'll arrive at solutions that look smart and act smart too.

SELECTING RUBBER TILE

1

Select a Pattern

SOLID

MICROTONE

PRIMA MARBELIZED

PRIMA OLIO

MESTO CONFIGURATIONS

MINERALITY

2

Select a Texture

BAMBOO

BRUSHED

CIRCULINITY (5)

CONCRETE

CUBIS

DIAMOND

FLAGSTONE®

FORGED

HAMMERED

LEATHER

LINEN

RAISED ROUND

RAISED SQUARE

RICE PAPER

SMOOTH

WOODGRAIN

WOVEN

3

Select Colors

Choose from the industry's largest selection of standard colors or create your own.

RUBBER

RUBBER TILE TEXTURES

RUBBER

RUBBER TILE AND SHEET TEXTURE AVAILABILITY									
PRODUCT LINE	GAUGE	TILES						ROLLS	TEXTURES— SPECIAL ORDER AND STANDARD— (see chart below) (2)
		24" X 24"	12" X 12"	6" X 6"	6" X 24"	12" X 24"	6" X 48"		
Circulinity and Solid Colors	1/8"	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Defiant® Oil and Grease-Resistant	1/8"	STD	STD	SO	SO	SO	SO	N/A	13
CorkTones®	.080"	SO	SO	SO	SO	SO	SO	N/A	2-3-8-9-12
	1/8"	STD	SO	SO	SO	SO	SO	N/A	13
Inertia® Sports Flooring	1/4"	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	SO	N/A	N/A	13
	3/8"	SO	N/A	N/A	N/A	SO	N/A	N/A	13
Mesto® Configurations	.080"	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	SO	N/A	2-3-8-9-12
	1/8"	SO	SO	SO	SO	SO	SO	N/A	13
Microtone® Speckled	.080"	STD	SO	SO	SO	SO	SO	N/A	2-3-8-9-12
	1/8"	SO	SO	SO	SO	SO	SO	N/A	13
Minerality	1/8"	SO	N/A	N/A	N/A	STD	STD	N/A	9
Organics	1/8"	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	STD	SO	N/A	9
Pentagonals	1/8"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	15
Prima® Marbleized & Olio®	1/8"	SO	STD	SO	SO	SO	SO	N/A	13-14
Replay® Sport Flooring	1/4"	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	STD	Replay
	3/8"	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	STD	Replay
	1/2"	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	SO	Replay
Solid Colors Rubber Tile	1/8"	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	13-14
Triumph Sport Rubber*	3/8"	STD	N/A	N/A	N/A	SO	N/A	N/A	3-8-9-12

* Slidelock profile only available in Hammered Texture

TEXTURES*		
1. Bamboo	7. Flagstone®	13. Textures 1-11
2. Brushed	8. Hammered	14. Smooth for Accents
3. Concrete	9. Leather	15. Forged
4. Diamond	10. Raised Round	16. Linen
5. Cubis	11. Raised Square	17. Woodgrain
6. Fast Lane	12. Rice Paper	18. Woven

* Textures listed may be Standard or Special Order. See respective product section for standard offering.

RUBBER TILE TEXTURES

RUBBER



08 ICICLE, 59 HEATHER GREEN, 62 TANGERINE TANGO, 70 BLUEST, 106 SKINNY DIP, 151 IGUANA, TB4 GRAPEST, TB6 FLAME, TG7 CANARY

Tile size: 24x24 (610 mm x 610 mm nominal)
Thickness: 1/8" (3.175 mm)
See Adhesives pg. 616

RUBBER TILE TEXTURES

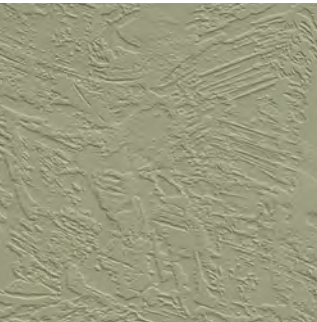
RUBBER



BMRT
BAMBOO †



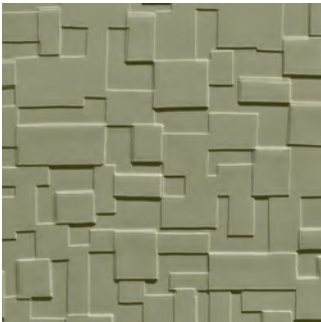
BR
BRUSHED



CO
CONCRETE



C OR RET
SMOOTH



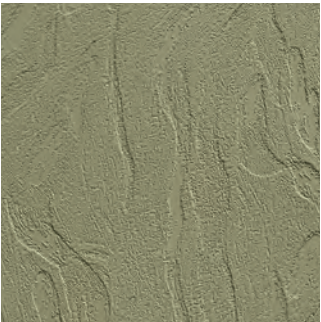
CRT
CUBIS †



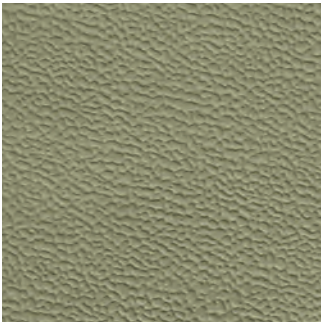
FG
FORGED



FRPA
RICE PAPER †



FRT
FLAGSTONE®



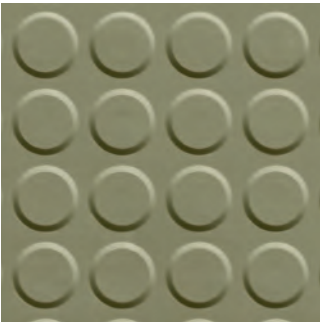
HRT
HAMMERED †



LE
LINEN



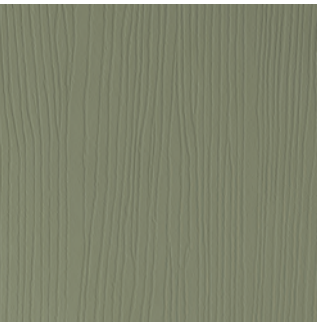
LR
LEATHER



RT-RD
RAISED ROUND †



RT-SQ
RAISED SQUARE



WG
WOODGRAIN



WV
WOVEN

With natural slip resistance, rubber flooring helps maximize safety in high-risk environments such as hospitals, nursing homes and daycare centers. It also helps absorb noise and reduce shock, which makes it very valuable to those on their feet all day.

Circulinity textures shown on page 501.

† Available in coordinating rubber tread with integrated riser. See page 586.

Textures shown in one-half actual size.

See Color Guide for available colors.

CIRCULINITY



192 TIDEWATER, 262 DRIZZLE, 27 MIST, 129 SILK, 09 CLAY

RUBBER



192 TIDEWATER
FASTLANE (CFL)



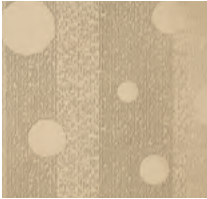
262 DRIZZLE
TRICYCLE (CTR)



27 MIST
ROUND-A-BOUT (CRB)



129 SILK
TIC-TAC-TOE (CTT)



09 CLAY
EFFERVESCENT (CEF)

To view all Circulinity
options, please visit
our website at
tarkettna.com

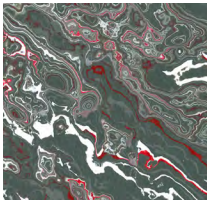
Tile size: 24x24 (610 mm x 610 mm nominal)
Thickness: 1/8" (3.175 mm)
See Adhesives pg. 616

PRIMA®

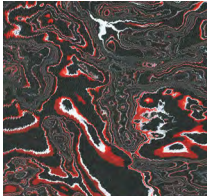


CUSTOM: 85 BURGUNDY & 50 WHITE, BLACK TILE: 40 BLACK & 50 WHITE & BEIGE TILE: 121 CEMENT & 80 FAWN

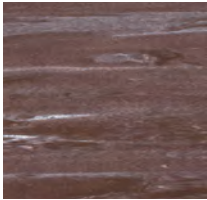
RUBBER



PRIMA® OLIO®



PRIMA® OLIO®



PRIMA® MARBELIZED



PRIMA® MARBELIZED

Every step is a work of art.

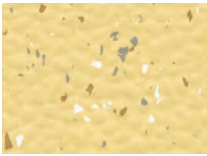




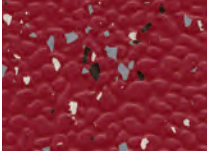
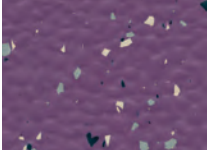





Create your own signature rubber flooring, designing a custom look that also keeps safety, productivity and comfort in mind. Tarkett makes it easy, allowing you to integrate the color and character of your space into your own marbled or oil-and-water effect. Choose one field and up to four vein colors you wish to incorporate and contact Tarkett to request a product sample. We'll send you an actual production sample of the colors you've chosen to ensure you're happy with the design before placing your order.

Tile size: 12x12 (305 mm x 305 mm nominal); 24x24 (610 mm x 610 mm nominal)
Thickness: 1/8" (3.175 mm)
See Adhesives pg. 616



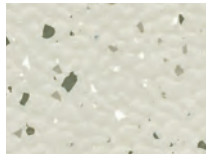
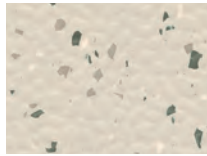
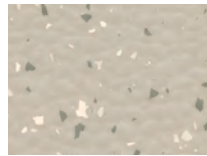
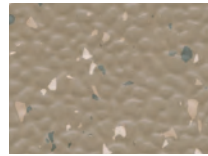
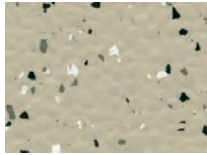
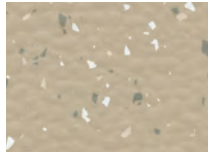
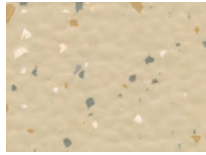
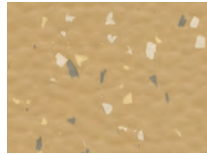
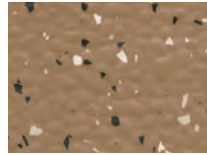
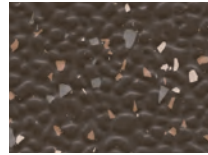


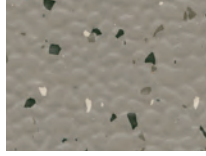
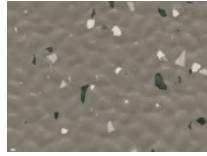
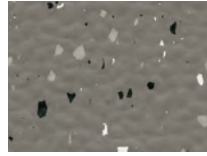

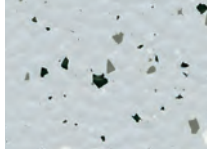
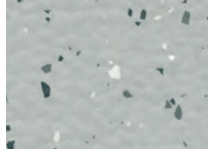


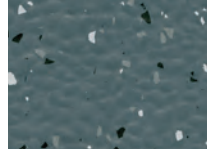

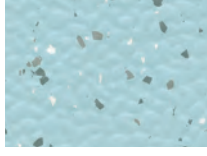

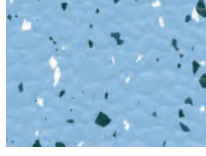


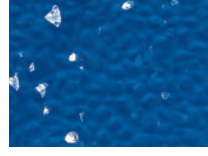




LF8 HIGH SEAS, LJ8 SUMMERSET, LD8 CRUMBCAKE, LE2 CHOCOLATE CREAM, LH7 SIZZLING, LC8 MELODY

RUBBER

	
LE8 FRENCH TOAST 01 SNOW WHITE W *	LA8 BANANA REPUBLIC TG7 CANARY *
	
LJ8 SUMMERSET 130 SISAL *	LJ9 HIGH ENERGY TG8 SPICY CHIP *
	
LH7 SIZZLING TB6 FLAME *	LK1 RED CABOOSE WB 163 SALSA *
	
LJ4 SUGAR PLUM 162 SOVEREIGN *	LA2 WEDGEWOOD 18 NAVY BLUE *
	
LF7 BLUEBERRY PIE TH2 BLUE INTENSITY *	LD3 INDIGO DYE 18 NAVY BLUE *
	
LB8 VORTEX B 40 BLACK B *	LH9 ALPINE 86 HUNTER GREEN *

RUBBER

					
LJ1 GLAZED ICING W 68 WHITE SAND W *	LA6 ANTIQUE IVORY WG 27 MIST WG *	LB4 MOTTLED EGG WG 24 GREY HAZE WG *	LE5 EL GIZA CB 22 PEARL CB *	LE1 SANDBOX CB 31 ZEPHYR CB *	LE4 LOG CABIN CB 80 FAWN CB *
					
LA9 CERAMIC GLAZE WB 09 CLAY WB *	LB2 GREAT PLAINS WB 49 BEIGE WB *	LE3 SILKWORM WB 129 SILK WB *	LD8 CRUMBCAKE 130 SISAL *	LE2 CHOCOLATE CREAM WB 45 SANDLEWOOD WB *	LB1 VANILLA BEAN 47 BROWN *
					
LG7 MYSTIQUE CG 469 MYSTIFY CG *	LC6 NIGHTOWL WG 55 SILVER GREY WG *	LC5 RIVERBED WG 32 PEBBLE WG *	LD7 LUNAR EXPLORER WG 29 MOON ROCK WG *	LC4 MOUNTAINEER WG 48 GREY WG *	LD6 COSMOLOGY B 63 BURNT UMBER *
					
LC3 THE TIMES CG 21 PLATINUM CG *	LC7 BEST SELLER CG 23 VAPOR GREY CG *	LD5 WILLIAMSBURG CG 38 PEWTER CG *	LC2 CITY BLOCK CG 28 MEDIUM GREY CG *	LC1 SMOKINESS CG 71 STORM CLOUD CG *	LB9 RAINSTORM WG 20 CHARCOAL WG *
					
LC8 MELODY TB3 DOVER CG *	LH3 HARMONY 73 PALM LEAF *	LF8 HIGH SEAS 84 BLUE JEANS *	LD4 RAIN PUDDLE 58 WINDSOR BLUE *	LB6 QUENCHED 84 BLUE JEANS *	LB7 GO BLUE 70 BLUEST *
					
LJ2 SPRING VALLEY 86 HUNTER GREEN *	LG9 UNFETTERED TH1 GLENHAVEN *				

Tile size: 24x24 (610 mm x 610 mm nominal)
Thickness: .080" (2 mm)
See Adhesives pg. 616
* Suggested Tarkett colors for finishing borders (wall base)

ORGANICS

RUBBER



RH9 CEDARSTONE, RH4 DOLOMITE

Tile size: 24x24 (610 mm x 610 mm nominal), 12x24 (305 mm x 610 mm nominal)
Thickness: 1/8" (3.175 mm)
See Adhesives pg. 616
* Suggested Tarkett colors for finishing borders (wall base)

ORGANICS

RUBBER

RH9 CRYSTALIZED W TB3 DOVER CG *	RH1 MARBA CG 23 VAPOR GREY CG *	RH2 QUARTZ CG TA5 COLONIAL GREY CG *	RH3 JET B 20 CHARCOAL WG *
RH4 DOLOMITE WG 460 COTTON W *	RH5 CALCITE WG 27 MIST WG *	RH6 EMPERADOR CB 31 ZEPHYR CB *	RH7 BROWNSTONE CB TA8 WELSCH CASTLE CB *
RH8 QUANTUM CB 24 GREY HAZE WG *	RH9 CEDARSTONE WG 32 PEBBLE WG *		

MINERALITY

RUBBER



PB1 OXIDE, PA9 BECKA, PA6 CARRA

Tile size: 12x24 (305 mm x 610 mm nominal)
Plank size: 6x48 (152 mm x 1.2 m nominal)
Thickness: 1/8" (3.175 mm)
See Adhesives pg. 616
* Suggested Tarkett colors for finishing borders (wall base)

MINERALITY

RUBBER

MINERALITY GRAINS

--	--	--

MESTO® CONFIGURATIONS

RUBBER



PS3, PS3D, PS3L NOBLE KNIGHT, PS4, PS4D, PS4L AFTER MIDNIGHT

Tile size: 6x6 (152 mm x 152 mm nominal), 12x12 (305 mm x 305 mm nominal), 24x24 (610 mm x 610 mm nominal)
Plank size: 6x24 (152 mm x 610 mm nominal), 12x24 (305 mm x 610mm nominal)
Thickness: 0.080" (2mm), 1/8" (3.175 mm) by special order
See Adhesives pg. 616
* Suggested Tarkett colors for finishing borders (wall base)

MESTO® CONFIGURATIONS

RUBBER

PR9L STORY BOOK 27 MIST WG *	PR9 STORY BOOK 27 MIST WG *	PR9D STORY BOOK 27 MIST WG *
PS3L NOBLE KNIGHT TA5 COLONIAL GREY CG *	PS3 NOBLE KNIGHT TA5 COLONIAL GREY CG *	PS3D NOBLE KNIGHT TA5 COLONIAL GREY CG *
PS1L SORCERER'S WAND 32 PEBBLE WG *	PS1 SORCERER'S WAND 32 PEBBLE WG *	PS1D SORCERER'S WAND 32 PEBBLE WG *
PS5L MAIDEN VOYAGE TA4 GATEWAY WG *	PS5 MAIDEN VOYAGE TA4 GATEWAY WG *	PS5D MAIDEN VOYAGE TA4 GATEWAY WG *
PS2L GLASS SLIPPER 41 SEA BREEZE *	PS2 GLASS SLIPPER 41 SEA BREEZE *	PS2D GLASS SLIPPER 41 SEA BREEZE *
PR7L ENCHANTED FOREST 151 IGUANA *	PR7 ENCHANTED FOREST 151 IGUANA *	PR7D ENCHANTED FOREST 151 IGUANA *

COLORS ABOVE ARE GROUPED

PR3L GALLANT STEED 461 WICKER WB *	PR3 GALLANT STEED 461 WICKER WB *	PR3D GALLANT STEED 461 WICKER WB *
PR6L MYSTIC UNICORN TA3 CASTAWAY CB *	PR6 MYSTIC UNICORN TA3 CASTAWAY CB *	PR6D MYSTIC UNICORN TA3 CASTAWAY CB *
PR4L GOLDEN SLUMBER 130 SISAL *	PR4 GOLDEN SLUMBER 130 SISAL *	PR4D GOLDEN SLUMBER 130 SISAL *
PR5L DRAGON'S BREATH 113 CHESTNUTTY *	PR5 DRAGON'S BREATH 113 CHESTNUTTY *	PR5D DRAGON'S BREATH 113 CHESTNUTTY *
PS4L AFTER MIDNIGHT TA9 INDIGO *	PS4 AFTER MIDNIGHT TA9 INDIGO *	PS4D AFTER MIDNIGHT TA9 INDIGO *
PR8L TROLL'S BRIDGE 283 TOAST *	PR8 TROLL'S BRIDGE 283 TOAST *	PR8D TROLL'S BRIDGE 283 TOAST *

COLORS ABOVE ARE GROUPED



49 BEIGE, 22 PEARL

Tile size: 24x24 (610 mm x 610 mm nominal)
Thickness: 1/8" (3.175 mm)
See Adhesives pg. 616
* Suggested Tarkett colors for finishing borders (wall base)

DE8 SNOW BIRD W 01 SNOW WHITE W *	34 ALMOND W 34 ALMOND W *	22 PEARL CB 22 PEARL CB *	24 GREY HAZE WG 24 GREY HAZE WG *	31 ZEPHYR CB 31 ZEPHYR CB *	49 BEIGE WB 49 BEIGE WB *
129 SILK WB 129 SILK WB *	11 CANVAS WB 11 CANVAS WB *	55 SILVER GREY WG 55 SILVER GREY WG *	21 PLATINUM CG 21 PLATINUM CG *	38 PEWTER WG 38 PEWTER WG *	28 MEDIUM GREY CG 28 MEDIUM GREY CG *
09 CLAY WB 09 CLAY WB *	42 SABLE WB 42 SABLE WB *	80 FAWN CB 80 FAWN CB *	32 PEBBLE WG 32 PEBBLE WG *	29 MOON ROCK WG 29 MOON ROCK WG *	48 GREY WG 48 GREY WG *
130 SISAL 130 SISAL *	45 SANDALWOOD WB 45 SANDALWOOD WB *	47 BROWN 47 BROWN *	76 CINNAMON 76 CINNAMON *	283 TOAST 283 TOAST *	132 ESPRESSO 132 ESPRESSO *
150 WETLANDS 150 WETLANDS *	44 DARK BROWN B 44 DARK BROWN B *	167 FUDGE 167 FUDGE *	85 BURGUNDY 85 BURGUNDY *	20 CHARCOAL WG 20 CHARCOAL WG *	63 BURNT UMBER B 63 BURNT UMBER B *
58 WINDSOR BLUE 58 WINDSOR BLUE *	71 STORM CLOUD CG 71 STORM CLOUD CG *	92 BLUE LAGOON 92 BLUE LAGOON *	86 HUNTER GREEN 86 HUNTER GREEN *	18 NAVY BLUE 18 NAVY BLUE *	40 BLACK B 40 BLACK B *

PENTAGONALS

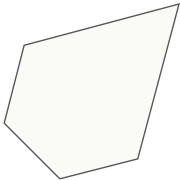


40 BLACK, 50 WHITE, 192 TIDEWATER, 465 PINK

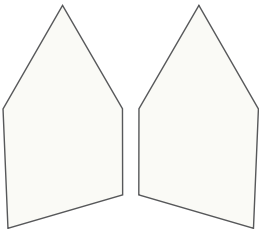
RUBBER

CHOOSE A SHAPE.

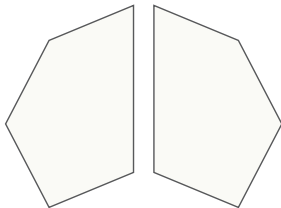
Diamond comes as a single tile, while Monument and Shell each have a left and right to complete the pattern.



DIAMOND



MONUMENT



SHELL

CREATE YOUR DESIGN.

To choose from patterns already designed, or to create your own design, visit the Pentagonals visualizer at <https://pentagonals.tarkett.com>. Download your finished layout and the corresponding Installation Guide as a reference for ordering and installation.



LinoFloor & LinoWall

One of the most natural and sustainable flooring solutions on the market, Tarkett linoleum has been appreciated for its natural beauty, comfort and durability for over 150 years. It is treated with our unique xf²™ surface protection for extreme durability, easy cleaning and cost-effective maintenance. Tarkett linoleum is the world's first to be certified Cradle to Cradle® for its sustainable approach.

516 LINO FLOOR XF²™

521 LINO WALL XF²™



LINO FLOOR XF²™

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

- Cradle to Cradle Certified™ Gold
- Does not contain antimicrobial agents or flame retardants
- 34% recycled content (pre-consumer)
- Excellent fungal, bacterial and microbial resistance throughout
- Made entirely of natural raw materials; all abundant or rapidly renewable resources.
- USDA Certified 100% Biobased Product
- FloorScore certified and meets CDPH01350 v1.2-2017 emissions standards
- Product Ingredients disclosed via Manufacturer Inventory (MHS) and Declare
- Product Specific EPD
- Cradle to Cradle® principles: 100% of ingredients used have been assessed by a third party, EPEA, for environmental and human health impacts
- Phthalate Free
- LEED: Meets LEED v4 material credits, WELL Building Certification
- Pioneering ISO14067, a new product carbon footprint certification
- First linoleum product to be Cradle to Cradle Certified™
- 100% Recyclable through Tarkett's ReStart® program
- Lino products are manufactured in an ISO 9001 (quality management), ISO 50001 (energy management) and ISO 14001 (environmental management) certified plant that uses 100% renewable energy sources (biomass, solar, and wind) and a 100% closed loop water system





TONALI 148357 207 SHADED WALKWAY, TRENTINO 148502 531 POLLY

Roll width: 6'6" nominal (2 m)
Roll length: 87' nominal (26.52 m)
Thickness: 2.5 mm
Recycled Content: Pre-consumer 2.5%
Rapidly Renewable Resources: All profiles 2.5%
See Adhesives pg. 616

	VENETO		VENETO		VENETO
14872 673 COMET WG 38 PEWTER CG *		14872 685 ICED SLATE CG TG3 IRON MOUNTAIN CG *		14872 686 DEEP SPACE CG TA6 BEDROCK CG *	
	VENETO		TRENTINO		VENETO
14872 672 TWILIGHT CG 71 STORM CLOUD CG *		14502 505 KYOKO CG TA6 BEDROCK CG *		14872 906 GRIZZLED B 40 BLACK B *	
	VENETO		VENETO		TRENTINO
14872 604 CARLSBAD WG TG4 BLACK MAGIC B *		14872 684 CASCADE WG TB3 DOVER CG *		14502 509 STARRY SKY B 40 BLACK B *	
	TONALI		VENETO		LENZA
14835 209 CHARCOAL B TG4 BLACK MAGIC B *		14872 674 FALLING STAR B TG4 BLACK MAGIC B *		14825 309 DARK OBSIDIAN B TG4 BLACK MAGIC B *	
	VENETO		TONALI		TONALI
14872 703 SHADED WG TA5 COLONIAL GREY CG *		14835 202 AGED CONCRETE WG TG6 MINK WG *		14835 203 AGRARIAN WG 32 PEBBLE WG *	
	LENZA		VENETO		VENETO
14825 303 THICKET WG TG6 MINK WG *		14872 793 MIRAGE CG TG2 SHARK FIN CG *		14872 702 IRONED WG TG2 SHARK FIN CG *	

	VENETO		TONALI		LENZA
14872 608 NORTHERN LIGHTS WG 55 SILVER GREY WG *		14835 207 SHADED WALKWAY WG TA4 GATEWAY WG *		14825 305 CARBONIZE WG TA4 GATEWAY WG *	
	TONALI		VENETO		TRENTINO
14835 205 RUSTIC PATHWAY WG 48 GREY WG *		14872 704 BECLOUD WG 48 GREY WG *		14502 503 MITZI WG 63 BURNT UMBER B *	
	VENETO		VENETO		VENETO
14872 601 CLOUD NINE CG TG5 MACADAMIA WG *		14872 700 FROST W 01 SNOW WHITE W *		14872 622 GEODE WB 129 SILK WB *	
	LENZA		VENETO		VENETO
14825 308 STRAW HAT WB 461 WICKER WB *		14872 911 BURLAP WB 11 CANVAS WB *		14872 637 AU LAIT WB 09 CLAY WB *	
	VENETO		TONALI		TONALI
14872 611 MOONSTONE WB 461 WICKER WB *		14835 208 SIERRA WB 461 WICKER WB *		14835 201 SPANISH STUCCO CB TG5 MACADAMIA WG *	
	VENETO		VENETO		VENETO
14872 625 ARIZONA TAN WB TA3 CASTAWAY CB *		14872 121 DURANGO WB 09 CLAY WB *		14872 711 PLEASANT WB 34 ALMOND W *	

	VENETO		VENETO		VENETO
14872 714 ALOOF CB 121 CEMENT CB *		14872 502 FOSSIL CB 280 SHORELINE *		14872 524 TIGER EYE 76 CINNAMON *	
	VENETO		VENETO		MINERALE
14872 632 GARNET 76 CINNAMON *		14872 400 NATURAL CLAY WB 461 WICKER WB *		14142 431 RUDY WB TA1 TANNERY WB *	
	MINERALE		MINERALE		VENETO
14142 432 DOGWOOD WB 101 SEAWEED *		14142 430 TANK 29 MOON ROCK WG *		14872 695 MARSH 151 IGUANA *	
	TONALI		TONALI		TRENTINO
14835 215 LIMEAID 08 ICICLE W *		14872 754 BUDDING 68 WHITE SAND W *		14872 552 BEAN TH1 GLENHAVEN *	
	VENETO		VENETO		VENETO
14872 650 RAINFOREST 59 HEATHER GREEN *		14872 651 SEA 192 TIDEWATER *		14872 663 LIGHTHOUSE TH2 BLUE INTENSITY *	
	VENETO		VENETO		TRENTINO
14872 670 BLUE AGAVE 84 BLUE JEAN *		14502 561 PEACOCK FLOWER TA9 INDIGO *		14872 762 BLUE PURPLE 84 BLUE JEAN *	

LINOFLOOR xf²™

LINO

	VENETO		VENETO		VENETO
14872 688 DOWNPOUR 70 BLUEST *		14872 761 BAY 92 BLUE LAGOON *		14872 665 PENINSULA 84 BLUE JEAN *	
	TONALI		TRENTINO		VENETO
14835 219 SUN TIME TG1 SNOWBOUND W *		14502 531 POLLY TG1 SNOWBOUND W *		14872 619 CARNELIAN 34 ALMOND W *	
	VENETO		VENETO		VENETO
14872 628 SUNFLOWER CG 130 SISAL *		14872 636 DAYLILY 113 CHESTNUTTY *		14872 945 RUSSETT 113 CHESTNUTTY *	
	VENETO		VENETO		VENETO
14872 641 TOWPATH TRAIL TG8 SPICY CHIP *		14872 645 CARMINE TB6 FLAME *		14872 742 VIOLA 162 SOVEREIGN *	

LINOWALL xf²™

LINO

14010 300 CASHMERE CB
14010 302 ANGORA WG
14010 350 FLAX
14010 308 MOHAIR WB
14010 363 POPLIN
14010 315 JUTE

LINOWALL 14010 250 FLAX, LINOFLOOR: 601 CLOUD NINE, 203 AGRARIAN

Roll Width: 6'6" nominal (2 m)
Roll Length: 50' (15.25 m)
Thickness 2.0 mm
Recycled Content: Pre-consumer 2.5%
Rapidly Renewable Resources: All profiles 2.5%
See Adhesives pg. 616

LINO WELD RODS

LINO PART NUMEBER	LINO COLOR NAME	SOLID WELD-ROD	MULTI COLOR WELD-ROD
14872 400	Natural Clay	1751 400	
14872 502	Fossil	1751 502	
14872 524	Tiger Eye	1751 524	
14872 601	Cloud Nine	1751 601	
14872 604	Carlsbad	1751 205	14000 604
14872 608	Northern Lights	1751 608	14000 608
14872 611	Moonstone	1751 611	14000 611
14872 619	Carnelian	1751 619	
14872 622	Geode	1751 611	
14872 625	Arizona Tan	1751 625	
14872 628	Sunflower	1751 628	
14872 632	Garnet	1751 632	
14872 636	Daylily	1751 636	14000 636w
14872 637	Au Lait	1751 121	
14872 645	Carmine	1751 645	
14872 641	Towpath Trail	1751 641	14000 641
14872 650	Rainforest	1751 650	14000 650
14872 651	Sea	1751 651	
14872 663	Lighthouse	1751 660	14000 663
14872 665	Peninsula	1751 665	
14872 670	Blue Agave	1751 670	
14872 672	Twilight	1751 672	14000 672
14872 673	Comet	1751 673	14000 673
14872 674	Falling Star	1751 098	14000 674
14872 684	Cascade	1751 793	
14872 685	Iced Slate	1751 685	
14872 686	Deep Space	1751 686	
14872 688	Downpour	1751 220	
14872 695	Marsh	1751 695	
14872 700	Frost	1751 700	
14872 702	Ironed	1751 202	14000 702
14872 703	Shaded	1751 703	
14872 704	Becloud	1751 205	
14872 711	Pleasant	1751 611	14000 711
14872 714	Aloof	1751 303	

LINO

LINO PART NUMBER	LINO COLOR NAME	SOLID WELD-ROD	MULTI COLOR WELD-ROD
14872 754	Budding	1751 754	
14872 761	Bay	1751 761	
14872 762	Blue Purple	1751 665	
14872 793	Mirage	1751 793	14000 793
14872 906	Grizzled	1751 906	14000 906
14872 911	Burlap	1751 625	
14872 945	Russet	1751 945	
14835 201	Spanish Stucco	1751 201	
14835 202	Aged Concrete	1751 202	
14835 203	Agrarian	1751 303	
14835 205	Rustic Pathway	1751 205	
14835 207	Shaded Walkway	1751 207	
14835 208	Sierra	1751 313	1751 611
14835 209	Black Charcoal	1751 098	1751 209
14835 215	Limeaid	1751 215	
14835 219	Sun Time	1751 219	
14825 303	Thicket	1751 303	
14825 305	Carbonize	1751 205	
14825 308	Straw Hat	1751 611	
14825 309	Dark Obsidian	1751 098	
14502 503	Mitzi	1751 608	
14502 505	Kyoko	1751 673	
14502 509	Starry Sky	1751 098	
14502 531	Polly	1751 219	
14502 552	Bean	1751 053	
14502 561	Peacock Flower	1751 220	
14142 430	Tank	1751 632	
14142 431	Rudy	1751 524	
14142 432	Dogwood	1751 400	
14010 363	Poplin	1751 660	
14010 350	Flax	1751 754	
14010 315	Jute	1751 219	
14010 300	Cashmere	1751 201	
14010 302	Angora	1751 303	
14010 308	Mohair	1751 219	1751 619

Vinyl – Heterogeneous Vinyl Sheet

Vinyl flooring combines a broad portfolio of patterns and colorways with high performance for schools, hospitals and other high traffic areas. From heterogeneous sheet composed of several layers, including a printed sheet for limitless design possibilities, to homogeneous sheet and tile with a through pattern, Tarkett's portfolio is high performing and low emitting, contributing to a safe and healthy indoor environment.

526 **PERFORMA™**

528 **ACCZENT**

531 **WELD ROD CHARTS**



PERFORMA

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

Accent, Performa

- FloorScore certified and meets CDPH 01350v1.2-2017 emissions standards
- CERTIFIED asthma & allergy friendly® (Accent and Accent Flourish)
- Phthalate Free
- Product Specific EPD
- LEED: Meets LEED v4 material credits
- Recyclable through Tarkett's ReStart® program (without adhesive)
- 100% Recyclable packaging





55023 RUBBERWOOD BEECHWOOD, 55005 MISSION OAK ANTIQUE OAK

Roll width: 6' and 12' wide rolls nominal
Roll length: 100' nominal (30.5 m)
Thickness: 2 mm
See Adhesives pg. 616
* Suggested Tarkett colors for finishing borders (wall base)

55021 RUBBERWOOD BLANCO W 50 WHITE W *	55022 RUBBERWOOD PRIMA CG 23 VAPOR GREY CG *	55023 RUBBERWOOD BEECHWOOD WG 55 SILVER GREY WG *
55011 URBAN ASH NEW MAPLE WB 461 WICKER WB *	55014 URBAN ASH BLANCO W 101 SEAWEED *	55013 URBAN ASH MAGNOLIA WB TA7 RUSTY NAIL *
55024 RUBBERWOOD MYRTLE CB 80 FAWN CB *	55002 MISSION OAK GOLDEN GLAZE WB TA1 TANNERY WB *	55004 MISSION OAK LAUREL CB 79 BONE WHITE W *
55021 URBAN ASH PAELA WB 45 SANDALWOOD WB *	55021 URBAN ASH IRONWOOD CG 168 THUNDER W *	55016 URBAN ASH ASPEN W 460 COTTON W *
55005 MISSION OAK ANTIQUE OAK CB 283 TOAST *	55003 MISSION OAK SEASONED OAK WB 284 GANACHE *	55001 MISSION OAK LETTERWOOD CB 47 BROWN *
55031 STONWORK DOVER 32 PEBBLE WG *	55033 STONWORK GREY SAND TA5 COLONIAL GREY CG *	55032 STONWORK CASTLEROCK 55 SILVER GREY WG *

ACCZENT
HETEROGENEOUS SHEET

VINYL



81002 FRENCH OAK NATURAL BROWN

Roll width: 6'6" nominal (2 m)
Roll length: 76' nominal (23 m)
Thickness: 2 mm
See Adhesives pg. 616
* Suggested Tarkett colors for finishing borders (wall base)

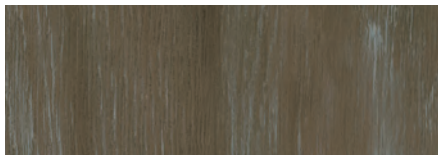
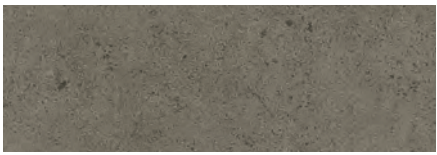
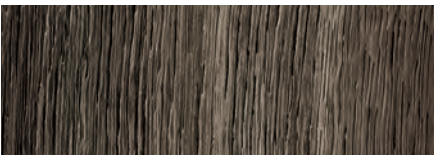
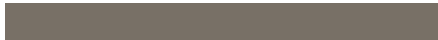









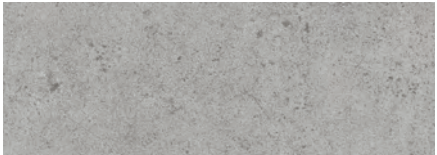
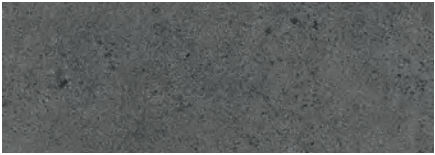



ACCZENT
HETEROGENEOUS SHEET

VINYL

301 SOLSTICE WB TA1 TANNERY WB *	29010 LONG MODERN OAK NATURAL W 130 SISAL *	81002 FRENCH OAK NATURAL BROWN WB TA7 RUSTY NAIL
81029 LIGHT CHERRY WB TA7 RUSTY NAIL *	30027 BRUSHED OAK LIGHT CB TG5 MACADAMIA WG	29009 LONG MODERN OAK NATURAL BROWN TA2 SADDLEBROOK *
30003 CABREUVA BROWN WB TA7 RUSTY NAIL *	29005 LONG MODERN OAK WHITE W TA3 CASTAWAY CB *	209 ENRICH CB 280 SHORELINE *
81100 FRENCH OAK WHITE W 27 MIST WG *	207 CONNECTION WG 27 MIST WG *	25002 CHALK WG 27 MIST WG *
30007 WALNUT NATURAL WB TA2 SADDLEBROOK	30008 WALNUT DARK 47 BROWN *	204 ESSENCE CB 80 FAWN CB *
304 ESSENCE CB 80 FAWN CB *	309 ENRICH CB 280 SHORELINE *	81000 FRENCH OAK DARK GREY WG TG5 MACADAMIA WG

ACCZENT
HETEROGENEOUS SHEET

VINYL

		
		
30026 BRUSHED OAK MEDIUM WG 29 MOON ROCK /WG *	25004 WARM GREY CB 283 TOAST *	29006 LONG MODERN OAK BLACK B 44 DARK BROWN B *
		
		
206 STABILITY CG TA6 BEDROCK CG *	208 REFLECTION CG TA5 COLONIAL GREY CG *	306 STABILITY CG TA6 BEDROCK CG *
		
		
205 SERENADE WG 32 PEBBLE WG *	25000 COOL GREY CG 48 GREY CG*	25001 DARK GREY CG 168 THUNDER

PERFORMA™ WELD RODS

COLOR NUMBER	PRODUCT NAME	SOLID WELD-ROD	MULTI COLOR WELD-ROD
55001	LETTERWOOD	1290309	
55002	GOLDEN GLAZE	1287011	
55003	SEASONED OAK	1287287	
55004	LAUREL	1287174	
55005	ANTIQUE OAK	1287373	
55011	NEW MAPLE	1287431	
55012	PAELA	1287011	
55013	MAGNOLIA	1292207	
55014	SATIN WOOD	1287664	
55015	IRONWOOD		1287537
55016	ASPEN		1287178
55021	BLANCO		1287279
55022	PRIMA		1287254
55023	BEECHWOOD		1292771
55024	MYRTLE		1287447
55031	DOVE		1291215
55032	CASTLEROCK		1287454
55033	GREY SAND		1287374

ACCZENT WELD RODS

VINYL

COLOR NUMBER	PRODUCT NAME	SOLID WELD-ROD	MULTI COLOR WELD-ROD
204	ESSENCE	1292771	
205	SERENADE	1287457	
206	STABILITY	1287183	
207	CONNECTION	1287290	
208	REFLECTION	1287374	
209	ENRICH	1287713	
301	SOLSTICE	1294728	
304	ESSENCE	1287284	
306	STABILITY	1287183	
309	ENRICH	1287713	
25000	COOL GREY	1287254	
25001	DARK GREY	1297647	
25002	CHALK WG	1291214	
25005	DARK BROWN	1287660	
29005	LONG MODERN OAK WHITE	1289538	
29006	LONG MODERN OAK BLACK	1287576	
29009	LONG MODERN OAK NATURAL	1287664	
29010	LONG MODERN OAK NATURAL	1287153	
30003	CABREUVA RED	1287050	
30007	WALNUT NATURAL	1287287	
30008	WALNUT DARK	1287663	
30026	BRUSHED OAK MEDIUM	1287546	
30027	BRUSHED OAK LIGHT	1287447	
81001	FRENCH OAK MEDIUM GREY	1287373	
81002	FRENCH OAK NATURAL BROWN	1294315	
81100	FRENCH OAK WHITE	1287178	
81029	LIGHT CHERRY	1287050	

Vinyl – Homogeneous Vinyl Sheet

Vinyl flooring combines a broad portfolio of patterns and colorways with high performance for schools, hospitals and other high traffic areas. From heterogeneous sheet composed of several layers, including a printed sheet for limitless design possibilities, to homogeneous sheet and tile with a through pattern, Tarkett's portfolio is high performing and low emitting, contributing to a safe and healthy indoor environment.

534 **iQ® COLLECTIONS: iQ OPTIMA® & iQ GRANIT™**

538 **MELODIA®**

540 **ARIA®**

541 **STANDARD PLUS**

542 **WELD RODS**



iQ OPTIMA®, iQ GRANIT™

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

Aria®, Melodia®, Standard Plus

- FloorScore certified and meets CDPH 01350v1.2-2017 emissions standards
- Green Circle certified
- Phthalate Free
- 25% recycled content
- Product Specific EPD
- LEED: Meets LEED v4 material credits
- Recyclable through Tarkett's ReStart® program (without adhesive)
- 100% Recyclable packaging



iQ® Granit™, iQ Optima®

- FloorScore certified and meets CDPH 01350v1.2-2017 emissions standards
- Green Circle certified
- Product Ingredients disclosed via Manufacturer Inventory (MHS)
- CERTIFIED asthma & allergy friendly® (iQ Granit, iQ Granit SD, iQ Optima only)
- Phthalate Free
- Product Specific EPD
- 1% recycled content
- LEED: Meets LEED v4 material credits
- Recyclable through Tarkett's ReStart program (without adhesive)
- 100% Recyclable packaging



iQ® COLLECTIONS: iQ OPTIMA® & iQ GRANIT™
HOMOGENEOUS SHEET

VINYL



3242 886 BELUGA W, 3242 873 KOALA BEAR CG, 3242 251 SPENCER'S EYES

Tile sizes: 12x12 nominal (305 mm x 305 mm), 24x24 nominal (610 mm x 610 mm), 12x24 nominal (305 mm x 610 mm)
Roll width: 6'6" nominal (2 m)
Roll length: 75' 9" nominal (25 m)
Thickness: 0.080" nominal (2 mm)
See Adhesives pg. 616
* Suggested Tarkett colors for finishing borders (wall base)

iQ® COLLECTIONS: iQ OPTIMA® & iQ GRANIT™
HOMOGENEOUS SHEET

VINYL

	OPTIMA		GRANIT MICRO		GRANIT		OPTIMA		GRANIT MICRO		GRANIT
205 SUMMER MOON W 460 COTTON W *		356 TUSK WB 11 CANVAS WB *		453 NARWHAL WB 11 CANVAS WB *		862 RAW IVORY W 68 WHITE SAND W *		357 CONCORD WB 05 STONE WB *		770 SOFT FLEECE WB 05 STONE WB *	
	OPTIMA		GRANIT		OPTIMA		OPTIMA		GRANIT MICRO		OPTIMA
860 MALT WB 280 SHORELINE		410 QUEENS FERRY WB 49 BEIGE WB *		247 ALMOND CREAM WB 49 BEIGE WB *		354 GUSTER CB TA3 CASTAWAY CB *		821 FROTHY LATTE CB 31 ZEPHYR CB *		421 SANDLOT WB 12 HARD ROCK WB *	
	OPTIMA		OPTIMA		GRANIT		GRANIT		GRANIT		OPTIMA
263 OUTLAND TRAILS CB TA8 WELSH CASTLE CB *		246 EGYPTIAN SCROLLS 280 SHORELINE CB *		463 PEBBLESTONE CB TA3 CASTAWAY CB *		434 LATTE CB 80 FAWN CB *		820 COFFEE SHOPPE WB 49 BEIGE WB *		414 FILBERT CB 107 NEUTRALITY *	
	OPTIMA		OPTIMA		OPTIMA		OPTIMA		OPTIMA		OPTIMA
248 FRENCH PASTRY CB 195 ASH WG *		899 FLANNEL BLANKET CB 80 FAWN *		249 FOREST THICKETT WB 47 BROWN *		900 OLD BARK 167 FUDGE *		445 VINTAGE WG 195 ASH WG *		355 SPANO CB 80 FAWN CB *	
	OPTIMA		GRANIT		GRANIT		GRANIT		GRANIT		OPTIMA
264 SPARTAN HELMET CB 283 TOAST CB *		419 PORTLAND GREY CB 80 FAWN CB *		207 PRAIRIE DANCING CB TA8 WELSH CASTLE CB *		449 MERCURY CB TA8 WELSH CASTLE CB *		886 BELUGA W TB3 DOVER CG *		262 ANGEL KISS WG 460 COTTON W *	
	OPTIMA		GRANIT		GRANIT		OPTIMA		OPTIMA		OPTIMA
245 FOGGY SHORES WG 24 GREY HAZE WG *		446 TAFT WG 32 PEBBLE WG *		460 SLATE ROCK CG TA5 COLONIAL GREY CG *		203 INFUSED ASH CG TA5 COLONIAL GREY CG *		897 SLATE WG 32 PEBBLE WG *		873 KOALA BEAR CG 469 MYSTIFY CG *	

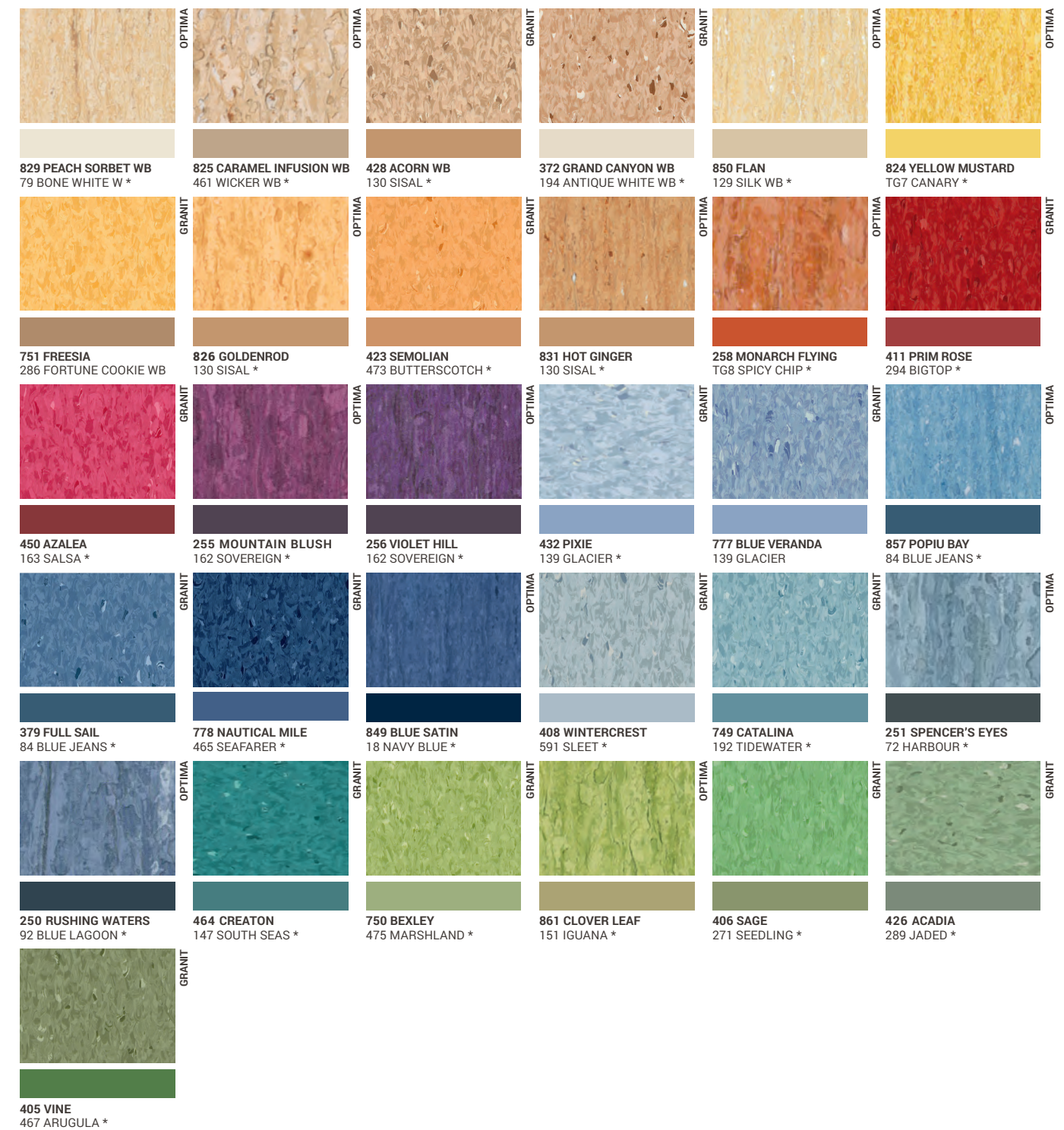
iQ® COLLECTIONS: iQ OPTIMA® & iQ GRANIT™
HOMOGENEOUS SHEET

VINYL



iQ® COLLECTIONS: iQ OPTIMA® & iQ GRANIT™
HOMOGENEOUS SHEET

VINYL





963 ERMINE, 964 SILVER LINING, 768 TERRA COTTA, 775 MARINE BLUE

Tile sizes: 12x12 nominal (305 mm x 305 mm), 24x24 nominal (610 mm x 610 mm), 12x24 nominal (305 mm x 610 mm)
Roll width: 6'6" nominal (2 m)
Roll length: 75' 9" nominal (25 m)
Thickness: 0.080" nominal (2 mm)
Recycled Content: Pre-consumer 2.5%
Rapidly Renewable Resources: All profiles 2.5%
See Adhesives pg. 616
* Suggested Tarkett colors for finishing borders (wall base)

972 BEACHSIDE TA3 CASTAWAY CB *	969 QUARTZ WB 460 COTTON W *	970 ANNAPOLIS WB 27 MIST WG *	701 DOVE GREY CG 21 PLATINUM CG *	973 SAND DOLLAR WB 11 CANVAS WB *	974 RYE BREAD WB 49 BEIGE WB *
709 GREY CASHMERE 469 MYSTIFY CG *	988 FUNCTIONALITY WG 55 SILVER GREY WG *	717 FLINT GREY 38 PEWTER CG *	708 VOLCANIC ASH TA4 GATEWAY WG *	720 RIVERBANK CLAY 283 TOAST *	725 EXPRESSO BEAN BROWN 47 BROWN *
963 ERMINE CG TB3 DOVER CG *	964 SILVER LINING CG TA5 COLONIAL GREY CG *	965 GREY MATTER CG TA5 COLONIAL GREY CG *	967 NIMBUS CG 38 PEWTER CG *	968 ANCHOR CG TA6 BEDROCK CG *	707 BLACK ICE B 40 BLACK B *
767 KHAKE 461 WICKER WB *	786 PALOMINO 34 ALMOND W *	784 ORANGE MARIGOLD 68 WHITE SAND W *	783 RED CLAY TG8 SPICY CHIP *	768 TERRA COTTA 113 CHESTNUTTY *	776 FUSCHIA 68 WHITE SAND W *
774 SWIMMING POOL BLUE 58 WINDSOR BLUE *	773 ROCK POOL 08 ICICLE W *	979 MARIBLUE 106 SKINNY DIP *	976 ALOE PLANT TH1 GLENHAVEN *	975 SAGE GREEN CB TH1 GLENHAVEN CB *	769 GREEN OLIVE 27 MIST WG *
775 MARINE BLUE 18 NAVY BLUE *					



ARIA: 064 BEACH STONE, 672 DIORITE; MELODIA: 769 GREEN OLIVE, 963 ERMIN

Tile sizes: 12x12 nominal (305 mm x 305 mm), 24x24 nominal (610 mm x 610 mm), 12x24 nominal (305 mm x 610 mm)
Roll width: 6'6" nominal (2 m)
Roll length: 75' 9" nominal (25 m)
Thickness: 2 mm
See Adhesives pg. 616

VINYL

658 ICED TEA WB 11 CANVAS WB *	657 CABANA CB 12 HARD ROCK WB *	068 LIMESTONE 12 HARD ROCK WB *
655 GYPSY MOTH CB 121 CEMENT CB *	675 QUARTZITE WB 460 COTTON W *	659 BROWN SUGAR WB 49 BEIGE WB *
672 DIORITE CG TB3 DOVER CG *	066 BIRD EGG BEIGE TA3 CASTAWAY CG *	600 SILVER FOX 55 SILVER GREY WG *
065 FAZED GREY CG 23 VAPOR GREY CG *	652 GRAVEL CG TA5 COLONIAL GREY CG *	640 LIGHT GREEN QUARTZ 460 COTTON W *
064 BEACH STONE CG 38 PEWTER CG *	673 URBAN LEGEND CG 38 PEWTER CG *	



924 MOONSCAPE, 498 COBBLESTONE

Tile sizes: 12x12 nominal (305 mm x 305 mm), 24x24 nominal (610 mm x 610 mm), 12x24 nominal (305 mm x 610 mm)
Roll width: 6'6" nominal (2 m)
Roll length: 75' 9" nominal (25 m)
Thickness: 0.080" nominal (2 mm)
Recycled Content: Pre-consumer 2.5%
Rapidly Renewable Resources: All profiles 2.5%
See Adhesives pg. 616
* Suggested Tarkett colors for finishing borders (wall base)

VINYL

924 MOONSCAPE CG TB3 DOVER CG *	497 LIGHT GREY W 50 WHITE W *	498 COBBLESTONE CG TA5 COLONIAL GREY CG *
910 SEAHAZE CB 31 ZEPHYR CB *	911 MORNING DOVE 80 FAWN CB *	912 SANDLOT 22 PEARL CB *
913 GINGER ROOT WB 49 BEIGE WB *	914 OFFSHORE WB 45 SANDALWOOD WB *	915 SHERWOOD WB 107 NEUTRALITY *
485 FUNNEL CAKE 129 SILK WB *	492 SURF 84 BLUE JEANS *	923 GREEN MEADOW 73 PALM LEAF *
482 BROWN VELVET CB TA8 WELSH CASTLE CB *	499 CLOUDBURST WG 48 GREY WG *	

WELD RODS

HOMOGENEOUS SHEET

COLOR NUMBER	PRODUCT NAME	SOLID WELD-ROD	MULTI COLOR WELD-ROD
ARIA®			
658	ICED TEA		1290159
657	CABANA		1290158
673	URBAN LEGEND		1290225
655	GYPSY MOTH		1290156
652	GRAVEL		1290153
659	BROWN SUGAR		1290160
672	DIORITE		1290220
675	QUARTZITE		1290229
640	LIGHT GREEN QUARTZ		1290383
600	SILVER FOX		1290377
066	BIRD EGG BEIGE	1287459	
064	BEACH STONE	1287459	
065	FAZED GREY	1287880	
068	LIMESTONE	1292393	
iQ® GRANIT™			
453	NARWHAL	1287324	1290292
445	VINTAGE	1287531	1290142
770	SOFT FLEECE	1288255	1290036
463	PEBBLESTONE	1287427	1290248
421	SANDLOT	1291352	1290033
419	PORTLAND GREY	1287341	1290061
434	LATTE	1287292	1290069
410	QUEENS FERRY	1287685	1290329
428	ACORN	1287407	1290023
372	GRAND CANYON	1292372	1290031
409	CAMELLIA	1287686	1290330
404	GLENDALE	1287617	1290214
460	SLATE ROCK	1287446	1290151
782	MYSTIC GREY	1294680	1290043
382	YOGA	1292811	1290028
446	TAFT	1287290	1290185
461	NIGHTSHADE	1287606	1290168
383	HOMING PIGEON	1292383	1290021
447	HUNTOON	1287170	1290086
449	MERCURY	1287537	1290144
408	WINTERCREST	1287678	1290321
777	BLUE VERANDA	1291210	1290038
749	CATALINA	1287509	1290107
379	FULL SAIL	1292379	1290041
448	SAWYER	1287677	1290319
778	NAUTICAL MILE	1287681	1290324
751	FREESIA	1287036	1290070
417	DAHLIA	1287682	1290325
423	SEMOLIAN	1287249	1290056

VINYL

COLOR NUMBER	PRODUCT NAME	SOLID WELD-ROD	MULTI COLOR WELD-ROD
iQ® GRANIT™ CONTINUED			
750	BEXLEY	1287518	1290116
406	SAGE	1287676	1290318
405	VINE	1287588	1290328
450	AZALEA	1287674	1290315
411	PRIM ROSE	1287687	1290331
415	WOODRUFF	1287680	1290323
414	FILBERT	1287675	1290317
420	STONE HARBOR	1287333	1290050
462	MIDNIGHT STORM	1287491	1290320
435	ECLIPSE	1288327	1290027
431	MYSTIC	1287322	1290083
384	AFTER MIDNIGHT	1292384	1290035
iQ® GRANIT™ MICRO			
350	SYLAR	1287691	
351	TEMPEST	1287692	
352	PEBBLEBROOK	1287693	
353	UTOPIA	1287694	
354	GUSTER	1287695	
355	SPANO	1287696	
356	TUSK	1287697	
357	CONCORD	1287698	
358	CHECOTAH	1287699	
359	LANTANA	1287700	
361	SCHOLTI	1287702	
iQ OPTIMA®			
260	SHARKTALE		1290365
261	KETTLE BLACK		1290366
262	ANGEL KISS		1290151
263	OUTLAND TRAILS		1290174
264	SPARTAN HELMET		1290173
886	BELUGA		1290049
202	GREYED OPAL	1287837	1290356
850	FLAN	1287041	1290045
829	PEACH SORBET	1291342	1290040
825	CARAMEL INFUSION	1291203	1290024
259	RUBY FIRESTONE	1287441	1290331
831	HOT GINGER	1287059	1290335
824	YELLOW MUSTARD	1287827	1290334
826	GOLDENROD	1287504	1290102
257	TIGER GLOW	1287834	1290352
255	MOUNTAIN BLUSH	1287823	1290350
258	MONARCH FLYING	1287472	1290353
860	MALT	1287039	1290066
256	VIOLET HILL	1287829	1290351

WELD RODS

HOMOGENEOUS SHEET

COLOR NUMBER	PRODUCT NAME	SOLID WELD-ROD	MULTI COLOR WELD-ROD
iQ® GRANIT™ CONTINUED			
820	COFFEE SHOPPE	1287005	1290099
254	LUCKY CLOVER	1287352	1290349
900	OLD BARK	1287013	1290089
251	SPENCER'S EYES	1287825	1290346
252	PUTTING GREEN		1290347
250	RUSHING WATERS		1290347
899	FLANNEL BLANKET		1290088
873	KOALA BEAR		1290122
862	RAW IVORY		1290025
864	CONCRETE SLAB		1290028
871	ARCTIC WINTER		1290120
853	THUNDERHEAD		1290022
247	ALMOND CREAM		1290342
874	HARDWIRED		1290338
866	SIDEWALK		1290026
856	MORNING SKY		1290051
847	PERIWINKLE		1290111
821	FROTHY LATTE		1290159
872	SILVER BELL		1290121
248	FRENCH PASTRY		1290343
875	BEDROCK		1290124
246	EGYPTIAN SCROLLS		1290290
861	CLOVER LEAF		1290337
857	POPIU BAY		1290336
245	FOGGY SHORES		1290085
244	DARKENED OASIS		1290124
849	BLUE SATIN		1290341
243	SABLED STREET		1290341
242	EBONY ASH		1290340
209	GLOWING SAND DUNE		1290363
208	DESERT FLOWER		1290362
207	PRAIRIE DANCING		1290361
845	STROKE OF MIDNIGHT		1290034
897	SLATE		1290203
836	TURF		1290078
206	HAZY VALLEY		1290360
205	SUMMER MOON		1290359
898	HEAVY CREAM		1290339
204	COBALT SMOKE		1290358
200	CATHEDRAL WALL		1290354
203	INFUSED ASH		1290357
201	CHIMNEY SWEEP		1290355
951	SALT N PEP		1290364
249	FOREST THICKETT		1290344

VINYL

COLOR NUMBER	PRODUCT NAME	SOLID WELD-ROD	MULTI COLOR WELD-ROD
MELODIA®			
972	BEACHSIDE		1290128
969	QUARTZ		1290172
967	NIMBUS		1190237
964	SILVER LINING		1290167
963	EMPIRE		1290214
973	SAND DOLLAR		1290174
965	GREY MATTER		1290167
988	FUNCTIONALITY		1290203
970	ANNAPOLIS		1290203
968	ANCHOR		1290171
979	MARIBLUE		1290205
976	ALOE PLANT		1190177
974	RYE BREAD		1290175
701	DOVE GREY		1290356
707	BLACK ICE		1190390
708	VOLCANIC ASH		1290391
709	GREY CASHMERE		1290122
717	FLINT GREY		1290170
720	RIVERBANK CLAY		1290392
725	EXPRESSO BEAN BROWN		1290309
767	KHAKI		1290393
768	TERRA COTTA		1290394
769	GREEN OLIVE		1290395
773	ROCK POOL		1290397
774	SWIMMING POOL BLUE		1290398
775	MARINE BLUE		1290399
776	FUSCHIA		1290400
783	RED CLAY		1290402
784	ORANGE MARIGOLD		1290403
786	PALOMINO		1290405
STANDARD PLUS			
482	BROWN VELVET	1287373	
485	FUNNEL CAKE	1287439	
492	SURF		1291210
497	LIGHT GREY	1287338	
498	COBBLESTONE	1287027	
499	CLOUDBURST	1287394	
910	SEAHAZE		1292319
911	MORNING DOVE	1287291	
912	SANDLOT	1287373	
913	GINGER ROOT	1287098	
914	OFFSHORE	1287597	
915	SHERWOOD	1287380	
923	GREEN MEADOW	1287450	
924	MOONSCAPE	1287446	

Composition Tile

Composition tiles provide economic value and a multitude of patterns and quality options to optimize performance across a number of high traffic installation areas. From the original vinyl composition tile (VCT), to vinyl enhanced tile (VET) and solid vinyl tile (SVT), composite tiles are budget friendly and withstand heavy foot and rolling traffic. US-made and low-emitting, composite tile contributes to the safety and health of every space.

- 546 CORTINA GRANDE®
- 550 AZTERRA™
- 552 COLOR ESSENCE™
- 554 TARKETT VCT



TARKETT VCT

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

- Solid Vinyl Tile (SVT)**
Cortina Grande®
- FloorScore certified and meets CDPH 01350v1.2-2017 emissions standards
 - Phthalate Free
 - 30% recycled content
 - LEED: Meets LEED v4 material credits
 - Made in USA
 - Recyclable through Tarkett's ReStart® program (without adhesive)

- Vinyl Enhanced Tile (VET)**
Aztterra™, Color Essence™
- FloorScore certified and meets CDPH 01350v1.2-2017 emissions standards
 - Phthalate Free
 - 30% recycled content
 - LEED: Meets LEED v4 material credits
 - Made in USA
 - Recyclable through Tarkett's ReStart program (without adhesive)

- Vinyl Composition Tile (VCT)**
Tarkett VCT
- FloorScore certified and meets CDPH 01350v1.2-2017 emissions standards
 - Phthalate Free
 - 16.9% recycled content
 - LEED: Meets LEED v4 material credits
 - Made in USA
 - Recyclable through Tarkett's ReStart program (without adhesive)

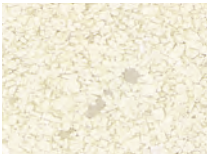


CORTINA GRANDE®
SOLID VINYL TILE



CG529 SPEEDY, CG530 SNAPPY, CG531 SUNNY DAY, CG501 HALF-N-HALF

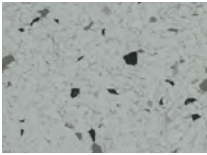
COMPOSITION TILE



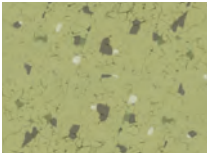
CG501 HALF-N-HALF W
68 WHITE SAND W *



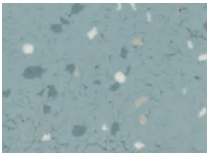
CG410 CAMEL
280 SHORELINE *



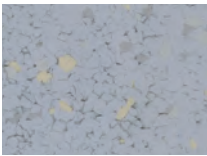
CG508 COOLER CG
23 VAPOR GREY CG *



CG505 ON THE GREEN
151 IGUANA *

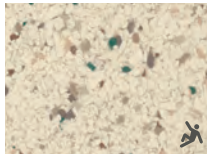


CG515 PHLOX
41 SEA BREEZE *

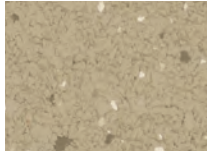


CG514 VIOLET FIELDS WG
TG6 MINK WG *

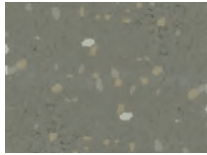
CORTINA GRANDE®
SOLID VINYL TILE



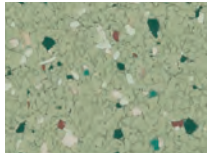
CG412 HEATHER WG
27 MIST WG *



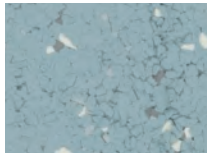
CG504 SMOOTH SAND WB
11 CANVAS WB *



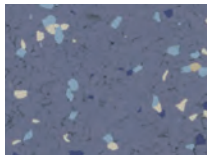
CG510 GRILLE GREY WG
32 PEBBLE WG *



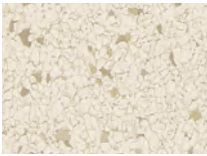
CG507 SWEET PEA
TH1 GLENHAVEN *



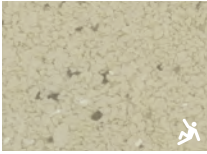
CG513 SPLASH CG
38 PEWTER CG *



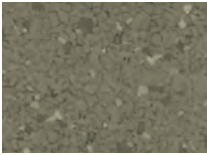
CG524 CROCUS
23 VAPOR GREY CG *



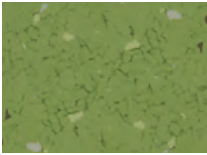
CG502 PICNIC BASKET CB
31 ZEPHYR CB *



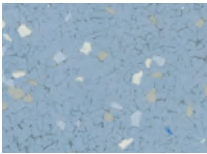
CG503 GINGER ALE WB
09 CLAY WB *



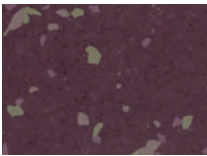
CG512 WARM DAY CB
80 FAWN CB *



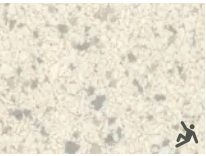
CG520 BLOSSOM
TB2 BOXWOOD *



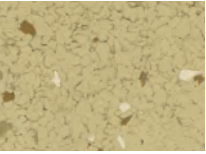
CG521 BECKON BLUE
58 WINDSOR BLUE *



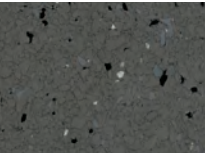
CG533 QUEEN ANNE B
44 DARK BROWN B *



CG405 CINDER WHITE CG
23 VAPOR GREY CG *



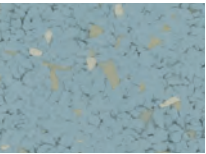
CG506 SPONGE BEIGE WB
129 SILK WB *



CG403 LOAM WG
20 CHARCOAL WG *



CG522 SPRING LEAF
190 GREEGE *



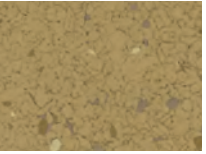
CG518 TIDE BUBBLES
92 BLUE LAGOON *



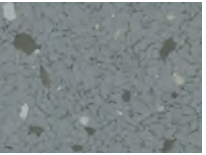
CG531 SUNNY DAY
TG1 SNOWBOUND *



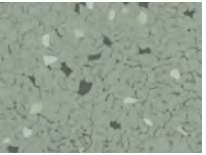
CG402 BLACK & WHITE W
08 ICILE W *



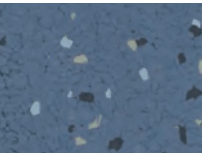
CG527 GOLDEN
130 SISAL *



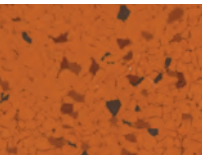
CG511 COOL CRETE CG
38 PEWTER CG *



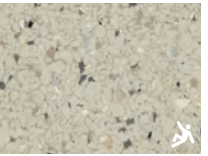
CG516 SEASUN
282 VAPORIZE *



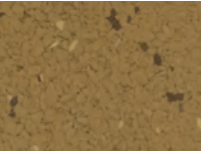
CG523 BLUEBELLS
84 BLUE JEANS *



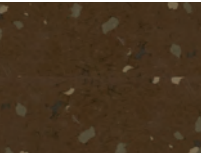
CG530 SNAPPY
62 TANGERINE TANGO *



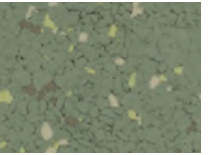
CG404 PUMICE WG
24 GREY HAZE WG *



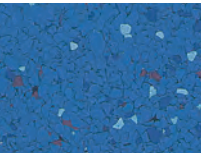
CG526 PENNY
TA7 RUSTY NAIL *



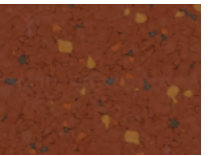
CG534 BLANKET BROWN
284 GANACHE *



CG517 HEDGEY
190 GREEGE *

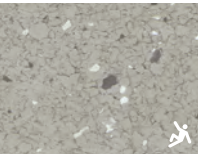


CG532 RACER
106 SKINNY DIP *

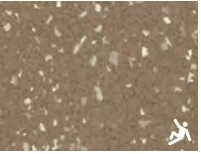


CG528 POM POMS
113 CHESTNUTTY *

COMPOSITION TILE



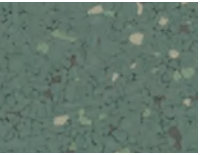
CG509 CAMPY WG
29 MOON ROCK WG *



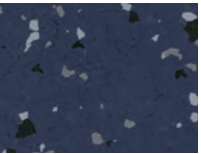
CG409 GINGER WB
45 SANDLEWOOD WB *



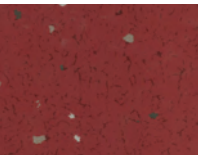
CG401 ONYX B
40 BLACK B *



CG519 PEABODY
73 PALM LEAF *



CG525 ASTER
14 TOPICAL STORM *



CG529 SPEEDY
163 SALSA CG *

Tile size: 16x16 (406 mm x 406 mm nominal)
Thickness: 1/8" (3.175 mm)
Recycled Content: Post-consumer 30%
See Adhesives pg. 616
* Suggested Tarkett colors for finishing borders (wall base)

CORTINA GRANDE®
SOLID VINYL TILE - KARIM KOLORS

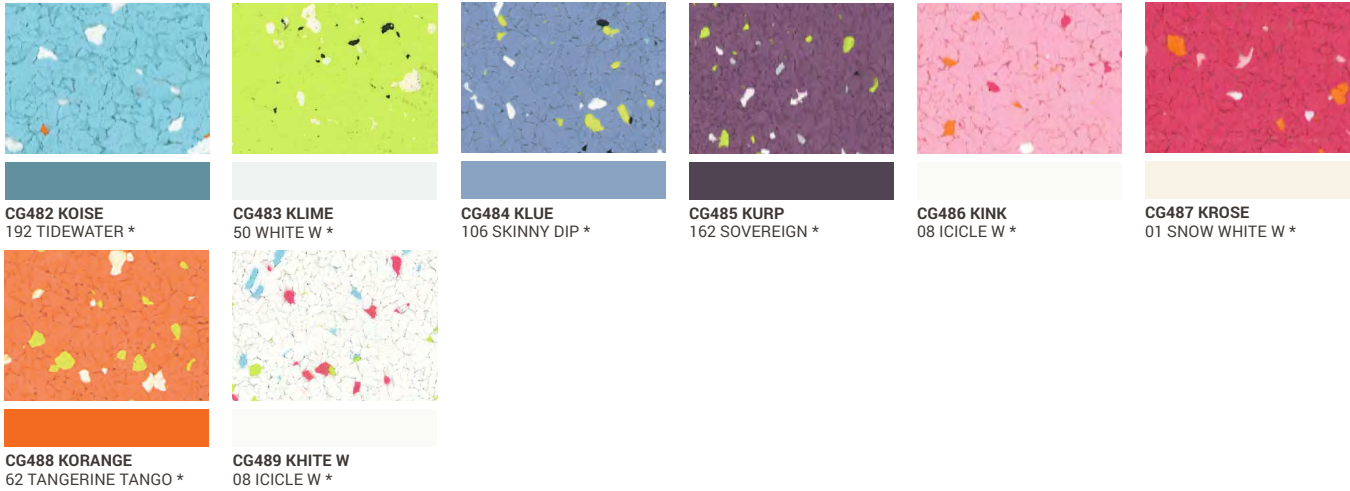
COMPOSITION TILE



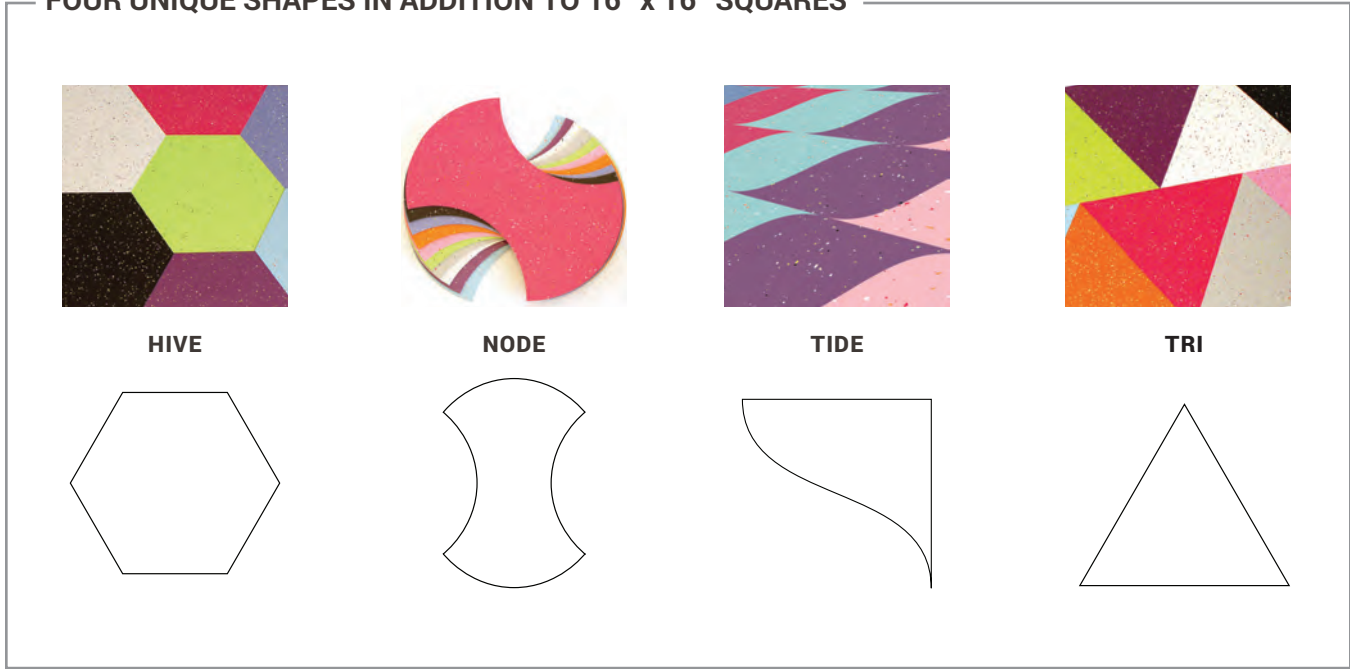
CG401 ONYX, CG486 KINK, CG487 KROSE, CG482 KOISE

CORTINA GRANDE®
SOLID VINYL TILE - KARIM KOLORS

COMPOSITION TILE



FOUR UNIQUE SHAPES IN ADDITION TO 16" x 16" SQUARES



Tile size: 16x16 (406 mm x 406 mm nominal)
Thickness: 1/8" (3.175 mm)
Recycled Content: Post-consumer 30%
See Adhesives pg. 616
* Suggested Tarkett colors for finishing borders (wall base)



AT114 BLACK EARTH B, AT106 IRON ORE, AT111 CASSEL

Tile size: 12x12 (305 mm x 305 mm nominal)
Thickness: 1/8" (3.175 mm)
Recycled Content: Pre-consumer 30%
See Adhesives pg. 616
* Suggested Tarkett colors for finishing borders (wall base)

AT102 BUFFED CONCRETE CG 24 GREY HAZE WG *	AT101 MARBLED WB 11 CANVAS WB *	AT103 WARM SAND WB 31 ZEPHYR CB *	AT105 PERLA CB 27 MIST WG *	AT104 GRAY ROCK WG 29 MOON ROCK WG *	AT109 OXIDE CB 121 CEMENT CB *
AT118 ROSE QUARTZ CB 22 PEARL CB *	AT119 AMBER WB TA1 TANNERY WB *	AT123 ADELITE CB TB3 DOVER CG *	AT108 COPPER WB 09 CLAY WB *	AT110 ASSURO CG 71 STORM CLOUD CG *	AT107 MINERAL CG 38 PEWTER CG *
AT121 HUMITE TB1 PEPPERCORN *	AT122 BARITE CG 27 MIST WG *	AT124 COBALTITE CG 38 PEWTER CG *	AT112 FERROUS 76 CINNAMON *	AT125 AMETHYST CB TA5 COLONIAL GREY CG *	AT126 PYRITE WG 27 MIST WG *
AT111 CASSEL B 40 BLACK B *	AT120 MOONSTONE CB TA8 WELSH CASTLE CB *	AT106 IRON ORE WG 20 CHARCOAL WG *	AT113 BROWN EARTH 284 GANACHE *	AT114 BLACK EARTH B 40 BLACK B *	

COLOR ESSENCE™
VINYL ENHANCED TILE



CE124 MEADOW, CE111 MISTERIOUS, CE119 JULEP, CE101 LINEN,
CE106 COOL IDEA, CE 129 WILD BLUE YONDER, CE144 UNIFORMITY

COMPOSITION TILE

CE101 LINEN WG 27 MIST WG *	CE102 ICE CAVE W 50 WHITE W *	CE103 WHITE CHOCOLATE W 68 WHITE SAND W *
CE105 HUB CAP CG 23 VAPOR GREY CG *	CE109 LAKEFRONT CG 262 DRIZZLE CG *	CE106 COOL IDEA CG 21 PLATINUM CG *
CE113 T-LEAF 151 IGUANA *	CD119 JULEP TH1 GLENHAVEN *	CE125 WHAT A MOSS 151 IGUANA *
CE114 HAZE 199 DOCKSIDE WG *	CE117 JUST OFFSHORE TBS DOVER CG *	CE121 TRANQUILITY 23 VAPOR GREY CG *
CE129 WILD BLUE YONDER 84 BLUE JEANS *	CE144 UNIFORMITY 106 SKINNY DIP *	CE139 WINK 14 TROPICAL STORM *
CE108 HOPSCOTCH WB 129 SILK WB *	CE133 AMAIZED 130 SISAL *	CE141 CANDY CORN TG7 CANARY *

COLOR ESSENCE™
VINYL ENHANCED TILE

COMPOSITION TILE

CE104 WARM & FUZZY CB 31 ZEPHYR CB *	CE107 CHAMPAGNE WB 11 CANVAS WB *	CE112 ALE WB 09 CLAY WB *	CE115 GINGER WB 49 BEIGE WB *	CE127 PRETTY PUTTY CB 121 CEMENT CB *	CE120 SNUGGLE UP CB 80 FAWN CB *
CE110 MISTY MOUNTAIN 282 VAPORIZE *	CE111 MISTERIOUS 282 VAPORIZE *	CE118 FENDER CG 38 PEWTER CG *	CE131 THUNDERSTRUCK WG 199 DOCKSIDE WG *	CE128 AXEL WG 29 MOON ROCK WG *	CE138 SLEEPY CG 71 STORM CLOUD CG *
C124 MEADOW 59 HEATHER GREEN *	CE147 CUT GRASS 86 HUNTER GREEN *	CE150 FOREVER GREEN 86 HUNTER GREEN *	CE123 LIGHTHOUSE 72 HARBOUR *	CE136 BREAKWATER 41 SEA BREEZE *	CE135 COLOR OF MONEY 190 GREEGE *
CE122 BLUE BAYOU 58 WINDSOR BLUE *	CE126 COAST 58 WINDSOR BLUE *	CE130 BLUE 4 U 84 BLUE JEANS *	CE140 MARINER 84 BLUE JEANS *	CE151 LATE NIGHT 18 NAVY BLUE *	CE148 VELVET UNDERGROUND 14 TROPICAL STORM *
CE137 WYSTERIA LANE 162 SOVEREIGN *	CE143 GRAPE 162 SOVEREIGN *	CE152 LIGHTS OUT B 40 BLACK B *	CE149 CHOCOLATIER 284 GANACHE *	CE132 MAPLE SYRUP 132 ESPRESSO *	CE116 PEANUT BUTTER 33 ADOBE PEACH *
CE146 FIZZ TG8 SPICY CHIP *	CE134 CANYON 113 CHESTNUTTY *	CE142 RED HOT TB6 FLAME *			

Tile size: 12x12 (305 mm x 305 mm nominal)
Thickness: 1/8" (3.175 mm)
Recycled Content: Pre-consumer 30%
See Adhesives pg. 616
* Suggested Tarkett colors for finishing borders (wall base)

TARKETT VCT
VINYL COMPOSITION TILE

COMPOSITION TILE



1238 OCEAN TIDE, 1350 BLUE LAGOON, 1370 HUDSON BLUE, 1786 CLOUDY DAY, 1913 SAND DOLLAR

TARKETT VCT
VINYL COMPOSITION TILE

COMPOSITION TILE

1913 SAND DOLLAR TG1 SNOWBOUND W *	1314 BEIGE 50 WHITE W *	1367 SEIRRA BEIGE 49 BEIGE WB *	1789 SUGAR CANE 08 ICICLE W *	1824 SAND CASTLE 31 ZEPHYR CB *	1345 BEIGE TAUPE 195 ASH WG *
1862 CANE 50 WHITE W *	1365 DARK TAUPE TG6 MINK WG *	1314 WHITE GREY 50 WHITE W *	1324 COOL GRAY TG2 SHARK FIN CG *	1318 WHITE BLACK TB3 DOVER CG*	650441531 COOLER GRAY TB3 DOVER CG*
1364 DARK GRAY TG3 IRON MOUNTAIN CG *	1310 WHITE BLUE 50 WHITE W *	1374 CHARCOAL TG4 BLACK MAGIC B *	1328 BLACK WHITE 40 BLACK B *	1336 YELLOW TG1 SNOWBOUND W *	1608 ORANGE CRUSH 62 TANGERINE TANGO *
1379 RED 15 CABERNET *	1278 MERLOT 85 BURGUNDY *	1786 CLOUDY DAY 262 DRIZZLE CG *	1350 BLUE LAGOON 84 BLUE JEANS *	1370 HUDSON BLUE 18 NAVY BLUE *	1238 OCEAN TIDE 92 BLUE LAGOON *
1320 REFINED WHITE MULTI 50 WHITE W *	1240 LIMEAID 73 PALM LEAF *	1298 CLOVER 59 HEATHER GREEN *	VS300 BLACK TG4 BLACK MAGIC B *	VS304 WHITE 50 WHITE W *	

Tile size: 12x12 (305 mm x 305 mm nominal)
Thickness: 1/8" (3.175 mm)
Recycled Content: Pre-consumer 15%, Post-consumer 1.9%
See Adhesives pg. 616
* Suggested Tarkett colors for finishing borders (wall base)

Specialty Applications

There are often special spaces within a commercial environment that need unique flooring solutions to optimize performance. The spaces have special challenges. Acoustics. Enhanced slip resistance. Resistance to oil and grease. Electrical resistance and static dissipation. Safe egress. Tarkett’s portfolio of specialty flooring will meet every space.

- 558 CLEAN PATH
- 559 TERRA-TURF® RECYCLED TILE
- 560 DEFIANT® OIL & GREASE RESISTANT TILE
- 562 iQ® GRANIT™ SAFE-T
- 563 iQ GRANIT SD
- 564 iQ TORO SC
- 565 WELD RODS
- 566 SAFE-T-FIRST®
- 570 TARKOLAY UNDERLAYMENT
- 517 SURESTART® ACOUSTIC UNDERLAYMENT

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

iQ® Granit Safe-T

- FloorScore certified and meets CDPH 01350v1.2-2017 emissions standards
- Green Circle certified
- Phthalate Free
- Product Specific EPD
- LEED: Meets LEED v4 material credits
- Recyclable through Tarkett’s ReStart® program (without adhesive)
- 100% Recyclable packaging



iQ Granit SD, iQ Toro

- FloorScore certified and meets CDPH 01350v1.2-2017 emissions standards
- Green Circle certified (iQ Granit SD)
- Product Ingredients disclosed via Manufacturer Inventory (MHS)
- CERTIFIED asthma & allergy friendly® (iQ Granit SD)
- Phthalate Free
- Product Specific EPD
- LEED: Meets LEED v4 material credits
- Recyclable through Tarkett’s ReStart program (without adhesive)
- 100% Recyclable packaging



Terra-Turf®

- Phthalate free
- FloorScore certified
- Follows Cradle to Cradle® principles: 100% of ingredients used have been assessed by 3rd party, EPEA for environmental and human health impacts
- Meets CDPH standard method v1.2 2017
- Product Specific EPD
- 90% preconsumer recycle content
- Made in USA
- Meets LEED v4



Clean Path

- Cradle to Cradle Silver certified
- ILFI Living Product certified
- 46-76% overall recycled content 23-38% post-consumer
- NSF-140 Platinum certified
- CRI Green Label Plus certified and meets CDPH 01350 v1.2-2017 emissions standards
- Recommended adhesive, C-EX, is C2C Material Health Silver certified
- Treated with Eco-Ensure™
- Product Specific EPD
- Cradle to Cradle® principles: 100% of ingredients used have been assessed by a third party, EPEA, for environmental and human health impacts
- LEED: Meets LEED v4 material credits, including disclosure + optimization credits



SPECIALTY APPLICATIONS

Defiant®

- Cradle to Cradle Certified™ Bronze
- ILFI Living Product certified (Rubber Tile)
- FloorScore certified and meets CDPH 01350v1.2-2017 emissions standards
- Product Ingredients disclosed via Manufacturer Inventory (MHS) and Declare
- Product Specific EPD
- Cradle to Cradle® principles: 100% of ingredients used have been assessed by a third party, EPEA, for environmental and human health impacts
- LEED: Meets LEED v4 material credits, incl. disclosure + optimization credits
- Tarkett is one of the first to have a softsurface (ethos® collection) AND resilient product (rubber tile collection) certified as an ILFI Living Product
- Manufacturing: 100% of electricity at this plant is derived from renewable sources
- Recyclable through Tarkett’s ReStart program (without adhesive)
- Phthalate Free



CLEAN PATH

SPECIALTY APPLICATIONS



QA2 BROWN



QA1 BLACK



QA2 BROWN

Clean Path Entrance Barrier Modular Tile. Endure.

Walk all over it. That's what Clean Path is counting on. Offering advanced technology disguised as carpet, Clean Path is available in two standard colors to hide dirt and debris. This walk-off modular tile stands its ground to protect all kinds of entryways. From hospitals to schools and office buildings to restaurants, Clean Path traps dirt and moisture to protect your other floors—and the people who walk on them.

Tile Sizes: 24x24 (610 x 610 mm)
Pile Height: 0.187" (4.8 mm)
Recycled Content: Pre-consumer 30.8%
See Adhesives pg. 616

TERRA-TURF® RECYCLED TILE

SPECIALTY APPLICATIONS



400779000 BLACK/BROWN

Terra-Turf Recycled Tile. Take charge.

Rough and rugged Terra-Turf is made from post-consumer recycled tires, with the traction and grip that's required on ramps and entryways—both inside and out. With lasting performance and sustainability, Terra-Turf won't shrink or delaminate.

Tile Sizes: 12x12 (305mm x 305mm)
Roll Width: 12" (305 mm)
Recycled Content: Pre-consumer 30.8%
See Adhesives pg. 616

DEFIANT® OIL- AND GREASE-RESISTANT

SPECIALTY APPLICATIONS



Standard Speckled

277 COLD FRONT CG
48 GREY WG *

279 DEW POINT
86 HUNTER GREEN *

278 DRESS BLUES
18 NAVY BLUE *

733 MOLTEN B
40 BLACK B *

729 THICKETT CB
80 FAWN CB *

732 TUNDRA WG
20 CHARCOAL WG *

Solid Colors

40 BLACK B

20 CHARCOAL WG

80 FAWN CB

48 GREY WG

86 HUNTER GREEN

18 NAVY BLUE

Tile Sizes:
Defiant, Solids & Speckled Tile: 24x 24 (610 mm x 610 mm nominal)
Marbelized, Tile: 24x24 (610 mm x 610 mm nominal)
Thickness: 1/8" (3.175 mm)
See Adhesives pg. 616
* Suggested Tarkett colors for finishing borders (wall base)

DEFIANT® OIL- AND GREASE-RESISTANT

SPECIALTY APPLICATIONS

Defiant Oil- and Grease-Resistant Rubber Tile and Stair Treads. Stand tough.

Engineered to work most anywhere petroleum products, animal fats or vegetable oils are present, Defiant defends. It meets ASTM specs for oil and grease resistance, providing your space with the best protection available. Plus, you'll get the performance, longevity and slip-resistance of rubber. With Defiant, balancing safety and efficiency is simple. Allowing you to create a more productive environment.

DEFIANT OIL- AND GREASE-RESISTANT RUBBER TILE				
Patterns	Textures	Product Code	Gauge	Size
Solids	Hammered	GRHRT-XXX	1/8" (3.175 mm)	24" x 24" Tile
	Raised Round	GRRT-XXX		
Marbleized	Hammered	GRHRT-XXX	1/8" (3.175 mm)	12" x 12" Tile
Speckled	Hammered and Raised Round	GRHRTSP-XXX and GRRTSP-XXX	1/8" (3.175 mm)	24" x 24" Tile

Standard Marbelized®

297 BLACKWOOD B
40 Black B*

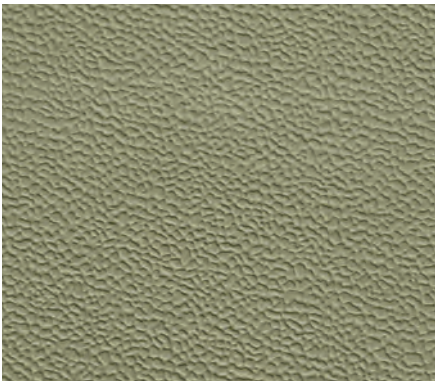
295 HAZY
18 Navy Blue*

296 MISTY
20 Charcoal WG*

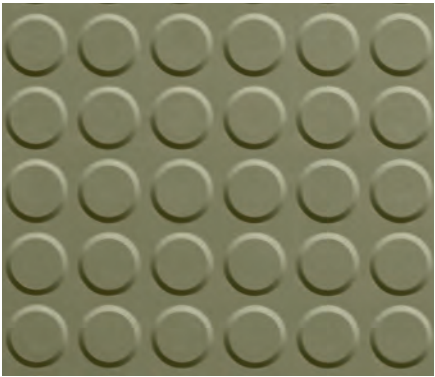
298 VAGUE B
40 Black B*

Available Textures

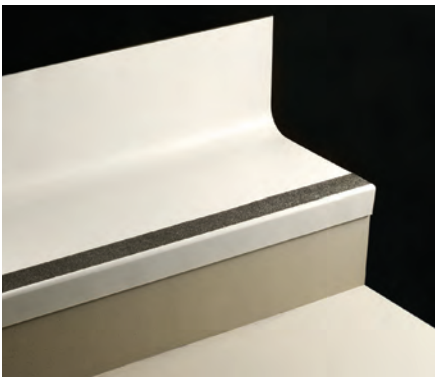
Defiant Oil- and Grease-Resistant Rubber Tile and Stair Treads are available in multiple textures including hammered texture, raised round texture and also stair treads.



HAMMERED TEXTURE



RAISED ROUND TEXTURE



STAIR TREADS

iQ® GRANIT™ SAFE-T



695 BLUE VERANDA

SPECIALTY APPLICATIONS

690 SEMOLINA 130 SISAL *	691 SOFT FLEECE WB 49 BEIGE WB *
692 ACORN WB 130 SISAL *	693 HOT CHOCOLATE 33 ADOBE PEACH *
694 ACADIA TH1 GLENHAVEN *	695 BLUE VERANDA 106 SKINNY DIP *
696 FULL SAIL 84 BLUE JEANS *	697 YOGA CG 38 PEWTER CG *
698 HOMING PIGEON CG 23 VAPOR GREY CG *	699 ECLIPSE CG 71 STORM CLOUD CG *
700 AFTER MIDNIGHT B 40 BLACK B *	

Roll Width: 6'6" nominal (2 m)
Roll Length: 76' nominal (23 m)
Thickness: .080" nominal (2 mm)
See Adhesives pg. 616
* Suggested Tarkett colors for finishing borders (wall base)

iQ® GRANIT™ SD



710 FULL MOON, 718 COOL BREEZE, 724 TURF, 719 RAW IVORY

SPECIALTY APPLICATIONS

710 FULL MOON WG 195 ASH WG *	8009 GREY CG 28 MEDIUM GREY CG *
714 MISTY WB 12 HARD ROCK WB *	715 TAPESTRY 34 ALMOND W *
716 KAHLUA 30 SISAL *	718 COOL BREEZE 84 BLUE JEANS *
719 RAW IVORY WB 11 CANVAS WB *	721 HOT GINGER 130 SISAL *
722 FLANNEL BLANKET CB 80 FAWN CB *	723 OLD BARK 47 BROWN *
724 TURF 190 GREEGE *	726 SIDEWALK CG S 38 PEWTER CG *

Tile Size: 24x 24 (610 mm x 610 mm nominal)
Roll Width: 6'6" nominal (2 m)
Roll Length: 76' nominal (23 m)
Thickness: .080" nominal (2 mm)
See Adhesives pg. 616
* Suggested Tarkett colors for finishing borders (wall base).



572 TAPESTRY, 105 AMBER WAVE

SPECIALTY APPLICATIONS

100 TUNDRA WG
27 MIST WG *

103 BLACKJACK B
40 BLACK B *

104 ABALONE WB
12 HARD ROCK WB *

105 AMBER WAVE
130 SISAL *

107 BLUE BELLE
84 BLUE JEANS *

570 RAW IVORY W
11 CANVAS WB *

572 TAPESTRY
146 BUTTERNUT *

573 HOT GINGER
130 SISAL *

574 FLANNEL BLANKET CB
80 FAWN CB *

575 OLD BARK
47 BROWN *

576 TURF
190 GREEGE *

578 SIDEWALK
38 PEWTER CG *

WELD RODS

SPECIALTY APPLICATIONS

iq® GRANIT™ SAFE-T

COLOR NUMEBER	COLOR NAME	SOLID WELD-ROD	MULTI COLOR WELD-ROD
690	Semolina	1287249	1290056
691	Soft Fleece WB	1288255,	1290036
692	Acorn WB	1287407	1290023
693	Hot Chocolate	1292375	1290046
694	Acadia	1287332	1290059
695	Blue Veranda	1291210	1290038
696	Full Sail	1292379	1290041
697	Yoga CG	1291811	1290028
698	Homing Pigeon CG	1292383	1290021
699	Eclipse GC	1288327	1290027
700	After Midnight B	1292384	1290035

iq TORO SC

COLOR NUMEBER COLOR NUMEBER	COLOR NAME	SOLID WELD-ROD	MULTI COLOR WELD-ROD
572	Tapestry	1287438	1290039
573	Hot Ginger	1287059	1287059
574	Flannel Blanket CB	1287379	1290088
575	Old Bark	1287456	1290089
576	Turf	1287309	1290078

iq GRANIT SD

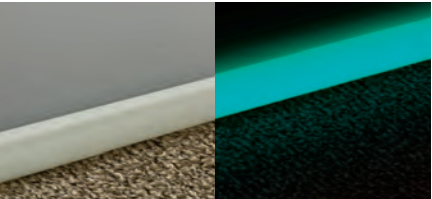
COLOR NUMEBER	COLOR NAME	SOLID WELD-ROD	MULTI COLOR WELD-ROD
710	Full Moon WG	1287411	1290054
8009	Grey CG	1287183	
714	Misty WB	1287415	1290036
715	Tapestry	1287416	1290039
716	Kahlua	1287417	1290031
718	Cool Breeze	1287419	1290038
719	Raw Ivory WB	1287256	1290025
721	Hot Ginger	1287431	1290042
722	Flannel Blanket CB	1287379	1290088
723	Old Bark	1287456	1290089
724	Turf	1287499	1290078
726	Sidewalk CG	1287394	1290026

Tile Size 24x24 (610 mm x 610 mm nominal)
Roll Width: 6'6" nominal (2 m)
Roll Length: 7'6" nominal (23 m)
Thickness: .080" nominal (2 mm)
See Adhesives pg. 616
* Suggested Tarkett colors for finishing borders (wall base)

Hero training starts here. Help individuals find their way out of a building in total darkness — and emergency personnel find their way in. The Safe-T-First® System protects from injury, disorientation and panic, and may ultimately save lives. The patented luminescence technology provides a lighted path low to the ground. Meet the challenges of safety and welfare head-on with the innovative Safe-T-First System.

Photoluminescent Egress Routing System.

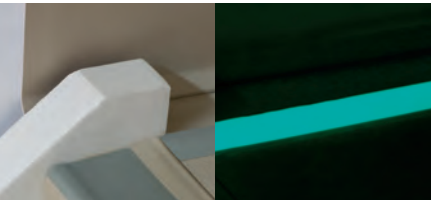
Safe-T-First's photoluminescence is the result of a patented technology that incorporates bright, long-lasting pigments into Tarkett stair treads, traditional wall base and other items. This unique technology utilizes photoluminescent crystals that are inert, nontoxic and free of radioactivity.



CARPET COVE CAP



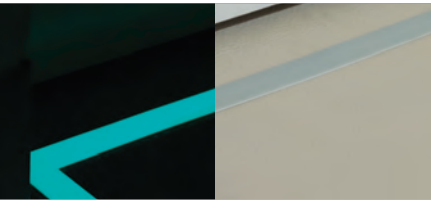
HAND RAIL COVER



1" FEATURE STRIP | STAIR NOSING



CORNER BUMPER GUIDE | WALL BASE



FEATURE STRIP



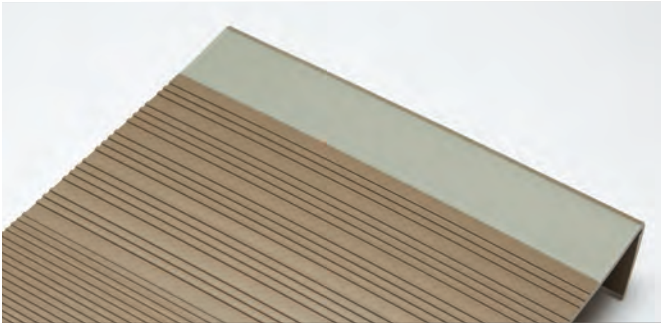
TACTILE WARNING STRIP



Refer to the Color Guide for ColorMatch® colors.

Safe-T-First® System

Safe-T-First integrates photoluminescent technology into color- and design-coordinated resilient flooring products, allowing the space to look well-designed, in addition to providing safe passage. Available in 36 ColorMatch® colors that coordinate through all Tarkett flooring solutions, Safe-T-First features low maintenance, highly durable surface finishes that diminish the use of water, chemicals and energy. The system's long life cycle and low maintenance requirements combine industry-leading safety, durability and aesthetic features.



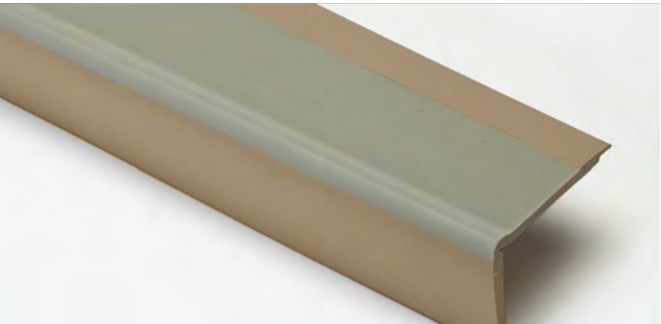
PVIHDN-XX-SQ
COEXTRUDED 2" STRIP - SQUARE NOSE



PTWN-XX



PVIRH-XX-RD ROUND PATTERN - SQUARE NOSE
PVIRH-XX-SQ SQUARE PATTERN - SQUARE NOSE
PVIRTR-XX-RD RUBBER TREAD & RISER - ROUND PATTERN - SQUARE NOSE
PVIRTR-XX-SQ RUBBER TREAD & RISER - SQUARE PATTERN - SQUARE NOSE
PVIHTR-XX RUBBER TREAD & RISER - HAMMERED PATTERN - SQUARE NOSE



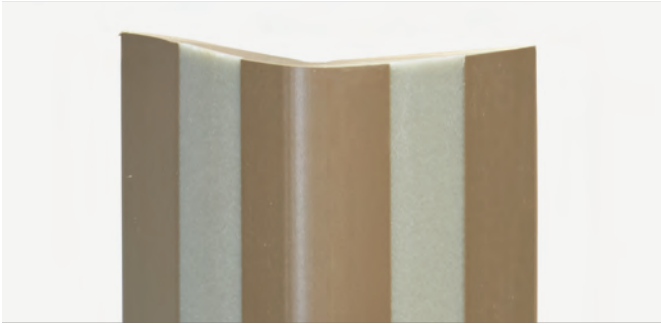
PVITSNN-XX TOP SET STAIR NOSING
PVIRCNN-XX-A UNDERCUT CARPET
PVIRCNN-XX-B HEAVY DUTY OVERLAP LIP
PVIRCN-XX-B2 HEAVY DUTY OVERLAP LIP WITH 2" TAPE
PVIVCDN-XX DOUBLE UNDERCUT NOSING

Color Foundations®

Foundations is our commitment to always have representation across 6 key neutral palettes. For our complete color offering, please reference the color guide in back. We've identified Color Foundations neutrals in the following way: WB (warm beige), CB (cool beige), WG (warm grey), CG (cool grey), B (black), W (white).

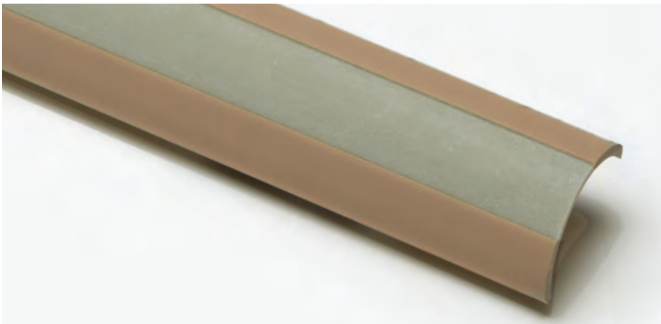


PDCN-XX-4"X4' | WITH 1" PL STRIP
PDCN-XX-4" X 120' | WITH 1" PL STRIP



PVBGN-XX-D-4' | LENGTHS
PVBGN-XX-D-8' | LENGTHS

PDCN-XX-6"X4' | WITH 1" PL STRIP
PDCN-XX-6"X100' | WITH 1" PL STRIP



PHCN-XX



PVFSN-99-1" | 1" FEATURE STRIP



P43867F
MAN RIGHT SIGN - SELF-ADHESIVE

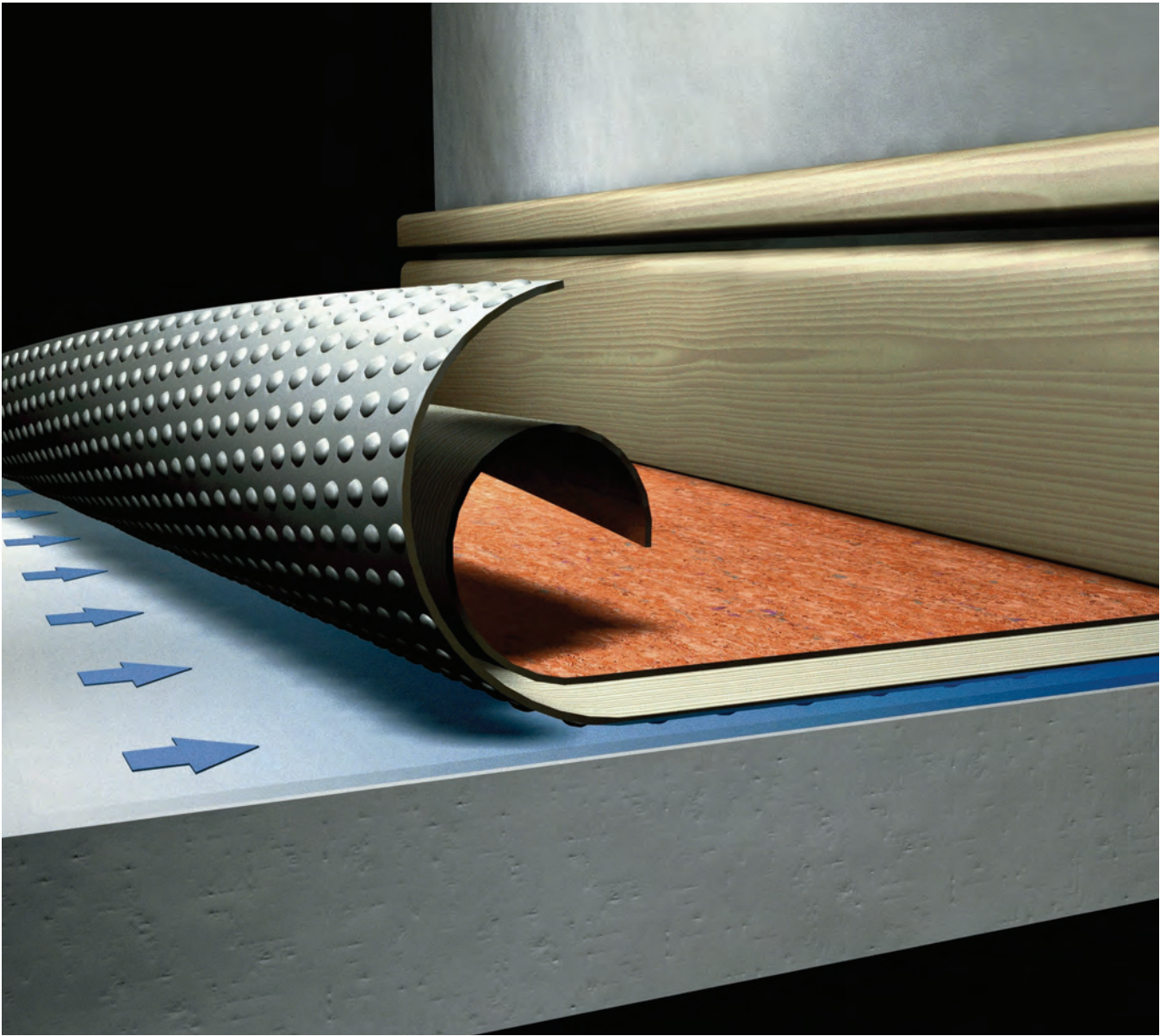


P42945F
MAN LEFT SIGN - SELF-ADHESIVE

P60204
DOOR HANDLE BACKING STICKER -
SELF-ADHESIVE



P40708
1" Plain Tape
P44151
1" Warning Tape with Black
Diagonal Stripe



Tarkolay Underlayment
Breathe easy.

Say goodbye to subpar subfloors. Tarkolay is a thin underlayment that installs immediately over areas where moisture, abatement or other problems exist—protecting the flooring and the indoor air quality. Tarkolay can resist moisture levels as high as 96% RH and provides a natural ventilation between flooring and subfloor. So the floor breathes easier, along with the people working, playing, living and learning within the space.



SureStart® Acoustic Underlayment
Quiet is beautiful.

This cutting-edge underlayment for resilient flooring solves a variety of installation issues for almost any subfloor, whether it's on, above or below grade. Made of high-density synthetic rubber, SureStart provides superior moisture mitigation from concrete slabs, delivers unmatched support under interlocking vinyl flooring, and improves acoustics. By absorbing the sound of foot traffic, SureStart dramatically reduces noise levels in both the room where it's installed, and the floor below—making it an ideal choice for a variety of commercial settings. With easy installation and the ability to conceal minor surface imperfections, SureStart is sure to save significant time and labor costs on your next project.

Multi-Functional & Sports Flooring

Commercial spaces withstand abuse from a multitude of activities. Today, multi-functionality rules. The locker room is connected to the weight room, which is down the hall from the gym, which can also be the cafeteria. Our multi-function flooring solutions work under all kinds of activities. Rubber and vinyl solutions that come in an array of colors, patterns, textures and thicknesses.

- 574 TRIUMPH/INERTIA®
- 578 SLIDELOCK®
- 580 REPLAY®



SLIDELOCK®

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

Replay®

- FloorScore certified and meets CDPH 01350v1.2-2017 emissions standards
- Phthalate Free
- 92% recycled content
- 7% Biobased content
- LEED: Meets LEED v4 material credits
- Made in USA
- Recyclable through Tarkett's ReStart® program (without adhesive)
- 100% Recyclable packaging

Triumph/Inertia®

- Cradle to Cradle Certified™ Bronze
- ILFI Living Product certified
- FloorScore certified and meets CDPH 01350v1.2-2017 emissions standards
- Product Ingredients disclosed via Manufacturer Inventory (MHS) and Declare
- Cradle to Cradle® principles: 100% of ingredients used have been assessed by a third party, EPEA, for environmental and human health impacts
- Product Specific EPD

- Manufacturing: 100% of electricity at this plant is derived from renewable resources. 99% of process water is recycled in a closed loop.
- Phthalate Free
- 33-73% recycled content
- 9% Biobased content
- LEED: Meets LEED v4 material credits
- Made in USA
- Recyclable through Tarkett's ReStart® program (without adhesive)
- 100% Recyclable packaging





KJ2 TIDAL

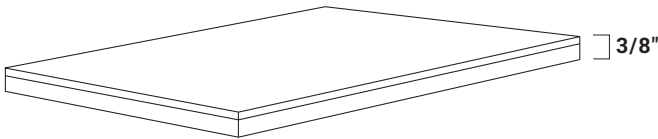
Tile Sizes: 24x24 (610 mm x 610 mm nominal)
Thickness: Triumph 3/8" (9.525 mm), Inertia® 1/4" (6.35 mm)
Recycled Content: 1/4" profiles pre-consumer 53%
Rapidly Renewable Resources: 1/4" Profiles 5%; 3/8" Profiles 7%
See Adhesives pg. 616
* Suggested Tarkett colors for finishing borders (wall base).

LC7 BEST SELLER CG 23 VAPOR GREY CG *	KJ3 BROWNOUT 47 BROWN *	KJ5 BROWN'S TOWN 63 BURNT UMBER B *	KL3 BRIGHT SUN TG1 SNOWBOUND W *	KJ7 BURGED 85 BURGUNDY *	KJ4 COCOLITE 149 MILK CHOCOLATE *
KJ9 FORESTATION 86 HUNTER GREEN *	KK6 FORTUNATE WB 130 SISAL *	LB2 GREAT PLAINS WB 49 BEIGE WB *	KJ6 GREY AREA CG 38 PEWTER CG *	LE4 LOG CABIN CB 80 FAWN CB *	LD7 LUNAR EXPLORER WG 29 MOON ROCK WG *
KJ1 MARINO 18 NAVY BLUE *	LB4 MOTTLED EGG WG 24 GREY HAZE WG *	KL2 PASSION TB6 FLAME *	LB9 RAINSTORM WG 20 CHARCOAL WG *	KJ8 STRONG BLUE 70 BLUEST *	KK3 TEA LEAVES 59 HEATHER GREEN *
KJ2 TIDAL 63 BURNT UMBER B *	LB8 VORTEX B 40 BLACK B *				

KN3 BLUER 70 BLUEST *	KN2 EXPEDITION WG 29 MOON ROCK WG *	KN5 LUCKY WB 45 SANDALWOOD WB *	KN6 PLAINER WB 49 BEIGE WB *	KN1 RAINY DAY WG 20 CHARCOAL WG *	KN1 RAINY DAY WG 20 CHARCOAL WG *

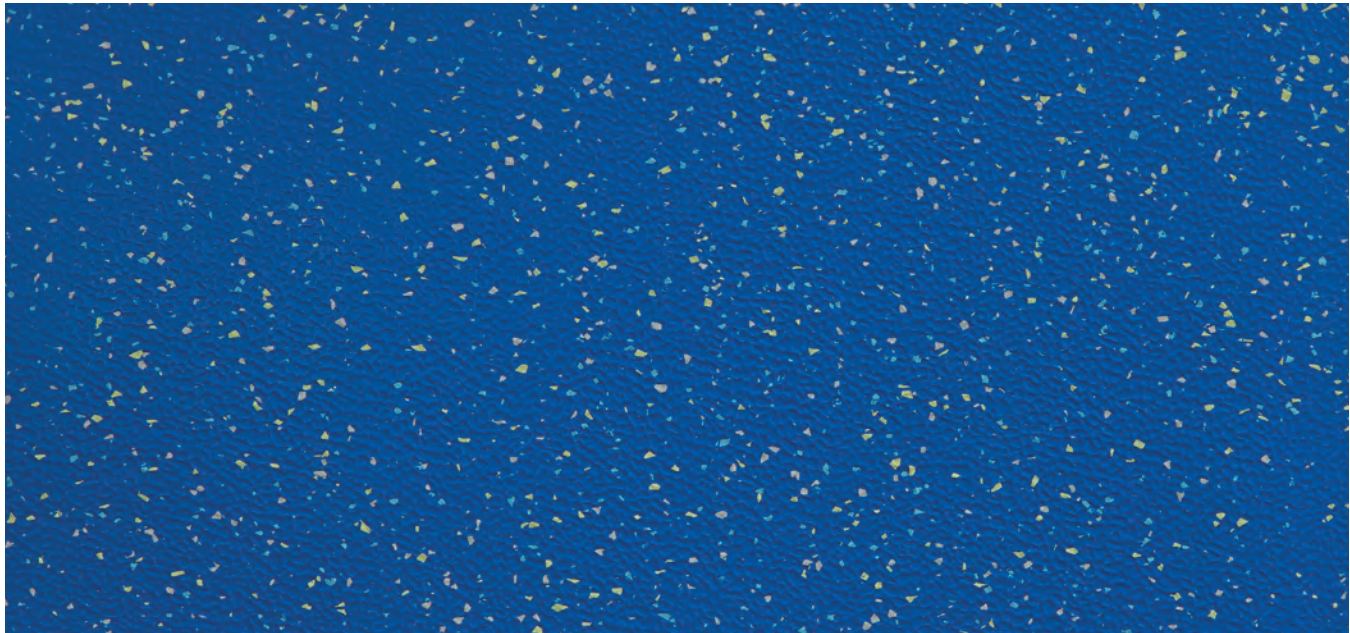
Triumph

Never hurts to start off a few steps ahead. And that’s what you get with Triumph flooring. Tough, flexible and performance-ready, this floor is engineered to hold up under constant traffic, sports activities and heavy sporting equipment. Made of 3/8” rubber, Triumph absorbs noise and resists impact, shock, spikes and skates. It’s ideal for any high-energy application. And with a wide range of solid and patterned colors, everybody wins.



TRIUMPH WITH HAMMERED TEXTURE	Thickness	Speckled	Mesto®	Prima® Marbleized™ and Olio®	Solid Colors
Square Edge Tile 24" x 24"	3/8"	20 colorways available	6 colorways available	SO	SO
Interlocking Tile 24" x 24" (23" x 23" net)	3/8"	20 colorways available	6 colorways available	SO	SO
SlideLock® Tile 24" x 24" net (studded back)	3/8"	20 colorways available	6 colorways available	SO	SO

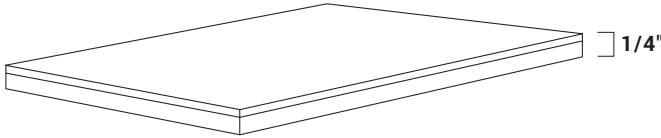
It’s all about teamwork. For optimal coordination, Triumph and Inertia are both available in identical colorways. Choose from 20 Standard Speckled and 6 Mesto® color ways, all in our hammered texture. Solid colors are also available by special request.



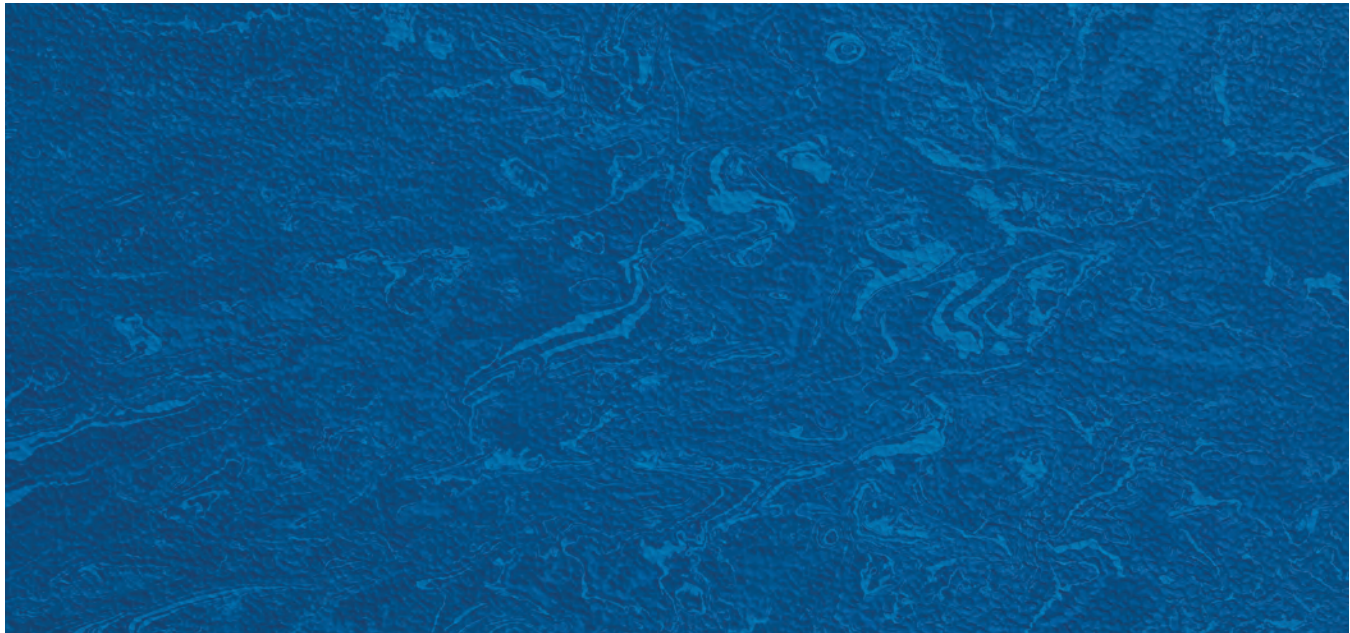
KJ8 STRONG BLUE
70 BLUEST *

Inertia

Let’s end the rival between price and performance. This 1/4” rubber floor provides a more affordable alternative to Triumph, for applications that don’t involve such extreme activity. Identical to Triumph aesthetically, Inertia also blends with it seamlessly. This allows you to achieve various levels of functionality within high-performance areas. Now that’s an accomplishment you simply can’t beat.



INERTIA WITH HAMMERED TEXTURE	Thickness	Speckled	Mesto®	Prima® Marbleized™ and Olio®	Solid Colors
Square Edge Tile 24" x 24" (smooth back)	1/4"	20 colorways available	6 colorways available	SO	SO
SlideLock® Tile 24" x 24" net (studded back)	1/4"	20 colorways available	6 colorways available	SO	SO
SlideLock Tile 24" x 24" net (studded back)	3/8"	SO	SO	SO	SO



KN3 BLUER
70 BLUEST *

SLIDELOCK® CONFIGURATIONS

MULTI-FUNCTIONAL & SPORTS



SJ5 MEMORY

SH7 ACCESS WG 24 GREY HAZE WG *	SH8 BANDWIDTH W TB3 DOVER GREY WG *
SH9 DATA CG 23 APOR GREY CG *	SJ1 GIGABYTE CG TA5 COLONIAL GREY CG *
SJ2 KILOBYTE WG TA4 GATEWAY WG *	SJ3 MACRO W 27 MIST WG *
SJ4 MEGABYTE CB 27 MIST WG *	SJ5 MEMORY WB 09 CLAY WB *
SJ6 SOFTWARE CB 45 SANDALWOOD WB *	SJ7 SYNTAX CB 283 TOAST *

SLIDELOCK® CONFIGURATIONS

MULTI-FUNCTIONAL & SPORTS




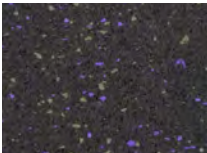



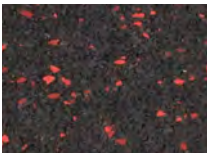

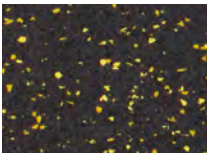
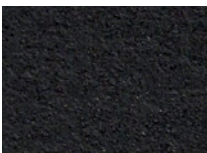
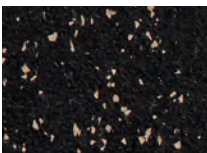
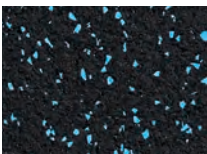
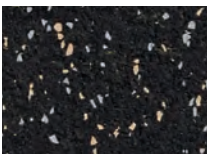
SH8 BANDWIDTH, SH9 DATA, SJ2 KILOBYTE



Tile Sizes: 12x12 (305 mm x 305 mm), 12x24 (305 mm x 610 mm), 24x24 (610 mm x 610 mm)
Thickness: 1/4" (2.3 mm)
Recycled Content: Pre-consumer 34%
Rapidly Renewable Resources: 1/4" Profiles 5%; 3/8" Profiles 7%
See Adhesives pg. 616
* Suggested Tarkett colors for finishing borders (wall base).



RA6 MANTIS

 LC7 BEST SELLER CG 23 VAPOR GREY CG *	 RA5 BLUESTONE 84 BLUE JEANS *
 524 CHROMATIC B 22 PEARL CB *	 517 CLOUD 9 B 32 PEBBLE WG *
 RA4 GALA 40 BLACK B *	 RA2 INFRARED TB6 FLAME *
 RA6 MANTIS 474 ZEN *	 RA1 MELLOWED TG7 CANARY *
 507 NIGHT B 40 BLACK B *	 520 SANDUSKY B 22 PEARL CB *
 523 SKY B 70 BLUEST *	 525 STONY B 12 HARD ROCK WB *

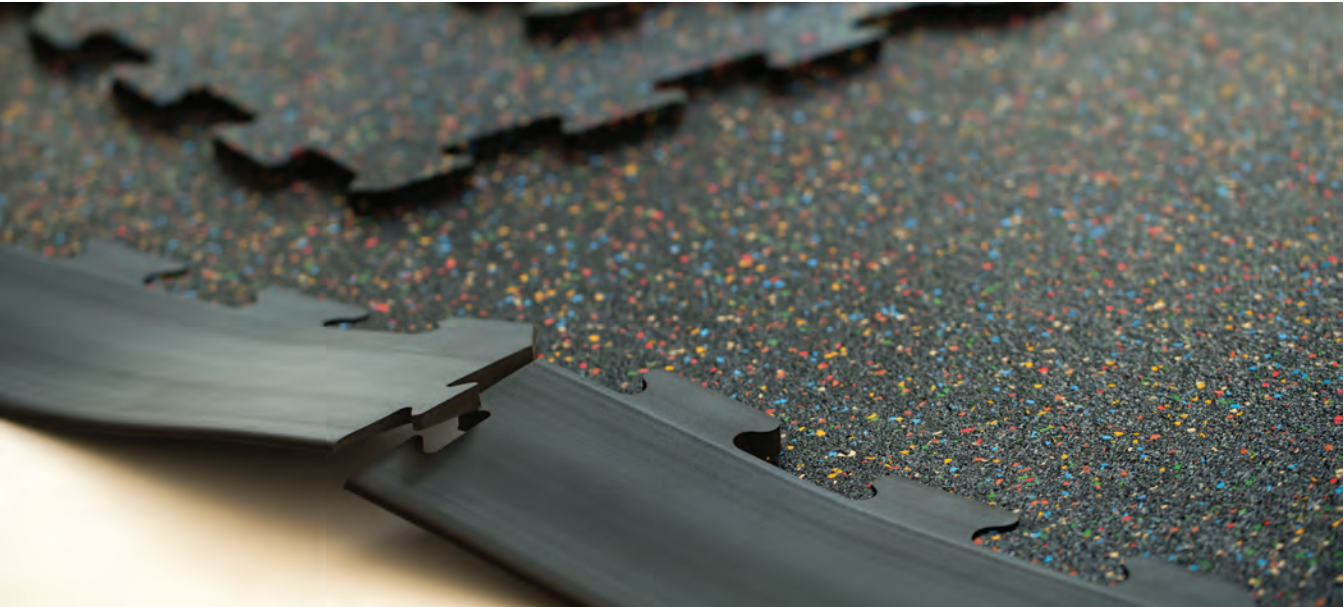
Tile Sizes: Square edge tile: 24x24 (610 mm x 610 mm);
Interlocking tile: 25x25 (635 mm x 635 mm)
Roll Size: 48 W (1219.2mm);
Thickness: 1/8" (3.175 mm), 3/8" (9.525 mm), 1/2" (12.7 mm)
Recycled Content: 1/4" profiles pre-consumer 53%
Rapidly Renewable Resources: All profiles 7%
See Adhesives pg. 616

* Suggested Tarkett colors for finishing borders (wall base).

Interlocking Transition For Replay

Replay is available in Interlocking tiles for loose-lay applications, square tiles for permanent placement or sheet for more seamless installations. Complete installation of Interlocking tile edges with our transition that creates a safe passage to the new floor

REPLAY	1/4" Thickness	3/8" Thickness	1/2" Thickness
 Square Edge Tile 24" x 24"	SO	STD	N/A
 Interlocking Tile 25" x 25" (24' x 24" net)	SO	STD	SO
 Roll 48" wide	STD 75'	STD 50'	SO 50'



Stairwell Management

Proper stairwell management minimizes risk by balancing safety and performance, leading to a measurable long-term return. Our integrated stairwell management system includes rubber and vinyl treads, nosings and accessories that enhance the flow of a space, allowing people to move safely and comfortably. All are available in a broad array of profiles, textures, patterns and colors.

- 584 ANGLE FIT™ RUBBER STAIR TREADS
- 589 VINYL STAIR TREADS
- 590 STAIRWELL ACCESSORIES



STAIRWELL MANAGEMENT

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

Rubber Stair Treads, Stringers, Risers

- Cradle to Cradle Certified™ Bronze
- ILFI Living Product certified (Rubber Tile)
- FloorScore certified and meets CDPH 01350v1.2-2017 emissions standards
- Product Ingredients disclosed via Manufacturer Inventory (MHS) and Declare
- Product Specific EPD
- Cradle to Cradle® principles: 100% of ingredients used have been assessed by a third party, EPEA, for environmental and human health impacts
- LEED: Meets LEED v4 material credits, incl. disclosure + optimization credits
- Tarkett is one of the first to have a softsurface (ethos® collection) AND resilient product (rubber tile collection) certified as an ILFI Living Product
- Manufacturing: 100% of electricity at this plant is derived from renewable sources
- Recyclable through Tarkett's ReStart® program (without adhesive)
- Phthalate Free





True flooring solutions improve every aspect of the experience, from aesthetics to safety and installation to maintenance. So Tarkett has made significant improvements to the design of our rubber stair treads that will minimize the time and cost of installation. Our new Angle Fit™ angled noses are available on all rubber treads—with or without risers—making every installation faster, easier and safer.

One step at a time

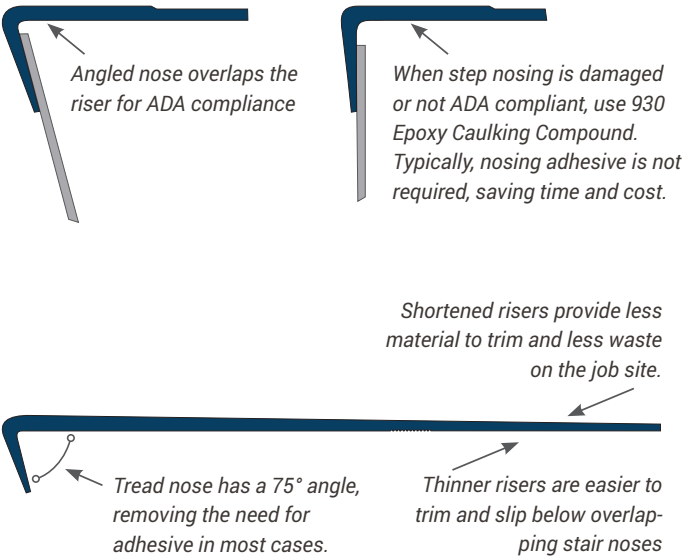
The right stairwell management system improves both the safety and appearance of these critical spaces, helping reduce risk and improve mobility from top to bottom. With thousands of possible combinations, Tarkett's comprehensive stairwell management system provides no shortage of options. Choose between rubber and vinyl constructions to balance the needs of every project.

STAIR NOSE: New angled stair nose returns to the step, allowing it to overlap the riser and eliminate time-consuming cuts.

NO CAULK: If stairs are in good condition, no nose caulk is required.

EASY RISER: The riser's thickness is reduced at the top, allowing it to slip easily below the stair nose.

SAFETY: Slip-resistant rubber treads are available in a variety of colors, textures and safety inserts for the visually impaired.



ANGLE FIT™ RUBBER STAIR TREADS W/INTEGRATED RISER

RUBBER TREAD WITH INTEGRATED RISER



RAISED ROUND TREAD/RISER (RNSQTR)



RAISED SQUARE TREAD/RISER (RNRDTR)



HAMMERED TREAD/RISER (HNTR)



BAMBOO TREAD/RISER (BMNTR)



HAMMERED TREAD/RISER (HNTR)



BAMBOO TREAD/RISER (BMNTR)



CUBIS TREAD/RISER (CUBTR)



FAST LANE TREAD/RISER (CFLNTR)



RUBBER TREAD WITH INTEGRATED RISER FOR THE VISUALLY IMPAIRED



RAISED ROUND TREAD/RISER VISUALLY IMPAIRED (VIRNRDTR)



RAISED SQUARE TREAD/RISER VISUALLY IMPAIRED (VIRNSQTR)



HAMMERED TREAD/RISER VISUALLY IMPAIRED (VIHNTR)



BAMBOO TREAD/RISER VISUALLY IMPAIRED (VIBMNTR)



CUBIS TREAD/RISER VISUALLY IMPAIRED (VICUBTR)



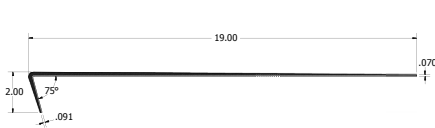
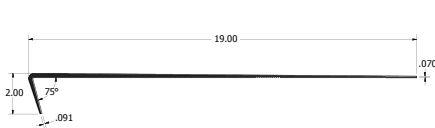
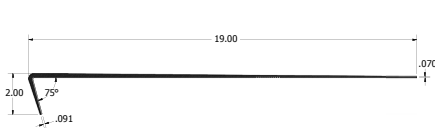
FAST LANE TREAD/RISER VISUALLY IMPAIRED (VICFLNTR)



DIAMOND TREAD/RISER VISUALLY IMPAIRED (VICNTR)



Rice Paper Tread/Riser Visually Impaired (VIFRPANTR)



STAIRWELL MANAGEMENT

ANGLE FIT™ RUBBER STAIR TREADS

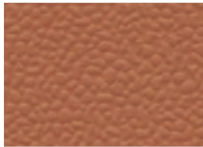
Angle Fit Stair Treads Textures



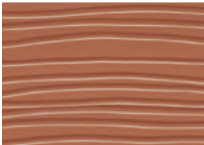
RAISED ROUND



RAISED SQUARE



HAMMERED



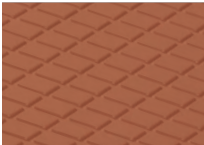
BAMBOO



CUBIS



FAST LANE



DIAMOND

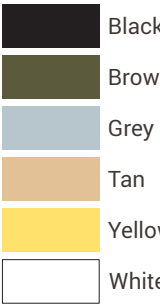


RICE PAPER



SMOOTH

GRIT TAPE COLOR



SOLID COLOR RUBBER INSERT



BLACK: Grit tape contrasts with colors 01, 12, 21, 23, 24, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 38, 41, 48, 55, 58, 59, 62, 71, 84, 107, 121, 129, 150, 151, 163, 190, 192, 195, 197, 199, 262, 276, 280, 281, 282, 293, AGM, BRL, BRM, CGL, CGM, WGL, WGM, LA2, LA6, LA8, LB4, LB6, LC8, LC1, LC2, LC3, LC4, LC5, LC6, LC7, LD4, LD5, LD7, LE1, LE3, LF8, LH3, LJ1, LJ2, LJ8, LJ9, LK1, TG2, TG3, TG5, TG6, TG7, TG8, TH1

BROWN: 09, 11, 22, 33, 34, 42, 45, 49, 68, 79, 80, 130, 194, 461, 469, LA9, LB2, LD8, LE2, LE4, LE5, LE8, LG7, LG9, TA3

GREY: 08, 15, 18, 20, 40, 50, 72, 73, 85, 86, 92, 162, 168, 460, CGD, LB8, LB9, LD3, LH7, LH9, TB3, TB6, TG1, TG4, WGD

TAN: 14, 44, 47, 63, 76, 83, 101, 106, 113, 132, 149, 167, 264, 283, 284, BRD, CPD, LB1, LD6, TA2, TB2, TG9, TH2, TH3

YELLOW: 70, LB7, LF7, LJ4, TA4, TA6, TA9, TB1, TB4

WHITE grit tape available by special order

PHOTOLUMINESCENT tape available

40 BLACK: Insert contrasts with colors 01, 12, 21, 23, 24, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 38, 41, 48, 55, 58, 59, 62, 71, 84, 107, 121, 129, 150, 151, 163, 190, 192, 195, 197, 199, 262, 276, 280, 281, 282, 293, AGM, BRL, BRM, CGL, CGM, WGL, WGM, LA2, LA6, LA8, LB4, LB6, LC8, LC1, LC2, LC3, LC4, LC5, LC6, LC7, LD4, LD5, LD7, LE1, LE3, LF8, LH3, LJ1, LJ2, LJ8, LJ9, LK1, TG2, TG3, TG5, TG6, TG7, TG8, TH1

47 BROWN: 09, 11, 22, 33, 34, 42, 45, 49, 68, 79, 80, 130, 194, 461, 469, LA9, LB2, LD8, LE2, LE4, LE5, LE8, LG7, LG9, TA3

55 Silver Grey: 08, 15, 18, 20, 40, 50, 72, 73, 85, 86, 92, 162, 168, 460, CGD, LB8, LB9, LD3, LH7, LH9, TB3, TB6, TG1, TG4, WGD

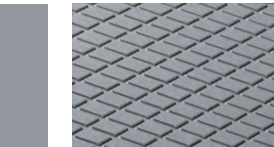
49 Beige: 14, 44, 47, 63, 76, 83, 101, 106, 113, 132, 149, 167, 264, 283, 284, BRD, CPD, LB1, LD6, TA2, TB2, TG9, TH2, TH3

Lemon: 70, LB7, LF7, LJ4, TA4, TA6, TA9, TB1, TB4

STAIRWELL MANAGEMENT



Smooth (C)



Diamond (CN)

LANDING TILE

All tiles available in 24" x 24". Smooth is also available in 12" x 12". All tile textures can be used as landing tile.

COLOR PALETTE AVAILABILITY

- S** = Available in Solid Color Palette
- B** = MicroTone® Speckled colorways
- M** = Can be ordered in Metallurgy colorways
- A** = Can be special ordered in Prima® Marbleized and Prima Olivo® colorways. Visit tarkettna.com. Minimums may apply
- ★** = Can be special ordered in Speckled colorways.

Stair Tread Insert Color Combinations

- +** = See chart above for recommended contrasting color combinations.

Sizes/Available Lengths

- X** = 3'Δ, 3.5'Δ, 4', 4.5', 5', 6'
- Y** = 3'Δ, 3.5'Δ, 4', 4.5', 5', 6', 7', 8'
- Z** = 3'Δ, 3.5'Δ, 4', 4.5', 5', 6', 7', 8', 9'

Δ Denotes special order.

Indoor Air Quality

Low Emitting materials EQ 4.3
FloorScore® certified and meets CA 01350

ANGLE FIT™ RUBBER STAIR TREADS W/OUT INTEGRATED RISER

STAIRWELL MANAGEMENT

STANDARD RUBBER TREADS



BAMBOO TREAD
(BMNT)



CUBIS TREAD
(CUBT)



FAST LANE TREAD
(CFLNT)



RAISED ROUND TREAD
(RNRD)



RAISED SQUARE TREAD
(RNSQ)



HAMMERED TREAD
(HMNT) 12 1/4" DEEP (HMNTD), 14" DEEP



Service Weight Smooth Tread
(SN)



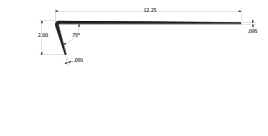
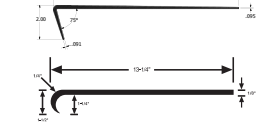
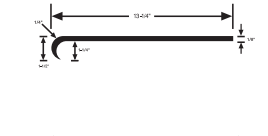
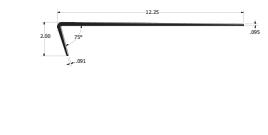
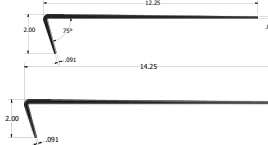
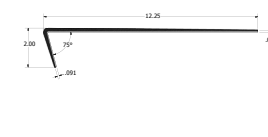
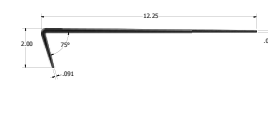
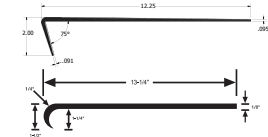
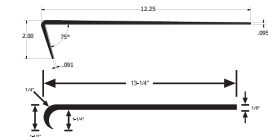
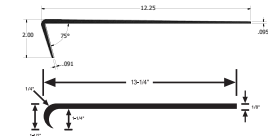
Diamond Tread
(CNN)



Rice Paper Tread
(FRPANT)



Service Weight Safe-T-Grip Tread
(SAN)



STANDARD RUBBER TREADS FOR THE VISUALLY IMPAIRED



BAMBOO TREAD
VISUALLY IMPAIRED (VIBMNT)



CUBIS TREAD
VISUALLY IMPAIRED (VICUBT)



FAST LANE TREAD
VISUALLY IMPAIRED (VICFLNT)



RAISED ROUND TREAD
WITHOUT RISER VISUALLY IMPAIRED (VIRNRD)



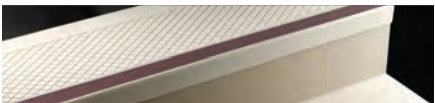
RAISED SQUARE TREAD
WITHOUT RISER VISUALLY IMPAIRED (VIRSQ)



HAMMERED TREAD WITHOUT RISER
VISUALLY IMPAIRED (VIHMNT) 12 1/4" DEEP
(VIHMNTD) 14" DEEP



Service Weight Smooth Tread
Visually Impaired (VISN)



Diamond Tread
Visually Impaired (VICNN)



Rice Paper Tread
Visually Impaired (VIFRPANT)



Color Palette Availability Key located on the previous page.

VINYL STAIR TREADS

STAIRWELL MANAGEMENT

VINYL TREADS



HEAVY DUTY SQUARE NOSE
(HD)



SAFE-T-RIB® SQUARE NOSE
(HT)



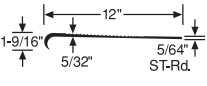
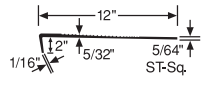
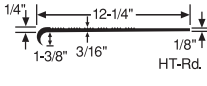
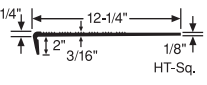
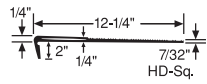
SAFE-T-RIB ROUND NOSE
(HT)



SERVICE WEIGHT SQUARE NOSE
(ST)



SERVICE WEIGHT ROUND NOSE
(ST)



VINYL TREADS FOR THE VISUALLY IMPAIRED



HEAVY DUTY SQUARE NOSE VISUALLY IMPAIRED
(VIHD)



SAFE-T-RIB SQUARE NOSE VISUALLY IMPAIRED
(VIHT)



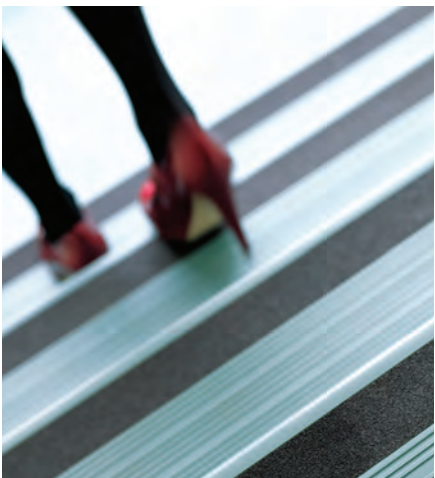
SAFE-T-RIB ROUND NOSE VISUALLY IMPAIRED
(VIHT)



SAFE-T-GRIP SQUARE NOSE VISUALLY IMPAIRED
(VIVG)



SPECIALTY APPLICATIONS & ACCESSORIES



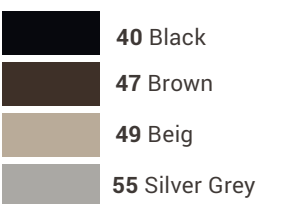
RUBBER LANDING TILE
FOR USE WITH VINYL STAIR TREADS

All tiles available in 24" x 24". Smooth is also available in 12" x 12". All tile textures can be used as landing tile.

GRIT TAPE COLOR +



CO-EXTRUDED VINYL INSERT ✕



COLOR PALETTE AVAILABILITY

Stair Tread Insert Color Combinations
+ = See chart above for recommended contrasting color combinations.
✕ = See chart above for recommended contrasting color combinations.
S = Available in Solid Color Palette
C = ColorMatch® Color Offering
▲ = Can be specially ordered in Prima Marbleized and Prima Olio colorways. Visit tarkettna.com. Minimums may apply.

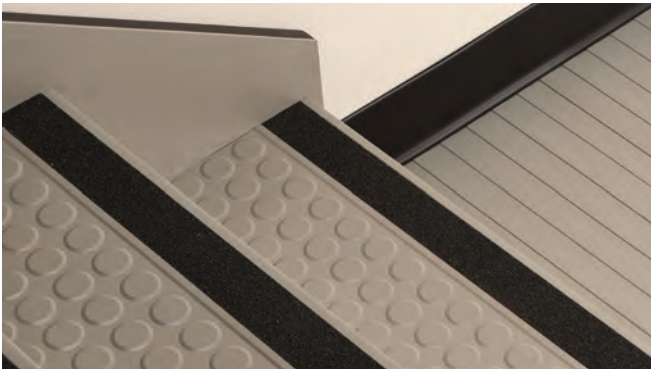
Sizes/Available Lengths

All vinyl stair treads are available in ColorMatch colors and in 3', 3.5', 4', 6', 8', and 12' lengths.

STAIRWELL ACCESSORIES

Tactile Warning Surface

Reduce potential accidents by alerting the visually impaired that they’re approaching hazardous areas. Detectable tactile warning surface meets ANSI A117.1-1986 design requirements and is available in 36 attractive solid colors. Contrasting striping can also be ordered.



Tactile Warning Surface shown above.

Stairwell Components

All our stairwell components—from nosings to treads to striping solutions—are designed to reduce slip/fall accidents and work seamlessly with the other elements in the space, giving upward mobility a whole new meaning.

VINYL STRINGERS AND RISERS

Color Palette Availability

- S = Available in Solid Color Palette
- C = ColorMatch® Color Offering
- ▲ = Can be specially ordered in Prima® Marbleized and Prima Olio® colorways. Visit tarkettna.com. Minimums may apply.

Color Palette Availability

- C = ColorMatch® Color Offering
- M = Metallic Color Offering. See tarkettna.com for details.
- ★ = Also available in 50 White.
- ✓ = Available without contrasting strip.
- + = See chart on page 13 for recommended contrasting color combinations.
- ✕ = See chart on page 13 for recommended contrasting color combinations.

RUBBER STRINGERS AND RISERS

ITEM	SIZE	GAUGE
Stringers Solid Color Stringers Marbleized	10" x 6' 10" x 6'	.080" 1/8"
Risers	6" x 4' 6" x 100** 7" x 4' 7" x 5' 7" x 6'	1/8" 1/8" 1/8" 1/8" 1/8"

Stringers and risers are available in solid colors. Speckled, Prima® Marbleized™ and Olio® are available by special order.

** Not available in Speckled or Marbleized.

VINYL STRINGERS AND RISERS

ITEM	SIZE	GAUGE
Stringers	10" x 50"	.080"
Risers	6" x 4' 6" x 120' 7" x 4' 7" x 50'	.080" .080" .080" .080"

Vinyl stringers and risers are available to coordinate with vinyl or rubber treads in your choice of more than 30 colors including ColorMatch®.

STAIRWELL MANAGEMENT

STAIRWELL ACCESSORIES

FLEXIBLE VINYL STAIR NOSINGS FOR THE VISUALLY IMPAIRED

VIRC�-XX-B

1/8" material w/lip or 3/16" w/o lip. 2" co-extruded visually impaired strip.

C ★ ✓ ✕

VIRC�-XX-B2

1/8" material. 2" visually impaired Grit Tape insert.

+ C

VITSN-XX

Top set with 2" co-extruded visually impaired strip.

✕ C

VIRC�-XX-A

1/4" or 5/16" material. 2" co-extruded visually impaired strip.

C ★ ✓ ✕

VIVCD-XX

1/4" or 5/16" material for step and riser. 2" co-extruded visually impaired strip.

C ★ ✓ ✕

SLIM LINE STAIR NOSINGS

SLN-XX-A

1/4" material on step to 1/4" material on riser.

C M

SLN-XX-B

7/32" material on step to 1/4" material on riser.

C M

SLN-XX-C

3/8" material on step to 3/8" material on riser.

C M

SOLID COLOR FLEXIBLE VINYL STAIR NOSINGS

VDL-XX-RD

1/8" material.

C

VDL-XX-SQ

1/8" material.

C

RCN-XX-B

1/8" material w/lip or 3/16" w/o lip.

C

DTN-XX

Top set stair nosing for residential use.

C

RCN-XX-A

1/4" or 5/16" material.

C ★

VCD-XX

1/4" or 5/16" material on step and riser.

C

SVCD-XX-A

3/8" material on step and riser.

C

SRCN-XX-C

3/8" material on step.

C

STAIRWELL MANAGEMENT

Finishing Borders (Wall Base)

That special area between the wall and the floor that brings the whole space together. That's what a wall base is about. Our portfolio of options is the market's greatest.

- 594 MILLWORK
- 598 MASQUERADE®
- 600 PERCEPTIONS®
- 602 TIGHTLOCK®
- 603 BASEWORKS®
- 604 TRADITIONAL WALL BASE



MILLWORK

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

Baseworks®

- Cradle to Cradle Certified™ Silver
- ILFI Living Product certified (Rubber Tile)
- FloorScore certified and meets CDPH 01350v1.2-2017 emissions standards
- Product specific EPD
- Product Ingredients disclosed via Manufacturer Inventory (MHS)
- Cradle to Cradle® principles: 100% of ingredients used have been assessed by a third party, EPEA, for environmental and human health impacts
- Manufacturing: 100% of electricity at this plant is derived from renewable resources. 99% of process water is recycled in a closed loop.
- Phthalate Free
- 2.6% Rapidly Renewable content
- LEED: Meets LEED v4 material credits
- Made in USA
- Recyclable through Tarkett's ReStart® program (without adhesive)
- 100% Recyclable packaging

Dura-cove® Rubber Wall Base and Tightlock® Rubber Wall Base, Vinyl Wall Base

- FloorScore certified and meets CDPH 01350v1.2-2017 emissions standards
- Phthalate Free
- 14% Rapidly Renewable content
- LEED: Meets LEED v4 material credits
- Made in USA
- Recyclable through Tarkett's ReStart® program (without adhesive)
- 100% Recyclable packaging

Vent-Cove® Wall Base

- FloorScore certified and meets CDPH 01350v1.2-2017 emissions standards
- Phthalate Free
- 32% Rapidly Renewable content
- LEED: Meets LEED v4 material credits
- Made in USA
- Recyclable through Tarkett's ReStart® program (without adhesive)





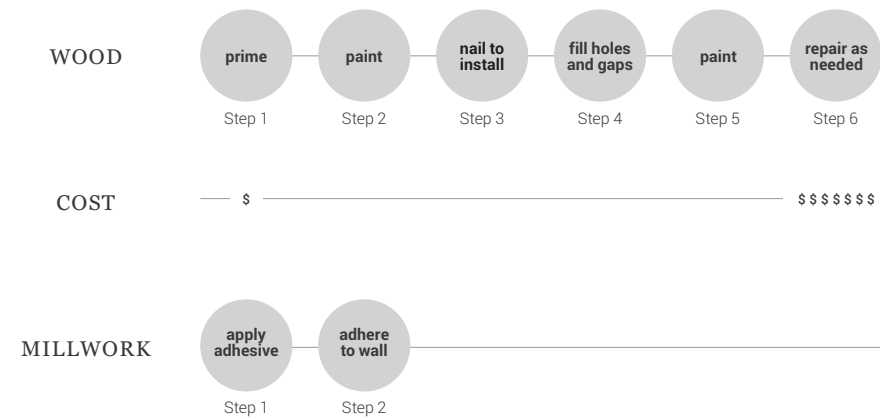
MILLWORK

Installing wood trim takes several labor-intensive steps. From measuring each cut and mitering corners, to nailing, filling, painting and finishing. The work continues each time a section is chipped or scratched. Instead, we bring you the same rich look and longer-lasting performance in half the time and cost.

Luxury, simplified.

The Millwork Wall Finishing System installs easily – even around corners, curves and on irregular surfaces – with flexible 8-foot lengths and one-piece corner guards that adhere directly to the wall. Unlike real wood, it won't splinter, chip or absorb moisture and humidity. But with its glossy finish and crisp edges, no one will ever know the difference.

INSTALLATION STEPS: REAL WOOD VS. MILLWORK



MILLWORK

All Covered

The Millwork Wall Finishing System eliminates concerns of mismatched wood or color variation. With more than 20 coordinating elements, Tarkett can help you cover your bases completely and consistently from batch to batch and year to year. Choose from contoured wall base profiles, a chair rail profile, a corner guard, two self-stick quarter rounds and shoe moulding.



ATTACHÉ
MW-XX-E



DIPLOMAT®
MW-XX-A



SILHOUETTE®
MW-XX-J



DELINEATE
MW-XX-T



OUTLINE®
MW-XX-D



AMBASSADOR
MW-XX-K



INFLECTION
MW-XX-G



EQUINOX
MW-XX-R



OBLIQUE
MW-XX-N



MANDALAY
4.5" MW-XX-H
2.5" MW-XX-H25
3" MW-XX-H3
6" MW-XX-H6



REVEAL®
4.25" MW-XX-F
6" MW-XX-F6
8" MW-XX-F8



MONARCH
6" MW-XX-M

FINISHING BORDERS



MONUMENT
2.5" MW-XX-S25, 4" MW-XX-S4

MILLWORK

Color Foundations®

Foundations is our commitment to always have representation across 6 key neutral palettes. For our complete color offering, reference color guide in back. We've identified Color Foundations neutrals in the following way: WB (warm beige), CB (cool beige), WG (warm grey), CG (cool grey), B (black), W (white).

MILLWORK CHAIR RAIL



RAMPART
CHR-XX-C

MILLWORK CORNER GUARD



MILLWORK CORNER GUARD
VBG-XX-C

MILLWORK ACCESSORIES

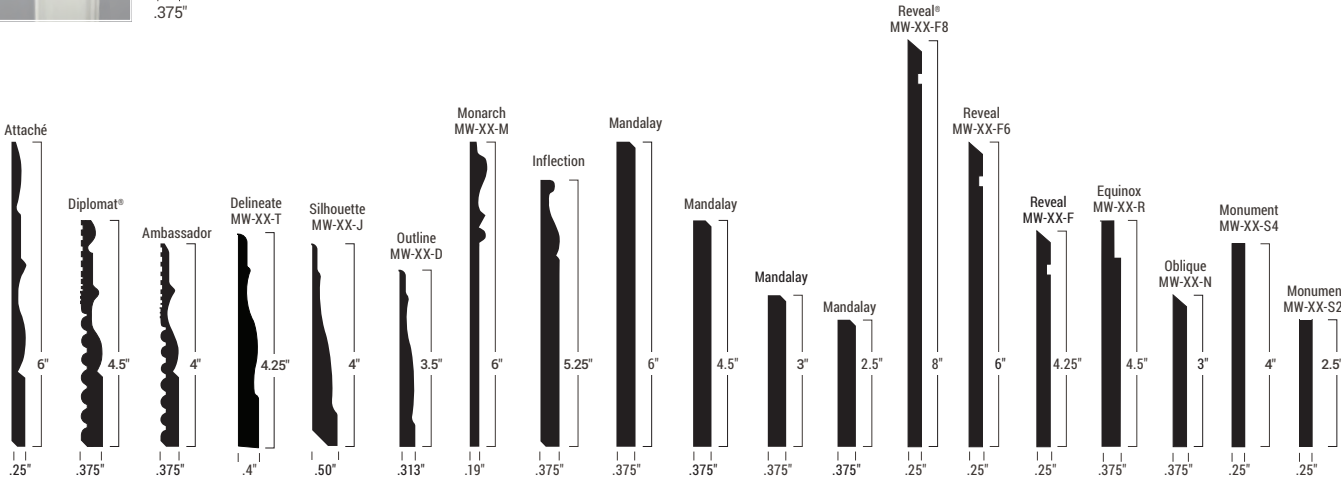
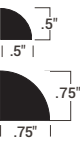
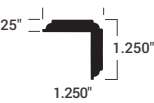


QUARTER ROUND
QTR-XX-A, QTR-XX-D

MILLWORK ACCESSORIES



SHOE MOULDING
SHU-XX-A



All Millwork profiles in wall base, chair rails and corner guard are available in standard 8' lengths.

Color Palette Availability

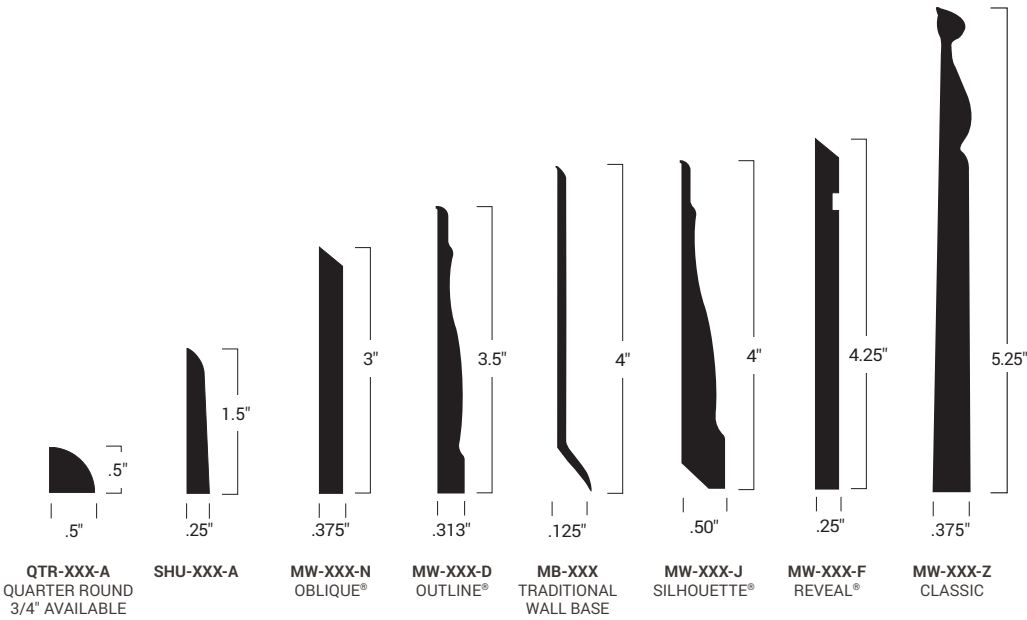
Millwork is available in all solid colors plus 00 unfinished.

Available in Masquerade® Palette

FINISHING BORDERS

Easy Installation & Maintenance

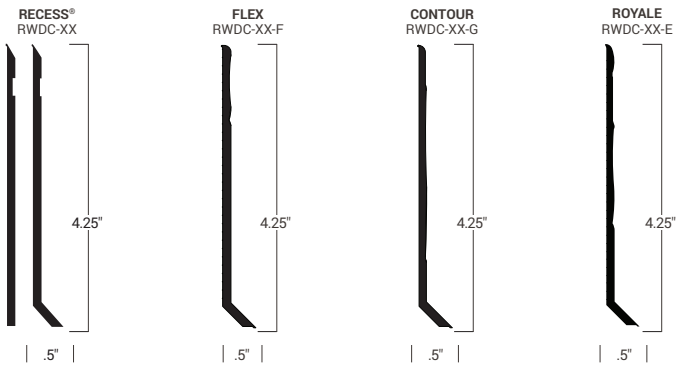
Masquerade finishing borders provide the realistic aesthetic of natural materials, without the extensive installation and maintenance routine. Our advanced, high-definition digital printing technology creates crisp, natural-looking visuals in this unique line of Millwork Wall Finishing System – from exotic wood grains to textured stones to intricate abstracts.



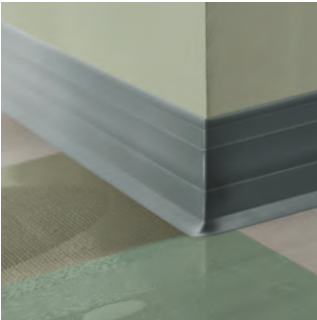
 MM2 TEXGRAIN CHARCOAL B	 ML3 CONCRETE CHARCOAL B	 MN3 TEXMODE CHARCOAL B
 MK3 METASTONE FERRO	 MK6 CONCRETE FALLOW CB	 MF6 NATIVE PINE B BLANCHED GREY
 ME3 SEASONED OAK SCOUT	 ME5 SEASONED OAK PEPPERCORN	 MF4 WHITE OAK ESPRESSO
 ME4 SEASONED OAK FALCON	 MS5 LIGHT Balsa WB	 MS6 MIDLINE BEECH WB
 MS7 HONEY OAK WB	 MS1 AGED OAK	 MS2 WARMED CHERRY WB
 MS8 RED MISSION	 MS3 SMOKED WALNUT	 MS4 SEASONED OAK / DARKENED WENGE

Perceptions Designer Wall Base

Achieve the look of Millwork with a cost similar to standard wall base. Perceptions offers more than 115 colors and five standard profiles designed to coordinate with our Millwork Wall Finishing System. So adding architectural flair has never been easier (or more cost-effective).



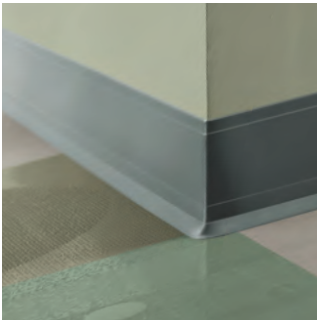
RECESS



ROYALE



FLEX



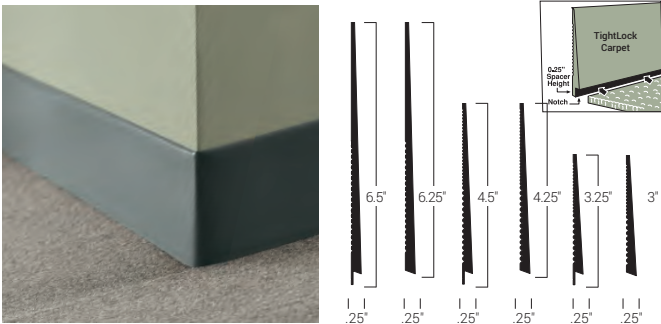
CONTOUR



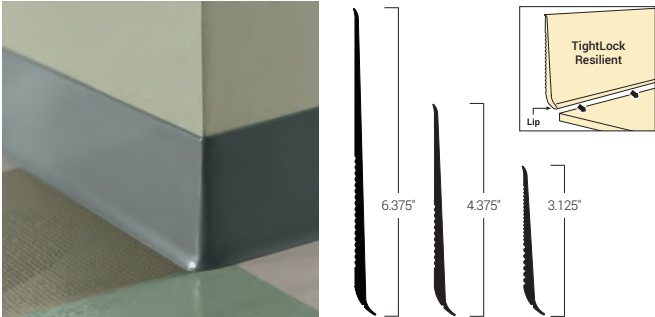
TIGHTLOCK® WALL BASE SYSTEM

Lock It

When we say TightLock® Carpet Base comes first, it really does. Its notched design allows it to be installed before the carpeting and carpet tile, and remain in place when changing out the flooring too. This saves time and money on re-installation and wall repairs. Plus, this durable, high-performance base can stay in place longer, making it a more sustainable choice. Also available in a Resilient Base, TightLock provides a cove base look with a more subtle radius. With a unique tapered design, the resilient base accommodates any commercial flooring and delivers a tight, clean, finished appearance year after year.



TIGHTLOCK CARPET



TIGHTLOCK RESILIENT

3 standard heights: 2.5" (64 mm), 4" (102 mm), 6" (153 mm) or 4.5" (114 mm) inDC only

Available in Dura-Cove® Rubber (type TP)
1/8" (3.175 mm) and vinyl (type TV)
.080" (2 mm) or 1/8" (3.175 mm)

Standard heights available in toe or toeless

4' sections and coils available

Manufactured inside and outside corners available

4.5", 8", 9" and 10" heights are special order; call for details

4.5" in Dura-Cove only

TightLock for carpet:
3.25" (83 mm), 3" (76 mm) face
4.5" (114 mm), 4.25" (108 mm) face
6.5" (165 mm), 6.25" (159 mm) face
TightLock for resilient flooring:
3.125" (79 mm)
4.375" (111 mm)
6.375" (162 mm)
Recycled Content: Pre-consumer 14%
See Adhesives pg. 616

FINISHING BORDERS

BASEWORKS® THERMOSET RUBBER WALL BASE

FINISHING BORDERS

A natural fusion of aesthetics, performance and sustainability, BaseWorks® rubber wall base delivers pure, uniform color and an attractive matte finish. Its flexibility makes installation quick, easy and inexpensive. Plus, it won't fade, crack or separate from the wall.

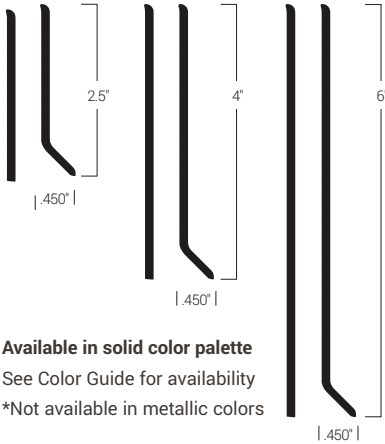


	TV Thermoplastic Vinyl*	TP Thermoplastic Rubber	TS Thermoset Rubber*
Phthalate Free	✓	✓	✓
Bio-Based Content			✓
100% Recyclable	✓	✓	✓
10%+ Recycled Content	✓	✓	
Material Assessment Cradle to Cradle Certified™ V.3 Silver			✓
ColorMatch®	✓	✓	✓
No Dye Lots	✓	✓	✓

*Not available in Metallics

Tarkett Wall Bases. Tie it together.

The connecting space between wall and floor presents an opportunity to add color, pattern, clean lines, lasting protection – or all of the above. With the most comprehensive collection of wall borders in the country, we make it easy to unify your space with the perfect finishing touch.



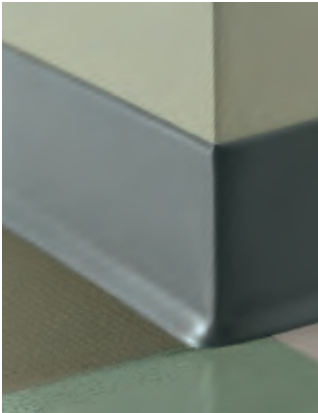
Thermoset rubber (type TS) 1/8" (3.175 mm)
Standard heights available in toe or toeless
4' sections and coils available
Manufactured inside and outside corners available

3 Standard Heights:
2.5" (64 mm),
4" (102 mm) or
6"(153 mm)
Recycled Content: Pre-consumer 14%
See Adhesives pg. 616

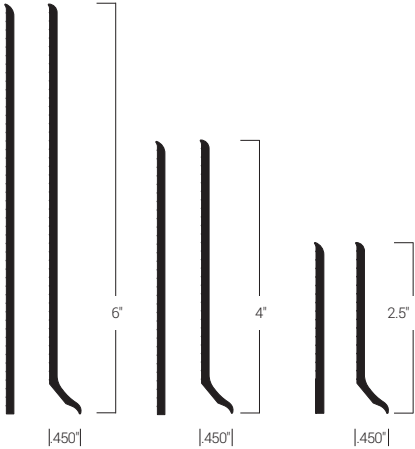
TRADITIONAL WALL BASE SYSTEM

Keep It Simple

We know there’s a time and a place for straightforward, no-nonsense options. That’s why our Traditional Wall Base is basic, but better. With durable construction and multiple options for height and color, our Traditional Wall Base has everything you need. And nothing you don’t.



TRADITIONAL



Available in Dura-Cove® Rubber (type TP) 1/8" (3.175 mm) and vinyl (type TV) .080" (2 mm) or 1/8" (3.175 mm)

Standard heights available in toe or toeless

4' sections and coils available

Manufactured inside and outside corners available

4.5", 8", 9" and 10" heights are special order; contact your local Tarkett representative

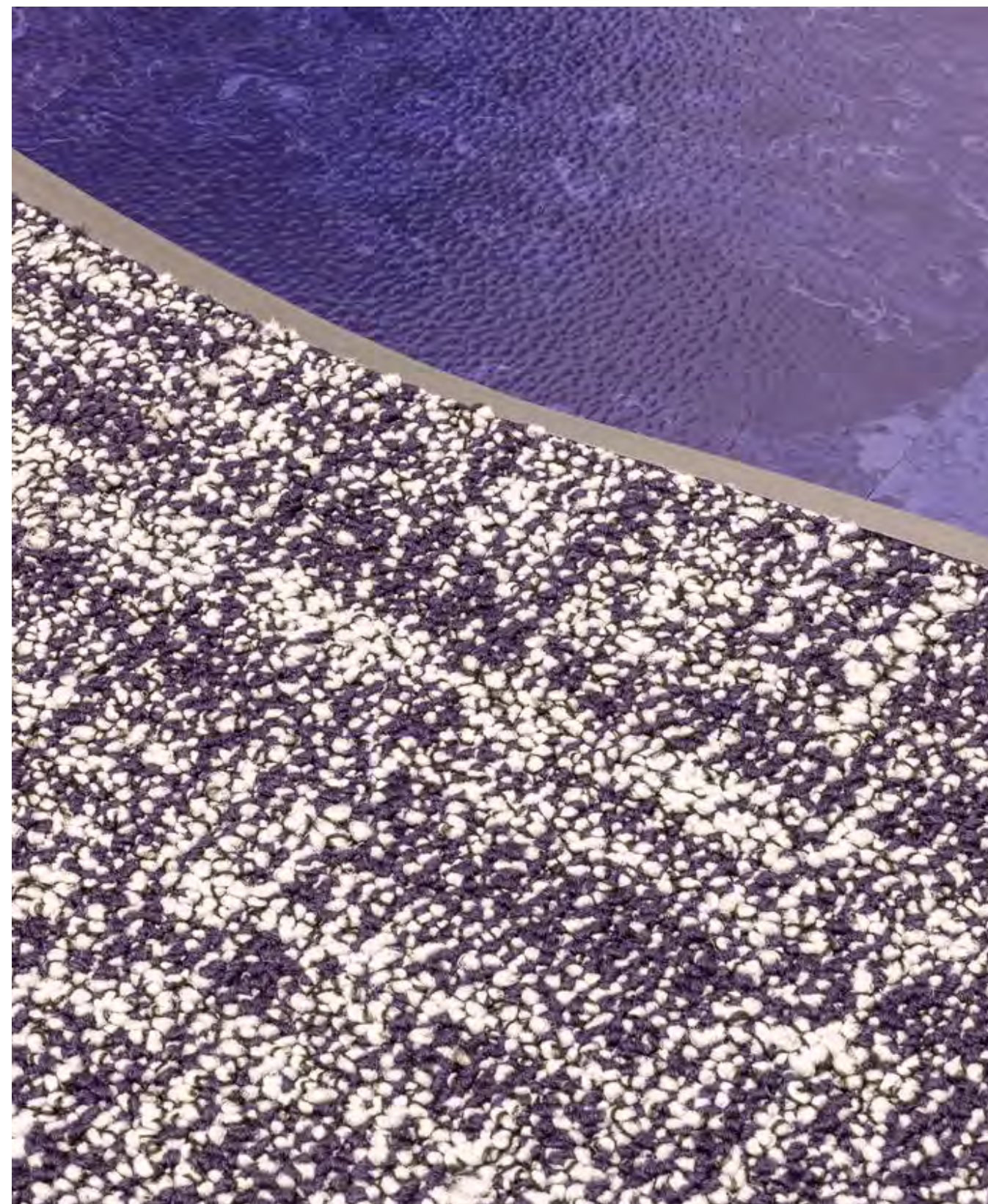
4.5" in Dura-Cove only

3 Standard Heights:
2.5" (64 mm),
4" (102 mm) or
6"(153 mm) or 4.5" (114 mm) in DC only
Recycled Content: Pre-consumer 14%
See Adhesives pg. 616

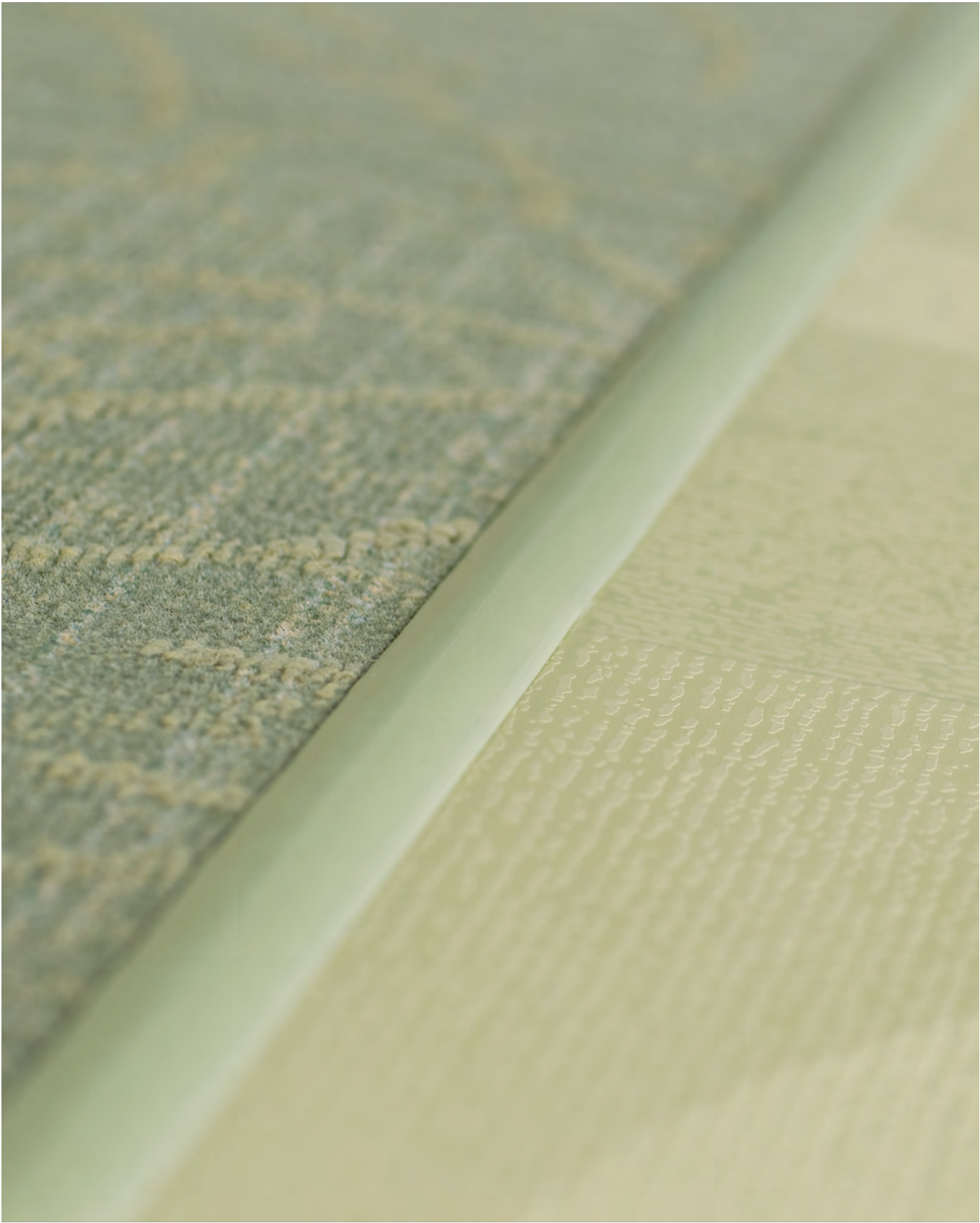
FINISHING BORDERS

Finishing Accessories

There are times that you need to transition from one material height to another and keep the transition surface at a minimum. Tarkett's finishing accessories create a sleek, modern look that is equally safe and durable.



SLIM LINE TRANSITIONS



T-MOULDING

Lock It

Tarkett’s broad selection of transition accessories helps you glide through a space without interference. Find each of your surface thicknesses in the rows and columns below, then trace down and across to see where they meet in the middle. There, you’ll find the solutions that will help you transition from one surface to another. Smooth. Safe. Seamless

Transition Selector Chart by Dimension

For profile drawing and details, see specific accessory categories on pages 196-199.									
Gauge	Subfloor	1/16"	.080"	1/8"	3/16"	1/4"	5/16"	3/8"	1/2"
Subfloor		SSR-XX-B	RRS-XX-B SSR-XX-B SLT-XX-J SLTC-XX-J	SSR-XX-B RRS-XX-C RRS-XX-D SLT-XX-J SLTC-XX-J	EG-XX-J EG-XX-K	CRS-XX-A EG-XX-H CTA-XX-J CTA-XX-JL SLT-XX-L SLTC-XX-L	EG-XX-G EG-XX-L	CRS-XX-B EG-XX-W CTA-XX-P CTA-XX-PL	CRS-XX-D CTA-XX-Q
1/16"	SSR-XX-B						CTA-XX-D		
.080"	RRS-XX-B SSR-XX-B SLT-XX-J SLTC-XX-J		CTA-XX-Y	SLT-XX-B SLTC-XX-B CTA-XX-X SSR-XX-D		SLT-XX-C SLTC-XX-C CTA-XX-HT SLT-XX-H SLTC-XX-H	CTA-XX-D	CTA-XX-Z	
1/8"	SSR-XX-B RRS-XX-C RRS-XX-D SLT-XX-J SLTC-XX-J		SLT-XX-B SLTC-XX-B CTA-XX-X SSR-XX-D	CTA-XX-N FS-XX-DW3		SLT-XX-A SLTC-XX-A CTA-XX-H CTA-XX-HL CTA-XX-A CTA-XX-C CE-XX-A	CTA-XX-D CE-XX-A	CTA-XX-K	CD-XX-B
3/16"	EG-XX-J EG-XX-K								
1/4"	CRS-XX-A EG-XX-H CTA-XX-J CTA-XX-JL SLT-XX-L SLTC-XX-L		SLT-XX-C SLTC-XX-C CTA-XX-HT CTA-XX-H SLTC-XX-H	SLT-XX-A SLTC-XX-A CTA-XX-H CTA-XX-HL CTA-XX-A CTA-XX-C CE-XX-A		CTA-XX-M CD-XX CD-XX-C CD-XX-W	CD-XX CD-XX-C CD-XX-W	CTA-XX-L SLT-XX-F SLTC-XX-F	CE-XX-C SLT-XX-G SLTC-XX-G
5/16"	EG-XX-G EG-XX-L	CTA-XX-D	CTA-XX-D	CTA-XX-D CE-XX-A		CD-XX CD-XX-C CD-XX-W	CD-XX CD-XX-C CD-XX-W	CCA-XX	CWA-XX
3/8"	CRS-XX-B EG-XX-W CTA-XX-P CTA-XX-PL		CTA-XX-Z	CTA-XX-K		CTA-XX-L SLT-XX-F SLTC-XX-F	CCA-XX		CE-XX-C
1/2"	CRS-XX-D CTA-XX-Q			CD-XX-B		CE-XX-C SLT-XX-G SLTC-XX-G	CWA-XX	CE-XX-C	CD-XX-A

DIMENSIONS BY COLOR

1. Identify thickness of materials to be transitioned.

2. Find the corresponding color to match the thicknesses.

3. Find your colors together on the chart.

0 = 0"

.080 = .080"

3/16 = 3/16"

5/16 = 5/16"

1/2 = 1/2"

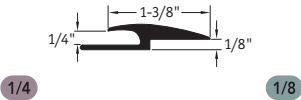
1/16 = 1/16"

1/8 = 1/8"

1/4 = 1/4"

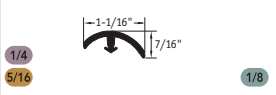
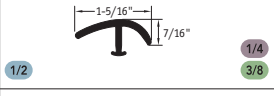
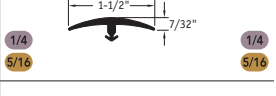
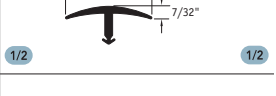
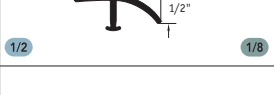
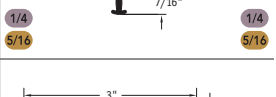

3/8 = 3/8"

EXAMPLE: 1/4" material to 1/8" material.

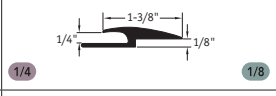
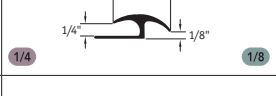

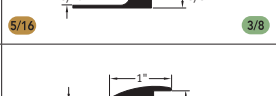
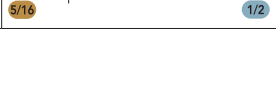


FLOOR FINISHING

T-MOULDINGS

CE-XX-A 1/4" and 5/16" to 1/8" material. 1/4" leg.	 1/4 5/16 1/8
CE-XX-C 1/2" to 1/4" and 3/8" material. 1/2" leg.	 1/2 1/4 3/8
CD-XX 1/4" and 5/16" to material of same height. 1/4" leg.	 1/4 5/16 1/4
CD-XX-A 1/2" to material of same height. 1/2" leg.	 1/2 1/2
CD-XX-B† 1/2" to 1/8" material. 1/2" leg.	 1/2 1/8
CD-XX-C 1/4" and 5/16" to material of same height. 1/4" leg.	 1/4 5/16 1/4
CD-XX-W 1/4" and 5/16" to material of same height. 1/4" leg.	 1/4 5/16 1/4

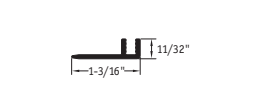

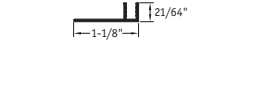

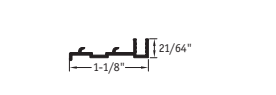
ADAPTORS

CTA-XX-A 1/4" to 1/8" material.	 1/4 1/8
CTA-XX-C 1/4" to 1/8" material.	 1/4 1/8
CTA-XX-D 5/16" to 1/16" or 1/8" material.	 5/16 1/16 1/8
CCA-XX 5/16" to 3/8" material.	 5/16 3/8
CWA-XX 5/16" to 1/2" material.	 5/16 1/2

ColorMatch:
For available colors, reference ColorMatch®, located in the Color Guide.

FINISHING ACCESSORIES

TRACK FOR T-MOULDINGS

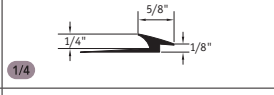
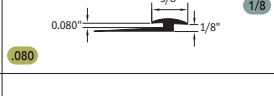


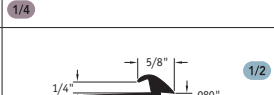
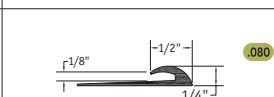
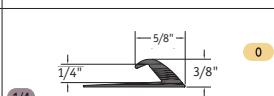

CDB-00-A Rigid Vinyl Pinless for adhesive installations. Neutral color only.	 1/4 0
MT-00-A Aluminum pinless for adhesive installations.	 1/4 0
MTC-00-A Aluminum contour track for adhesive installations. 6' minimum radius.	 1/4 0
MT-00-B Aluminum pin type for stretch-in installations.	 1/4 0
MTC-00-B Aluminum pin type contour track for stretch-in installations. 6' minimum radius.	 1/4 0

Recycled Content: Pre-consumer14%
See Adhesives pg. 616

FLOOR FINISHING

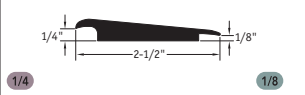
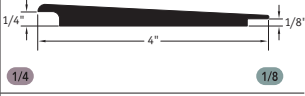
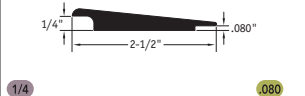
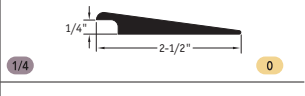

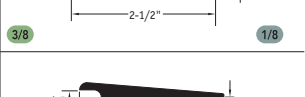
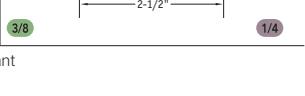
FINISHING ACCESSORIES

SLIM LINE TRANSITIONS

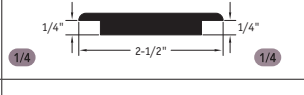
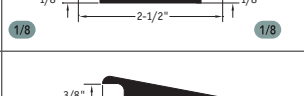
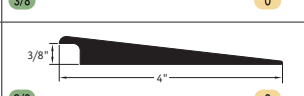
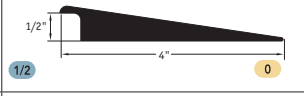
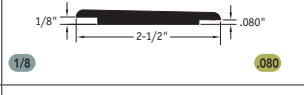
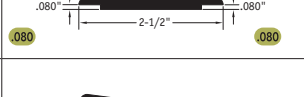
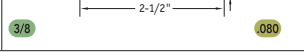

SLT-XX-A SLTC-XX-A* 1/4" to 1/8" material.	 1/4 1/8
SLT-XX-B SLTC-XX-B* .080" to 1/8" material.	 .080 1/8
SLT-XX-C SLTC-XX-C* .080" to 1/4" material.	 .080 1/4
SLT-XX-F SLTC-XX-F* 1/4" to 3/8" material.	 1/4 3/8
SLT-XX-G SLTC-XX-G* 1/4" to 1/2" material.	 1/4 1/2
SLT-XX-H† SLTC-XX-H*† 1/4" to .080" material.	 1/4 .080
SLT-XX-J SLTC-XX-J* .080" or 1/8" material to subfloor.	 .080 1/4
SLT-XX-L† SLTC-XX-L*† 1/4" material to subfloor.	 1/4 0

*Slim line transitions available for materials with a contour edge.
Contour image is for demonstration purposes only and is not to scale.

*Slim line also available in metallic colors. See Color Guide for availability.
†Non ADA Compliant

CTA-XX-H 1/4" to 1/8" material.	 1/4 1/8
CTA-XX-HL 1/4" to 1/8" material.	 1/4 1/8
CTA-XX-HT 1/4" to .080" or 2 mm material.	 1/4 .080
CTA-XX-J 1/4" material to subfloor.	 1/4 0
CTA-XX-JL 1/4" material to subfloor.	 1/4 0
CTA-XX-K 3/8" to 1/8" material.	 3/8 1/8
CTA-XX-L 3/8" to 1/4" material.	 3/8 1/4

†Non ADA Compliant

CTA-XX-M 1/4" to 1/4" material.	 1/4 1/4
CTA-XX-N 1/8" to 1/8" material.	 1/8 1/8
CTA-XX-P 3/8" material to subfloor.	 3/8 0
CTA-XX-PL 3/8" material to subfloor.	 3/8 0
CTA-XX-Q 1/2" material to subfloor.	 1/2 0
CTA-XX-X 1/8" to .080" material.	 1/8 .080
CTA-XX-Y .080" to .080" material.	 .080 .080
CTA-XX-Z 3/8" to .080" material.	 3/8 .080

FLOOR FINISHING

FINISHING ACCESSORIES

T-MOULDINGS

VT-XX-M2 3' pieces 5-1/2" exposed surface threshold for stretch-in or adhered carpet and ceramic.	
VT-XX-M6 3' pieces 1-3/4" exposed surface threshold for stretch-in or adhered carpet and ceramic.	

COVE CAPS

SCC-XX-A** For 1/8" materials.		CCC-XX-B 9/32" inside dimension.	
SCC-XX-B** For 1/8" materials.		CCC-XX-C** For 1/4" materials.	
CCC-XX-A** For 1/4" or 5/16" materials.		SCC-XX-D with self-stick tape For .080" materials.	

**Also available in metallic colors. See Color Guide for availability.

COVE FILLER STRIPS

CFS-00 1-3/4" radius.	
CFS-00-A 1-1/4" radius.	
CFS-00-M 5' pieces .5" radius.	

Due to the use of pre-consumer recycled content, color of cove filler strips will vary.

Recycled Content: Pre-consumer14%
See Adhesives pg. 616

FLOOR FINISHING

FINISHING ACCESSORIES

FLEXIBLE VINYL CORNER GUARDS

VBG-XX-B-48 VBG-XX-B-96 4' or 8' pieces Corner guard. 3/4" returns. 1/8" thick. Tapered ends.		VBG-XX-A-48 VBG-XX-A-96 4' or 8' pieces Corner guard. 1-1/2" returns. 1/8" thick. Tapered ends.		VBG-XX-48 VBG-XX-96 4' or 8' pieces Corner guard. 2-3/8" returns. 1/8" thick. Tapered ends.		VBG-XX-C 8' pieces Millwork profile corner guard. 1-1/4" returns, 1/4" thick. See Color Guide for availability
---	--	---	--	---	--	---

EDGE GUARDS

EG-XX-G 5/16" material to floor.	
EG-XX-H 1/4" material to floor.	
EG-XX-J 3/16" material to floor.	
EG-XX-K† 3/16" material to floor.	
EG-XX-L† 5/16" material to floor.	
EG-XX-W† 3/8" material to floor.	

ColorMatch:
For available colors, reference ColorMatch®, located in the Color Guide.

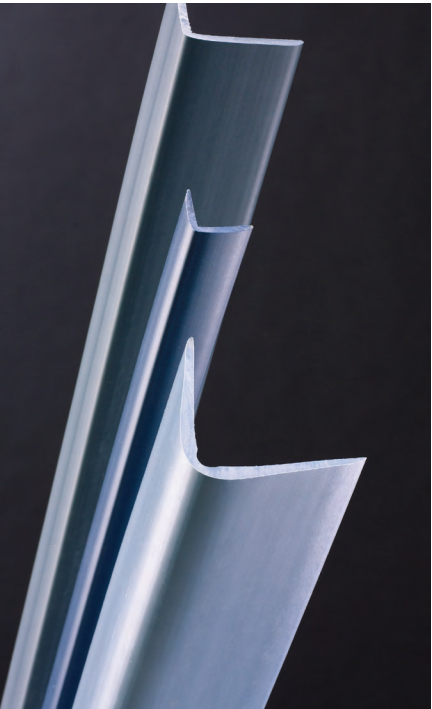
FEATURE STRIPS

FS-XX-DW3 50' roll 1" wide feature strip for 1/8" material.	
--	--

TUB MOULDINGS

TM-50* 5' pieces (self-stick) Luster finish cove for bathtub, counter and shelves. 1-1/2" height.	
TM-50-A* 5' pieces (self-stick) Luster finish cove for bathtub, counter and shelves. 1" height.	

*Available in 50 White **W** only.
†Non ADA Compliant



Flexible Corner Guards

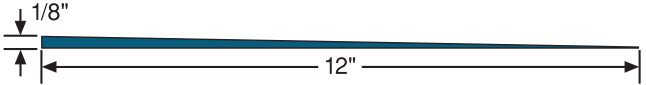
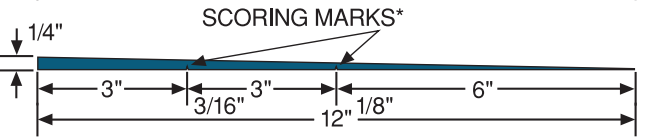
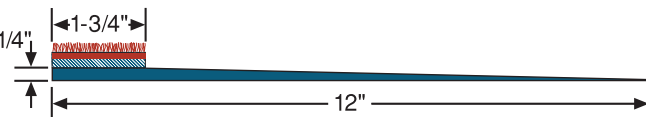
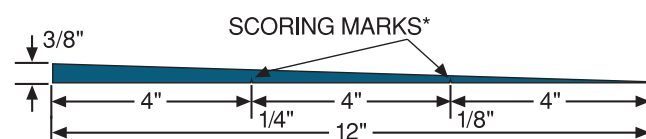
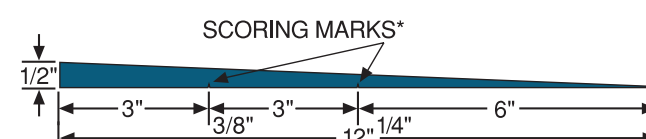
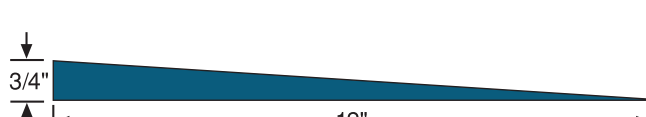
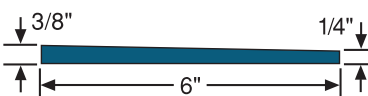

Tarkett's corner guards will not only complement the interior space, but also work to protect your finished design.

- Will not shrink, crack or chip
- Four return sizes: 2-3/8", 1-1/2", 3/4" and 1-1/4"

SUBFLOOR LEVELER SYSTEM®

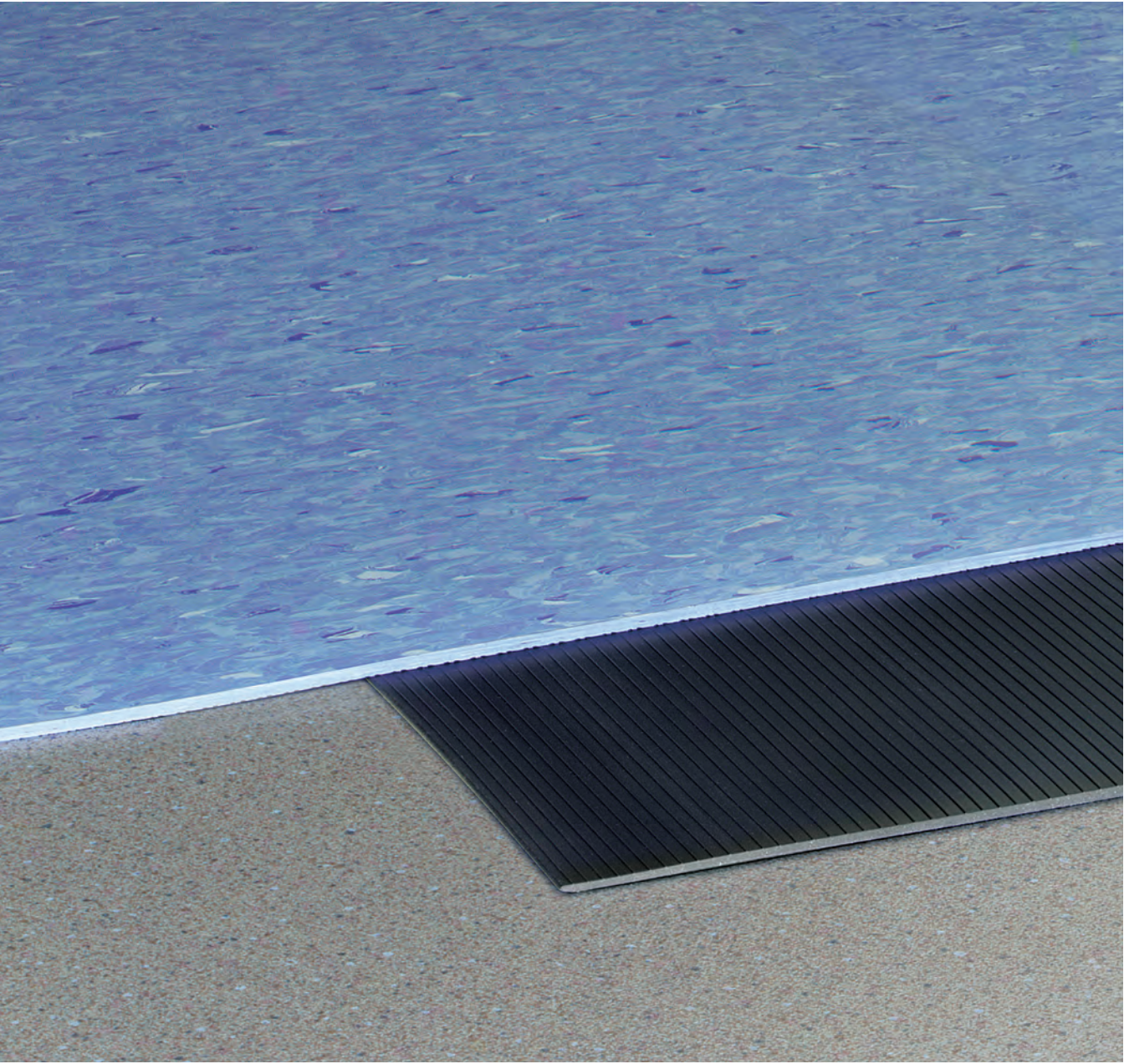
FINISHING ACCESSORIES

SUBFLOOR LEVELER SYSTEM COMPONENTS (BLACK ONLY)

LS-40-F 4' pieces Reduces 1/8" to 0"	
LS-40 4' pieces Reduces 1/4" to 0". Can be cut at score line to reduce height as indicated.	
LS-40-K 4' pieces Reduces 1/4" to 0". Leveled edge for tack strip installation.	
LS-40-D 4' pieces Reduces 3/8" to 0". Can be cut at score line to reduce height as indicated.	
LS-40-E 4' pieces Reduces 1/2" to 0". Can be cut at score line to reduce height as indicated.	
LS-40-G 4' pieces Reduces 3/4" to 0"	
LS-40-B 4' pieces Reduces 3/8" to 1/4". Can be used alone or with LS-40 to extend transition.	
LS-40-C 4' pieces Reduces 1/2" to 3/8". Can be used alone or with LS-40-D or LS-40-B to extend transition.	

SUBFLOOR LEVELER SYSTEM®

FINISHING ACCESSORIES



SubFloor Leveler System®
U.S. Patent No. 7,174,682 Quick Fix

We've practically eliminated the need for traditional floor levelers—and the labor and curing time they require. Our patented SubFloor Leveler System provides a gradual ramp between different flooring elevations, creating a smooth transition and fewer trips and falls. With easy installation and the ability to lay flooring immediately over top, it keeps everything moving swiftly—from your project to your foot traffic.

ADHESIVES
FLOOR FINISHING

ACCESSORIES

RECOMMENDED
ADHESIVE
APPLICATION
CHART

Adhesives	CWL	100	RollSmart	901	905	906	925	926	930	946	959	960	965	975	986	996	C-EX	No Adhesives
Acczent	X		X	X			X							X				
Aria® Sheet	X		X	X			X							X				
Aria Tile								X						X				
Tarkett VCT		X		X										X				
Tarkett VCT Basketball Kits		X		X										X				
Azterra				X							X			X				
BaseWorks® Thermoset Rubber Wall Base										X		X						
Circulinity							X						X	X		X		
Clean Path Entrance Modular Tile																	X	
Color Essence				X							X			X				
Color Essence SR				X							X			X				
CorkTones®													X	X		X		
Corner Guards – Vinyl										X								
Cortina Grande®				X							X			X				
Cortina Grande SR				X							X			X				
Defiant® Tile							X						X	X		X		
Defiant Tread							X		X	X			X	X		X		
Feature Strips VCT		x												X				
Feature Strips – Vinyl							X	X					X	X		X		
iQ® Granit Sheet	X		X	X			X							X				
iQ Granit Tile								X						X				
iQ Granit SD Sheet	X					X	X							X				
iQ Granit SD Tile						X												
iQ Granit Safe-T			X	X			X							X				
LinoFloor xF² Sheet										X				X				
LinoWall xF² Sheet										X				X				
iD Inspiration 70 and 55 - Luxury Tile			X								X			X				
Inertia®					X1		X						X	X		X		
Interlocking Tiles																		X
Karim Shapes and Kolors				X							X							
Melodia® Sheet	X		X	X			X				X			X				
MicroTone® Speckled Rubber Tile				X									X	X		X		
Millwork Chair Rail										X								
Millwork Wall Base®										X		X						
iD Mixonomi			X								X			X				
Contour®			X								X			X				
Event®			X								X			X				

Note: This chart is only a guide. Please refer to the product installation instructions or contact Tarkett for specific adhesive recommendations. For the most current adhesive information please visit tarkettna.com.
Note: x1 only recommended for releasable applications.

ADHESIVES
FLOOR FINISHING

ACCESSORIES

RECOMMENDED
ADHESIVE
APPLICATION
CHART

Adhesives	CWL	100	RollSmart	901	905	906	925	926	930	946	959	960	965	975	986	996	C-EX	Centi	EP	Centi	No Adhesive
iD Latitude™			X										X			X					
Resolve™			X										X			X					
Collections Infinies™			X										X			X					
Victory®																		X	X		X
Melodia® Tile								X						X							
Masquerade®										X		X									
Minerality Rubber Tiles and Planks				X									X	X		X					
Mouldings - Vinyl										X			X	X		X					
iQ® Optima® Sheet	X		X	X			X							X							
iQ Optima Tile								X						X							
iQ Optima Acoustiflor				X										X							
Perceptions® Wall Base										X		X									
Prima® Marbleized					X1								X	X		X					
Prima Olio®					X1								X	X		X					
Replay® Sheet				X									X	X							
Replay Tile													X	X							
Resilient Wall Base										X		X									
Risers - Rubber										X											
Risers - Vinyl										X											
Rubber Floor Tile					X1								X	X		X					
SlideLock® Tile																					X
Standard Plus Sheet	X						X														
Standard Plus Tile								X													
Stair Nosings - Vinyl										X	X			X	X		X				
Stair Treads - Rubber										X	X			X	X		X				
Stair Treads - Vinyl										X	X			X	X		X				
Stringers - Rubber										X											
Stringers - Vinyl										X											
SubFloor Leveler System®				X			X	X					X								
Tactile Warning Strips													X	X		X					
Terra-Turf®															X						
TightLock® Wall Base										X		X									
iQ Toro SC Sheet	X						X	X	X					X							
iQ Toro SC Tile							X														
Triumph					X1								X	X							
UnderLock Tile																					X
LinoFloor xF2 Acoustiflor										X											
Vent-Cove® Wall Base										X		X									

SUNDRIES/ACCESSORIES

FLOOR FINISHING

Adhesives
MetalEdge®
Primers
Sealers
Cleaners
Tools
Miscellaneous

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	SKU#	UNIT
POWERBOND® PRODUCTS		
C-16E Adhesive 4-gallon spread rate 44-55 sq yds 192 gallons or more (48 4-gallon pails)	932	4-Gallon Pail
MODULAR PRODUCTS		
C-12E Pressure Sensitive Adhesive (only for Flex-Aire®) 4-gallon spread rate 133-155 sq yds 192 gallons or more (48 4-gallon pails)	962	4-Gallon Pail
C-EX Adhesive (only for ER3® & ethos®) 4-gallon spread rate 133-155 sq yds 192 gallons or more (48 4-gallon pails)	959	4-Gallon Pail
Premium Grade Gold Stix Adhesive (only for Geo Tile) 1-gallon spread rate 10-15 sq yds	920	Gallon
TarkettTAPE™ (only for ethos & Flex-Aire) 144 sq yds per roll for 24"x 24" tile	865	Roll
BROADLOOM PRODUCTS		
B-19 Greenbond Adhesive 4-gallon spread rate 40-48 sq yds	B1900	4-Gallon Pail

ACCESSORIES

SUNDRIES/ACCESSORIES

FLOOR FINISHING

ACCESSORIES

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	SKU#	UNIT
ACCESSORIES		
MetalEdge® (Transition and Trim) <i>4 colors – Steel, Ironstone, Black Pearl, Brass</i>		
MetalEdge Un 12' Strip	ME001	12'
MetalEdge Deux 12' Strip	MET02	12'
MetalEdge Trois 12' Strip	ME003	12'
MetalEdge Quatre 4' Strip – (Leveler only. Use with ME003)	ME004	4'
PRIMERS, SEALERS & CLEANERS <i>Porous concrete floors must be primed</i>		
C-36E Primer 4-gallon spread rate 133-177 sq yds	933	4-Gallon Pail
C-56 Primer 4-gallon spread rate 120-140 syds	927	4-Gallon Pail
Seam Weld 54 (not for sale in CA) 1 quart spread rate 800 linear feet	901	Quart (12 per carton)
Power-Weld Seam Weld 1 quart spread rate 400 linear feet	604735024	Quart
C-XL Seam Weld (Powerbond® & Broadloom) <i>(water based)</i> 1 quart spread rate 400 linear feet	985	Quart (12 per carton)
Seam Cleaner 77 (not for sale in CA) 1 quart spread rate 1,600 linear feet	903	Quart (6 per carton)
Syon-5® 1 Pint (12 pints per carton) 1 Gallon (4 gallons per carton)	926 925	Carton Carton
TOOLS		
Seam Trimmer – Double Blade	993	Each
Extra Blades (5/pack) k#PBR-1	916	Pack
Circular Repair Cookie Cutter	924	Each
MISCELLANEOUS		
powershield® – roll size 6' x 75' (50 yards)	210PS	Sq. ft.
Carpet Rescue Kit	855	Each
Double Faced Tape – 2" x 25 yards per roll	955	Roll



MESTO CONFIGURATIONS, RUBBER TILE

Guide to Color

Color plays a key role in the Tarkett Solution SPECtrum™. After all, color has the power to motivate students in the classroom or soothe healing patients. It can stimulate excitement at retail stores or enhance safety by preventing a bad fall. By coordinating all flooring and accessory solutions across a balanced, harmonized palette, you have the freedom to bring your spatial design ideas to life. Express your creativity through the kind of environments where happiness and productivity thrive together.

A New Color Experience

Our newly refreshed Solid Color Palette includes 115 shades that meet the needs of today's interiors and coordinate with the rest of the Tarkett portfolio. The perfectly balanced palette includes Color Foundations®—an array of warm and cool greys and beiges— as well as crisp whites, inspired colors and deep neutrals. We've carefully selected each sophisticated hue to provide a broad range of options for today's designs.

Color Foundations

Color Foundations (CF) are neutral colors designed to coordinate over the entire Tarkett Solution SPECtrum, which includes carpet, rubber, vinyl sheet and tile, composition tile, linoleum, finishing borders (wall base), stair treads and accessories. CF neutrals include: WB (Warm Beige), CB (Cool Beige), WG (Warm Grey), CG (Cool Grey), B (Black), W (White), which let you switch colors within like groups, making it easier and faster to create your signature designs. There are hundreds of choices in six neutral palettes and one guarantee: You'll always have color coordinating options within each palette, now and into the future. Guaranteed.

Customization

When you don't see the exact color you need, create it. Get started by contacting your local Tarkett representative. We offer customized colors in the quantity you want, when you want it!

SOLID COLORS

COLORMATCH®

01 SNOW WHITE W	24 GREY HAZE WG	55 SILVER GREY WG	32 PEBBLE WG	29 MOON ROCK WG	48 GREY WG
21 PLATINUM CG	38 PEWTER CG	28 MEDIUM GREY CG	20 CHARCOAL WG	63 BURNT UMBER B	40 BLACK B
34 ALMOND W	22 PEARL CB	31 ZEPHYR CB	80 FAWN CB	09 CLAY WB	49 BEIGE WB
45 SANDALWOOD WB	283 TOAST	129 SILK WB	11 CANVAS WB	42 SABLE WB	76 CINNAMON
130 SISAL	132 ESPRESSO	85 BURGUNDY	47 BROWN	150 WETLANDS	86 HUNTER GREEN
167 FUDGE	44 DARK BROWN B	71 STORM CLOUD CG	58 WINDSOR BLUE	92 BLUE LAGOON	18 NAVY BLUE

SOLID COLORS

COLOR GUIDE

460 COTTON W	27 MIST WG	TG5 MACADAMIA WG	195 ASH WG	23 VAPOR GREY CG	199 DOCKSIDE WG
TG6 MINK WG	197 SHADED WG	TG1 SNOWBOUND W	TB3 DOVER CG	TG2 SHARK FIN CG	TG3 IRON MOUNTAIN CG
TA5 COLONIAL GREY CG	262 DRIZZLE CG	TA6 BEDROCK CG	TG4 BLACK MAGIC B	50 WHITE W	469 MYSTIFY CG
168 THUNDER	TA4 GATEWAY WG	08 ICICLE W	12 HARD ROCK WB	121 CEMENT CB	TA8 WELSH CASTLE CB
TA3 CASTAWAY CB	280 SHORELINE	281 GRIZZLY CB	101 SEAWEED	79 BONE WHITE W	461 WICKER WB
194 ANTIQUE WHITE W	107 NEUTRALITY	68 WHITE SAND W	TA1 TANNERY WB	TA2 SADDLEBROOK WB	149 MILK CHOCOLATE

ColorMatch®

ColorMatch is a designer palette of 36 leading colors that offer coordinating colors across multiple products with no dye lots...ever! Our rigorous manufacturing and quality standards enable you to confidently mix and match a color across all Tarkett rubber and vinyl flooring products, finishing borders and finishing accessories.

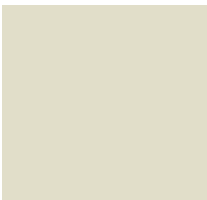


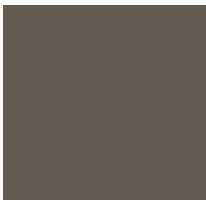




SOLID COLORS

COLOR GUIDE

 TB1 PEPPERCORN	 282 VAPORIZE	 276 MYSTICAL	 264 GROUNDED	 151 IGUANA	 TH1 GLENHAVEN
 190 GREEGE	 TB2 BOXWOOD	 59 HEATHER GREEN	 293 PEACOCK	 73 PALM LEAF	 72 HARBOUR
 41 SEA BREEZE	 192 TIDEWATER	 84 BLUE JEANS	 70 BLUEST	 106 SKINNY DIP	 83 MIDNIGHT
 TH3 INKWELL	 TA9 INDIGO	 TB4 GRAPEST	 TG9 POETRY PLUM	 162 SOVEREIGN	 14 TROPICAL STORM
 33 ADOBE PEACH	 113 CHESTNUTTY	 TA7 RUSTY NAIL	 TH2 BLUE INTENSITY	 TG7 CANARY	 62 TANGERINE TANGO
 TG8 SPICY CHIP	 TB6 FLAME	 284 GANACHE	 15 CABERNET	 163 SALSA	

METALLIC COLORS

COLOR GUIDE

 77 WHITE PEARL W	 67 OLD GOLD	 176 BRASS WB	 66 EITHER ORE	 179 STEEL WG	 69 STERLING SILVER CG
 178 IRONSTONE CG	 82 BLACK PEARL B				

Metallics:

The updated solid color palette includes eight metallic shades, providing another element of detail and visual interest to finish a space.

All colors shown in this section, including chips and photographs, approximate the actual flooring colors as accurately as possible.

COLOR AVAILABILITY CHART

COLOR GUIDE

Chart indicates standard availability across all traditional Tarkett solutions.
Don't see the color you want in the product you need? Just ask. Put our customization to the test.

COLOR PALETTES					
	TARKETT SOLUTIONS	SOLID COLOR (Including ColorMatch®)	COLOR-MATCH ONLY	METALLICS	SPECIAL NOTES
WALL BASE SOLUTIONS	Dura-Cove® and Rubber Wall Base	•		•	4" Traditional Toe standard in Masquerade®.
	Vinyl Wall Base	•			
	Baseworks® Thermoset Rubber Wall Base	•			
	Perceptions®	•		•	
	TightLock®	•		•	4.5" TightLock Carpet, 4.25" TightLock Carpet (without Spacer), 4.375" TightLock Resilient.
	Millwork Wall Base® (including Chair Rail, Corner Guard and Shoe Moulding)	•		•	All items are available in color 00 unfinished. This color does not require primer before being painted.
	Masquerade®				Standard in Reveal®, Classic, Silhouette®, Outline®, Oblique®, Traditional Rubber Toe Base, Quarter Round and Shoe Moulding.
FLOOR FINISHING ACCESSORIES	Floor Finishing Accessories		•		
	Slim Line Transitions		•	•	
RUBBER FLOORING SOLUTIONS	Rubber Tile (<i>All textures</i>)	•			Prima® Marbleized and Prima Olio® are special order.
	Speckled Rubber Tile in 1/8" and 0.080" Tiles Triumph and Inertia Rubber				Please refer to Tarkett Product Guide or tarkettna.com for the standard Speckled colorway offerings. Or, expand your options by using the color guide to create your own unique speckled pattern.
	Mesto® and Mesto Configurations Rubber Tile				Please refer to Tarkett Product Guide for the standard color offerings for Mesto Configurations rubber flooring. Custom colors by special request.
	Eco-Naturals CorkTones® Rubber Tile		•		Custom colors with cork are available by special request.
	Defiant® Oil & Grease Resistant Rubber Tile				Please refer to Tarkett Product Guide for the standard color offerings for Defiant Oil & Grease Resistant rubber flooring.
STAIRWELL SOLUTIONS	Rubber Stair Treads	•			Some profiles available in Speckled tile colorways as standard. Custom colors, Prima Marbleized and Olio patterns and Mesto colorways by special request.
	Rubber Stringers and Risers	•			
	Vinyl Treads, Stringers, Risers & Nosings		•		
	Slim Line Nosings		•	•	
How to order: Specify Texture Code below Swatch-Color Number-Gauge. For example, to order Rice Paper in color 49 Beige in 1/8" gauge, specify: FRPA - 49 - 1/8".					

Limited Warranty

Tarkett Warranty Overview

Tarkett is pleased to offer the world's most-integrated, high-performance flooring system, bringing together design, function and safety; leading to enhanced productivity in high-performance environments. All Tarkett products are warranted against manufacturers' defects to ensure high standards of quality, performance and aesthetics.

Limited Warranty Information

Section 1: Rubber Sheet Flooring

Limited 5-Year Commercial Warranty for Manufacturing Defects: Tarkett warrants from the date of purchase for a period of five (5) years of Commercial use that rubber sheet flooring products conform to written specifications and are free of manufacturing defects, subject to the terms and conditions specified herein.

The customer must notify Tarkett of any obvious visual defects prior to installation; otherwise this warranty will not apply. If the defect is found and Tarkett is notified in writing prior to installation, Tarkett will replace any defective product, at no charge.If the customer believes the product to be defective after installation, the customer must promptly notify Tarkett and permit an inspection of the product. If, upon inspection, Tarkett determines that the product is defective, Tarkett will replace or repair the defective product at its own cost, subject to the limitations in this warranty, and prorated as follows: Material and 100% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 1); Material and 50% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 2); and Material Only (Years 3-5).

Tarkett warrants that the products will not wear through for the warranty period of five (5) years of Commercial use. For claims based on wear-through, the customer must notify Tarkett and permit an inspection of the flooring. If Tarkett determines that the original flooring is worn through, Tarkett will replace or repair the worn flooring at its own cost; however, labor costs will be the customer's responsibility except as provided on the prorated basis described in the prior paragraph.

Section 2: Compression Molded Rubber Tile

Limited 5-Year Commercial Warranty for Manufacturing Defects: Tarkett warrants from the date of purchase for a period of five (5) years of Commercial use that molded rubber tile flooring products conform to written specifications and are free of manufacturing defects, subject to the terms and conditions specified herein.

The customer must notify Tarkett of any obvious visual defects prior to installation; otherwise this warranty will not apply. If the defect is found and Tarkett is notified in writing prior to installation, Tarkett will replace any defective product, at no charge. If the customer believes the product to be defective after installation, the customer must

SECTION	PRODUCT TYPE	TARKETT BRAND PRODUCT LINES
1	Rubber Sheet Flooring	Replay® Rolls
2	Compression Molded Rubber Tile	Circulinity®; CorkTones®; Defiant™; MicroTone™; Mesto Configurations™; Minerality™; Organics; Prima® Olio® & Marbleized; Replay® Tiles; Solid Color Rubber Tile; Tactile Walking Surface Indicators; Terra-Turf®; Triumph & Inertia®
3	Stairwell Management	Rubber Or Vinyl Stair Treads, Nosings, Risers, Stringers; Tactile Warning Surface & Safe-T-First®
4	Finishing Borders (Wall Base) Finishing Accessories	Baseworks®; Masquerade®; Millwork; Perceptions®; Tightlock®; Traditional Rubber Or Vinyl; Safe-T-First®; Vent Cove; & Transitions
5	Vinyl Sheet and Tile Flooring	A iQ™ Optima®; iQ™ Granit™; iQ™ Granit™ Micro; iQ™ Granit™ SD; iQ™ Toro™ SC; Granit™ Safe-T B: Acczent® C: Aria™; Melodia™; Performa™;Training®; iQ™ Optima® Acoustiflor® D: Standard Plus®
6	Vinyl Composition Tile & Plank	A: Vinyl Composition Tile (VCT): Tarkett B: Vinyl Enhanced Tile (VET): Azterra™ ; Color Essence™ Solid Vinyl Tile (SVT): Cortina Grande®
7	Linoleum Sheet Flooring	Linofloor Xf2™; Linofloor Acoustiflor Xf2™ & Linowall Xf2™
8	Luxury/Solid Vinyl Tile & Plank	A: Adaptt®; iD Inspiration™ 55; iD Principle; Resolve®; Transcend™ Sureset™ & iD Mixonomi B: Event®; iD Inspiration™ 70; iD Latitude™ + Techtonic™ & Victory® C: Contour® + Techtonic™; Collections Infinies
9	Luxury Tile & Plank (Light Commercial)	Transcend™ Click
10	Underlayment	Surestart™ Underlayment; Tarkolay Underlayment

promptly notify Tarkett and permit an inspection of the product. If, upon inspection, Tarkett determines that the product is defective, Tarkett will replace or repair the defective product at its own cost, subject to the limitations in this warranty, and prorated as follows: Material and 100% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 1); Material and 50% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 2); and Material Only (Years 3-5).

Tarkett warrants that the products will not wear through for the warranty period of five (5) years of Commercial use. For claims based on wear-through, the customer must notify Tarkett and permit an inspection of the flooring. If Tarkett determines that the original flooring is worn through, Tarkett will replace or repair the worn flooring at its own cost; however, labor costs will be the customer's responsibility except as provided on the prorated basis described in the prior paragraph.

Section 3: Rubber or Vinyl Stair Treads

Limited 5-Year Commercial Warranty for Manufacturing Defects: Tarkett warrants from the date of purchase for a period of five (5) years of Commercial use that rubber or vinyl stair tread products conform to written specifications and are free of manufacturing defects, subject to the terms and conditions specified herein.

The customer must notify Tarkett of any obvious visual defects prior to installation; otherwise this warranty will not apply. If the defect is found and Tarkett is notified in writing prior to installation, Tarkett will replace any defective product, at no charge. If the customer believes the product to be defective after installation, the customer must promptly notify Tarkett and permit an inspection of the product. If, upon inspection, Tarkett determines that the product is defective, Tarkett will replace or repair the defective product at its own cost, subject to the limitations in this warranty, and prorated as follows: Material and 100% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 1); Material and 50% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 2); and Material Only (Years 3-5).

Section 4: Finishing Borders (Wall Base & Accessories)

Limited 2-Year Commercial Warranty for Manufacturing Defects: Tarkett warrants from the date of purchase for a period of two (2) years of Commercial use that rubber or vinyl wall base and/or accessory products conform to written specifications and are free of manufacturing defects, subject to the terms and conditions specified herein.

The customer must notify Tarkett of any obvious visual defects prior to installation; otherwise this warranty will not apply. If the defect is found and Tarkett is notified in writing prior to installation, Tarkett will replace any defective product, at no charge. If the customer believes the product to be defective after installation, the customer must promptly notify Tarkett and permit an inspection of the product. If, upon inspection, Tarkett determines that the product is defective, Tarkett will replace or repair the defective product at its own cost, subject to the limitations in this warranty, and prorated as follows: Material and 100% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 1); Material and 50% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 2).

Section 5A: Vinyl Sheet and Tile Flooring

Limited 20-Year Commercial Warranty for Manufacturing Defects: Tarkett warrants from the date of purchase for a period of twenty (20) years of Commercial use that vinyl sheet and/or tile flooring products conform to written specifications and are free of manufacturing defects, subject to the terms and conditions specified herein.

The customer must notify Tarkett of any obvious visual defects prior to installation; otherwise this warranty will not apply. If the defect is found and Tarkett is notified in writing prior to installation, Tarkett will replace any defective product, at no charge. If the customer believes the product to be defective after installation, the customer must promptly notify Tarkett and permit an inspection of the product. If, upon inspection, Tarkett determines that the product is defective, Tarkett will replace or repair the defective product at its own cost, subject to the limitations in this warranty, and prorated as follows: Material and 100% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 1); Material and 50% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 2-3); Material and 25% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 4-5); Material Only (Years 6-10); 50% Material Only (Years 11-15); and 25% Material Only (Years 16-20).

Tarkett warrants that the products will not wear through for the warranty period of twenty (20) years of Commercial use. For claims based on wear-through, the customer must notify Tarkett and permit an inspection of the flooring. If Tarkett determines that the original flooring is worn through, Tarkett will replace or repair the worn flooring at its own cost; however, labor costs will be the customer's responsibility except as provided on the prorated basis described in the prior paragraph.

Section 5B: Vinyl Sheet and Tile Flooring

Limited 15-Year Commercial Warranty for Manufacturing Defects: Tarkett warrants from the date of purchase for a period of fifteen (15) years of Commercial use that vinyl sheet flooring products conform to written specifications and are free of manufacturing defects, subject to the terms and conditions specified herein.

The customer must notify Tarkett of any obvious visual defects prior to installation; otherwise this

warranty will not apply. If the defect is found and Tarkett is notified in writing prior to installation, Tarkett will replace any defective product, at no charge. If the customer believes the product to be defective after installation, the customer must promptly notify Tarkett and permit an inspection of the product. If, upon inspection, Tarkett determines that the product is defective, Tarkett will replace or repair the defective product at its own cost, subject to the limitations in this warranty, and prorated as follows: Material and 100% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 1); Material and 50% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 2-3); Material Only (Years 4-10); 50% Material Only (Years 11-15).

Tarkett warrants that the products will not wear through for the warranty period of fifteen (15) years of Commercial use. For claims based on wear-through, the customer must notify Tarkett and permit an inspection of the flooring. If Tarkett determines that the original flooring is worn through, Tarkett will replace or repair the worn flooring at its own cost; however, labor costs will be the customer's responsibility except as provided on the prorated basis described in the prior paragraph.

Section 5C: Vinyl Sheet and Tile Flooring

Limited 10-Year Commercial Warranty for Manufacturing Defects: Tarkett warrants from the date of purchase for a period of ten (10) years of Commercial use that vinyl sheet and/or tile flooring products conform to written specifications and are free of manufacturing defects, subject to the terms and conditions specified herein.

The customer must notify Tarkett of any obvious visual defects prior to installation; otherwise this warranty will not apply. If the defect is found and Tarkett is notified in writing prior to installation, Tarkett will replace any defective product, at no charge. If the customer believes the product to be defective after installation, the customer must promptly notify Tarkett and permit an inspection of the product. If, upon inspection, Tarkett determines that the product is defective, Tarkett will replace or repair the defective product at its own cost, subject to the limitations in this warranty, and prorated as follows: Material and 100% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 1); Material and 50% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 2-3); and Material Only (Years 4-10).

Tarkett warrants that the products will not wear through for the warranty period of ten (10) years of Commercial use. For claims based on wear-through, the customer must notify Tarkett and permit an inspection of the flooring. If Tarkett determines that the original flooring is worn through, Tarkett will replace or repair the worn flooring at its own cost; however, labor costs will be the customer's responsibility except as provided on the prorated basis described in the prior paragraph.

Section 5D: Vinyl Sheet and Tile Flooring

Limited 5-Year Commercial Warranty for Manufacturing Defects: Tarkett warrants from the date of purchase for a period of five (5) years of

Commercial use that vinyl sheet and/or tile flooring products conform to written specifications and are free of manufacturing defects, subject to the terms and conditions specified herein.

The customer must notify Tarkett of any obvious visual defects prior to installation; otherwise this warranty will not apply. If the defect is found and Tarkett is notified in writing prior to installation, Tarkett will replace any defective product, at no charge. If the customer believes the product to be defective after installation, the customer must promptly notify Tarkett and permit an inspection of the product. If, upon inspection, Tarkett determines that the product is defective, Tarkett will replace or repair the defective product at its own cost, subject to the limitations in this warranty, and prorated as follows: Material and 100% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 1); Material and 50% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 2-3); and Material Only (Years 4-5).

Tarkett warrants that the products will not wear through for the warranty period of five (5) years of Commercial use. For claims based on wear-through, the customer must notify Tarkett and permit an inspection of the flooring. If Tarkett determines that the original flooring is worn through, Tarkett will replace or repair the worn flooring at its own cost; however, labor costs will be the customer's responsibility except as provided on the prorated basis described in the prior paragraph.

Section 6A: Vinyl Composition Tile and Plank

Limited 5-Year Commercial Warranty for Manufacturing Defects: Tarkett warrants from the date of purchase for a period of five (5) years of Commercial use that vinyl composition tile and plank flooring products conform to written specifications and are free of manufacturing defects, subject to the terms and conditions specified herein.

The customer must notify Tarkett of any obvious visual defects prior to installation; otherwise this warranty will not apply. If the defect is found and Tarkett is notified in writing prior to installation, Tarkett will replace any defective product, at no charge. If the customer believes the product to be defective after installation, the customer must promptly notify Tarkett and permit an inspection of the product. If, upon inspection, Tarkett determines that the product is defective, Tarkett will replace or repair the defective product at its own cost, subject to the limitations in this warranty, and prorated as follows: Material and 100% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 1); Material and 50% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 2); and Material Only (Years 3-5).

Tarkett warrants that the products will not wear through for the warranty period of five (5) years of Commercial use. For claims based on wear-through, the customer must notify Tarkett and permit an inspection of the flooring. If Tarkett determines that the original flooring is worn through, Tarkett will replace or repair the worn flooring at its own cost; however, labor costs will be the customer's

responsibility except as provided on the prorated basis described in the prior paragraph.

Section 6B: Vinyl Tile Flooring

Limited 10-Year Commercial Warranty for Manufacturing Defects: Tarkett warrants from the date of purchase for a period of ten (10) years of Commercial use that vinyl tile flooring products conform to written specifications and are free of manufacturing defects, subject to the terms and conditions specified herein.

The customer must notify Tarkett of any obvious visual defects prior to installation; otherwise this warranty will not apply. If the defect is found and Tarkett is notified in writing prior to installation, Tarkett will replace any defective product, at no charge. If the customer believes the product to be defective after installation, the customer must promptly notify Tarkett and permit an inspection of the product. If, upon inspection, Tarkett determines that the product is defective, Tarkett will replace or repair the defective product at its own cost, subject to the limitations in this warranty, and prorated as follows: Material and 100% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 1); Material and 50% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 2); and Material Only (Years 3-10).

Tarkett warrants that the products will not wear through for the warranty period of ten (10) years of Commercial use. For claims based on wear-through, the customer must notify Tarkett and permit an inspection of the flooring. If Tarkett determines that the original flooring is worn through, Tarkett will replace or repair the worn flooring at its own cost; however, labor costs will be the customer's responsibility except as provided on the prorated basis described in the prior paragraph.

Section 7: Linoleum Sheet Flooring

Limited 10-Year Commercial Warranty for Manufacturing Defects: Tarkett warrants from the date of purchase for a period of ten (10) years of Commercial use that linoleum sheet flooring products conform to written specifications and are free of manufacturing defects, subject to the terms and conditions specified herein.

The customer must notify Tarkett of any obvious visual defects prior to installation; otherwise this warranty will not apply. If the defect is found and Tarkett is notified in writing prior to installation, Tarkett will replace any defective product, at no charge. If the customer believes the product to be defective after installation, the customer must promptly notify Tarkett and permit an inspection of the product. If, upon inspection, Tarkett determines that the product is defective, Tarkett will replace or repair the defective product at its own cost, subject to the limitations in this warranty, and prorated as follows: Material and 100% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 1); Material and 50% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 2); and Material Only (Years 3-10).

Tarkett warrants that the products will not wear through for the warranty period of ten (10) years of Commercial use. For claims based on wear-through,

the customer must notify Tarkett and permit an inspection of the flooring. If Tarkett determines that the original flooring is worn through, Tarkett will replace or repair the worn flooring at its own cost; however, labor costs will be the customer's responsibility except as provided on the prorated basis described in the prior paragraph.

Section 8A: Luxury Tile and Plank

Limited 10-Year Commercial Warranty for Manufacturing Defects: Tarkett warrants from the date of purchase for a period of ten (10) years of Commercial use that luxury tile and plank flooring products conform to written specifications and are free of manufacturing defects, subject to the terms and conditions specified herein.

The customer must notify Tarkett of any obvious visual defects prior to installation; otherwise this warranty will not apply. If the defect is found and Tarkett is notified in writing prior to installation, Tarkett will replace any defective product, at no charge. If the customer believes the product to be defective after installation, the customer must promptly notify Tarkett and permit an inspection of the product. If, upon inspection, Tarkett determines that the product is defective, Tarkett will replace or repair the defective product at its own cost, subject to the limitations in this warranty, and prorated as follows: Material and 100% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 1); Material and 50% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 2); and Material Only (Years 3-10).

Tarkett warrants that the products will not wear through for the warranty period of ten (10) years of Commercial use. For claims based on wear-through, the customer must notify Tarkett and permit an inspection of the flooring. If Tarkett determines that the original flooring is worn through, Tarkett will replace or repair the worn flooring at its own cost; however, labor costs will be the customer's responsibility except as provided on the prorated basis described in the prior paragraph.

Section 8B: Luxury Tile and Plank

Limited 20-Year Commercial Warranty for Manufacturing Defects: Tarkett warrants from the date of purchase for a period of twenty (20) years of Commercial use that luxury tile and plank flooring products conform to written specifications and are free of manufacturing defects, subject to the terms and conditions specified herein.

The customer must notify Tarkett of any obvious visual defects prior to installation; otherwise this warranty will not apply. If the defect is found and Tarkett is notified in writing prior to installation, Tarkett will replace any defective product, at no charge. If the customer believes the product to be defective after installation, the customer must promptly notify Tarkett and permit an inspection of the product. If, upon inspection, Tarkett determines that the product is defective, Tarkett will replace or repair the defective product at its own cost, subject to the limitations in this warranty, and prorated as follows: Material and 100% Reasonable Labor Costs

(Year 1); Material and 50% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 2); Material Only (Years 3-10); 50% Material Only (Years 11-15); and 25% Material Only (Years 16-20).

Tarkett warrants that the products will not wear through for the warranty period of twenty (20) years of Commercial use. For claims based on wear-through, the customer must notify Tarkett and permit an inspection of the flooring. If Tarkett determines that the original flooring is worn through, Tarkett will replace or repair the worn flooring at its own cost; however, labor costs will be the customer's responsibility except as provided on the prorated basis described in the prior paragraph.

Section 8C: Luxury Tile and Plank

Limited 25-Year Commercial Warranty for Manufacturing Defects: Tarkett warrants from the date of purchase for a period of twenty five (25) years of Commercial use that luxury tile and plank flooring products conform to written specifications and are free of manufacturing defects, subject to the terms and conditions specified herein.

The customer must notify Tarkett of any obvious visual defects prior to installation; otherwise this warranty will not apply. If the defect is found and Tarkett is notified in writing prior to installation, Tarkett will replace any defective product, at no charge. If the customer believes the product to be defective after installation, the customer must promptly notify Tarkett and permit an inspection of the product. If, upon inspection, Tarkett determines that the product is defective, Tarkett will replace or repair the defective product at its own cost, subject to the limitations in this warranty, and prorated as follows: Material and 100% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 1); Material and 50% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 2); Material Only (Years 3-10); 50% Material Only (Years 11-15); and 25% Material Only (Years 16-25).

Tarkett warrants that the products will not wear through for the warranty period of twenty five (25) years of Commercial use. For claims based on wear-through, the customer must notify Tarkett and permit an inspection of the flooring. If Tarkett determines that the original flooring is worn through, Tarkett will replace or repair the worn flooring at its own cost; however, labor costs will be the customer's responsibility except as provided on the prorated basis described in the prior paragraph.

Section 9: Luxury Tile and Plank (Light Commercial)

Light Commercial Warranty for Manufacturing Defects: Tarkett warrants from the date of purchase for a period of ten (10) years of Light Commercial use that luxury tile and plank flooring products conform to written specifications and are free of manufacturing defects, subject to the terms and conditions specified herein. Light Commercial applications are defined as foot-traffic only (no rolling loads).

The customer must notify Tarkett of any obvious visual defects prior to installation; otherwise this

warranty will not apply. If the defect is found and Tarkett is notified in writing prior to installation, Tarkett will replace any defective product, at no charge. If the customer believes the product to be defective after installation, the customer must promptly notify Tarkett and permit an inspection of the product. If, upon inspection, Tarkett determines that the product is defective, Tarkett will replace or repair the defective product at its own cost, subject to the limitations in this warranty, and prorated as follows: Material and 100% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 1); Material and 50% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 2); Material Only (Years 3-5); and 50% Material Only (Years 6-10).

Tarkett warrants that the products will not wear through for the warranty period of ten (10) years of Light Commercial use. For claims based on wear-through, the customer must notify Tarkett and permit an inspection of the flooring. If Tarkett determines that the original flooring is worn through, Tarkett will replace or repair the worn flooring at its own cost; however, labor costs will be the customer's responsibility except as provided on the prorated basis described in the prior paragraph.

Section 10: Underlayment

Limited 10-Year Light Commercial Warranty for Manufacturing Defects: Tarkett warrants from the date of purchase for a period of ten (10) years of Light Commercial use of SureStart™ underlayment with approved Tarkett LVT products, subject to subfloors being prepared & meeting Tarkett Installation Instruction guidelines and subject to the terms and conditions specified herein.

The customer must notify Tarkett of any obvious visual defects or concerns prior to install; otherwise this warranty will not apply. If the defect is found and Tarkett is notified in writing prior to installation, Tarkett will replace any defective product, at no charge. If the customer believes the product to be defective after installation, the customer must promptly notify Tarkett and permit an inspection of the product. If, upon inspection, Tarkett determines that the product is defective, Tarkett will replace or repair the defective product at its own cost, subject to the limitations in this warranty, and prorated as follows: Material and 100% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 1); Material and 50% Reasonable Labor Costs (Year 2); and Material Only (Years 3-10).

All Tarkett Commercial Products

This Limited Warranty applies only for products installed, used and maintained according to the written recommendations and specifications provided at the time of material purchase.

Warranty Claim Procedure

To be eligible for replacement under this warranty, the customer must file a claim by giving Tarkett written notice of the defect. This notice must be filed immediately, but in no event more than 10 days following discovery of the defect. Notice shall be given to Tarkett at its corporate address of 30000 Aurora Road, Solon, Ohio 44139.

Phone: (800) 899-8916; Fax: (440) 543-5774.

If defective product has been discontinued or is otherwise unavailable, Tarkett reserves the right to select and supply the customer with Tarkett replacement flooring, similar in quality and quantity to the material claimed to be defective.

Warranty Exclusions

The Tarkett Limited Warranty does not apply to:

- The exact matching of shade, color or mottling.
- Tears, burns, cuts or damage due to improper installation or use or improper cleaning agents and maintenance methods.
- Labor costs outside of prorated schedule defined in the warranty.
- Sales of non-first quality materials, i.e., "seconds," "off goods" or other irregular flooring. Such non-first quality materials are sold "AS IS."
- Issues associated with the use of adhesives other than those recommended by Tarkett.
- Issues caused by moisture or alkali in the subfloor. Pre-installation moisture and alkali testing is required and must be made available to Tarkett upon request.
- Issues of discoloration or staining associated with subfloor contamination or markings that bleed through the flooring material.
- Problems caused by installation, uses and maintenance that are contrary to Tarkett's specifications, recommendations or instructions.
- Material installed with obvious defects not notified to Tarkett prior to installation.
- Exterior installations – Tarkett products are designed for interior applications only.
- Fading and/or discoloration resulting from heavy sunlight penetration and ultraviolet ray exposure from direct or glass-filtered sunlight.
- Damage to flooring products caused by high or spiked heels, improper protectors/casters or furniture rests. Some rolling-type casters on furniture or appliances may damage resilient flooring. Warranty as to the suitability of the factory-installed casters rests with the furniture or appliance manufacturers. To avoid Tarkett warranty exclusions, casters must be suitable for use on resilient flooring.

- Damage to flooring products from pallet jack and tow-motor traffic.
- Premature wear or deterioration from spikes and skate blade exposure.

- Variations in color or embossing between products, photography or printed color illustrations.

- Installation of Tarkett flooring in work or commercial areas exposed to oil and grease, such as commercial kitchens or butcher shops. Defiant™ Oil and Grease-Resistant Rubber tiles are recommended in such situations.

- Additional expense associated with overtime, replacing or moving appliances or furniture, business interruptions, loss of use or other related costs associated with the replacement of the flooring.

- Shifting, cracking, or movement of the substrate or foundation.

- Hydrostatic pressure, flooding, standing water or moisture on the surface of the substrate.

- Issues related to exposure to heavy rolling loads (Light Commercial Products).

Warranty Disclaimer

- EXCEPT AS STATED HEREIN, TARKETT MAKES NO WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES WHICH MAY ARISE BY LAW, IMPLICATION OF LAW OR APPLICATION OF COURSE OF DEALING, PERFORMANCE OR USAGE OF TRADE INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ARE EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMED AND EXCLUDED. ANY ORAL STATEMENTS ABOUT THE PRODUCTS DESCRIBED HEREIN ARE NOT WARRANTIES, SHOULD NOT BE RELIED UPON BY BUYER, DO NOT FORM ANY PART OF THE BASIS OF THE BARGAIN, AND ARE NOT PART OF THIS OR ANY OTHER LIMITED WARRANTY. NO AGENT, DISTRIBUTOR OR REPRESENTATIVE OF TARKETT, EXCEPT AN AUTHORIZED OFFICER OF TARKETT, SHALL HAVE AUTHORITY TO AGREE TO ANY TERM, CONDITION OR PROVISION INCONSISTENT HERewith OR NOT CONTAINED HEREIN. IN NO EVENT SHALL TARKETT BE LIABLE TO BUYER FOR INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES OR LOSS OF PROFIT ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO ANY BREACH OF THIS WARRANTY, REGARDLESS OF THE LEGAL OR EQUITABLE THEORY (CONTRACT, TORT, OR OTHERWISE) UPON WHICH THE CLAIM IS BASED.

- These warranties provide specific legal rights; these and other rights may vary from state to state.

Chip Details

MICROTONE™ SPECKLED RUBBER TILE as seen on pages 502-503
thickness = 1/8" (3.2 mm), .080" (2 mm)

A1 Peanut Brittle • Field: 286 Fortune Cookie; Speckles: 21 Platinum, 09 Clay, 22 Pearl
LA2 Wedgewood • Field: 465 Seafarer; Speckles: 32 Pebble 38 Pewter, 24 Grey Haze
LA3 Seaspray • Field: 27 Mist; Speckles: 21 Platinum, 09 Clay, 194 Antique White
LA4 Hudson Valley • Field: 601 Asparagus; Speckles: 48 Grey, 608 Mountain Laurel, 34 Almond
LA5 Chesapeake Bay • Field: 291 Laguna; Speckles: 71 Storm Cloud, 50 White, 21 Platinum
LA6 Antique Ivory • Field: 27 Mist; Speckles: 38 Pewter, 09 Clay, 08 Icicle
LA7 Dark Roast • Field: 284 Ganache; Speckles: 33 Adobe Peach, 55 Silver Grey, 49 Beige
LA8 Banana Republic • Field: 604 Rubber Ducky; Speckles: 71 Storm Cloud, 01 Snow White, 38 Pewter
LA9 Ceramic Glaze • Field: 09 Clay; Speckles: 40 Black, 29 Moon Rock, 50 White
LB1 Vanilla Bean • Field: 47 Brown; Speckles: 29 Moon Rock, 45 Sandalwood, 09 Clay
LB2 Great Plains • Field: 49 Beige; Speckles: 32 Pebble, 22 Pearl, 50 White
LB3 Sepia Tone • Field: 11 Canvas; Speckles: 50 White, 28 Medium Grey, 80 Fawn
LB4 Mottled Egg • Field: 24 Grey Haze; Speckles: 29 Moon Rock, 55 Silver Grey, 50 White
LB5 Nightfall • Field: 92 Blue Lagoon; Speckles: 40 Black, 71 Storm Cloud, 38 Pewter
LB6 Quenched • Field: 84 Blue Jeans; Speckles: 30 Ink, 144 Blueprint, 139 Glacier
LB7 Go Blue • Field: 70 Bluest; Speckles: 470 Cerulean, 106 Skinny Dip, 50 White
LB8 Vortex • Field: 40 Black; Speckles: 48 Grey, 38 Pewter, 21 Platinum
LB9 Rainstorm • Field: 20 Charcoal; Speckles: 40 Black, 28 Medium Grey, 21 Platinum
LC1 Smokiness • Field: 71 Storm Cloud; Speckles: 40 Black, 28 Medium Grey, 21 Platinum
LC2 City Block • Field: 28 Medium Grey; Speckles: 71 Storm Cloud, 38 Pewter, 21 Platinum
LC3 The Times • Field: 21 Platinum; Speckles: 40 Black, 48 Grey, 50 White
LC4 Mountaineer • Field: 48 Grey; Speckles: 40 Black, 55 Silver Grey, 50 White
LC5 Riverbed • Field: 32 Pebble; Speckles: 63 Burnt Umber, 29 Moon Rock, 12 Hard Rock
LC6 Nightowl • Field: 55 Silver Grey; Speckles: 71 Storm Cloud, 28 Medium Grey, 50 White
LC7 Best Seller • Field: 23 Vapor Grey; Speckles: 71 Storm Cloud, 28 Medium Grey, 50 White
LC8 Melody • Field: 468 Gulfstream; Speckles: 28 Medium Grey, 38 Pewter, 50 White
LC9 Dino • Field: 608 Mountain Laurel; Speckles: 190 Greege, 289 Jaded, 27 Mist
LD1 Rainshower • Field: 591 Sleet; Speckles: 28 Medium Grey, 38 Pewter, 460 Cotton

LD2 Backwoods • Field: 41 Sea Breeze; Speckles: 86 Hunter Green, 622 Silver Thyme, 24 Grey Haze
LD3 Indigo Dye • Field: 18 Navy Blue; Speckles: 71 Storm Cloud, 32 Pebble, 24 Grey Haze
LD4 Rain Puddle • Field: 58 Windsor Blue; Speckles: 18 Navy Blue, 590 Denim, 38 Pewter
LD5 Williamsburg • Field: 38 Pewter; Speckles: 28 Medium Grey, 24 Grey Haze, 34 Almond
LD6 Cosmology • Field: 63 Burnt Umber; Speckles: 29 Moon Rock, 49 Beige, 32 Pebble
LD7 Lunar Explorer • Field: 29 Moon Rock; Speckles: 63 Burnt Umber, 55 Silver Grey, 24 Grey Haze
LD8 Crumbcake • Field: 130 Sisal; Speckles: 80 Fawn, 19 Desert Camel, 34 Almond
LD9 Peacock Plume • Field: 609 Cozumel; Speckles: 72 Harbour, 27 Mist, 590 Denim
LE2 Chocolate Cream • Field: 45 Sandalwood; Speckles: 47 Brown, 09 Clay, 22 Pearl
LE3 Silkworm • Field: 129 Silk; Speckles: 32 Pebble, 130 Sisal, 194 Antique White
LE4 Log Cabin • Field: 80 Fawn; Speckles: 48 Grey, 49 Beige, 12 Hard Rock
LE5 El Giza • Field: 22 Pearl; Speckles: 29 Moon Rock, 05 Stone, 195 Antique White
LE6 Emerald City • Field: 471 Bok Choy; Speckles: 135 Chinese Jade, 21 Platinum, 460 Cotton
LE7 Cameleon • Field: 138 Celery; Speckles: 55 Silver Grey, 130 Sisal, 01 Snow White
LE8 French Toast • Field: 136 Beachy; Speckles: 121 Cement, 286 Fortune Cookie, 01 Snow White
LE9 Tropical Smoothie • Field: 473 Butterscotch; Speckles: 644 Inca Trail, 76 Cinnamon, 194 Antique White
LF1 Cape May • Field: 79 Bone White; Speckles: 80 Fawn, 09 Clay, 08 Icicle
LF2 Wedding Cake • Field: 01 Snow White; Speckles: 80 Fawn, 09 Clay, 21 Platinum
LF3 Dragonwyck • Field: 621 Tupelo; Speckles: 665 Sawgrass, 150 Wetlands, 01 Snow White
LF4 Cedar Grove • Field: 622 Silver Thyme; Speckles: 29 Moon Rock, 21 Platinum, 01 Snow White
LF5 Irish Meadow • Field: 467 Arugula; Speckles: 135 Chinese Jade, 21 Platinum, 01 Snow White
LF6 Sherwood Forest • Field: 135 Chinese Jade; Speckles: 38 Pewter, 22 Pearl, 01 Snow White
LF7 Blueberry Pie • Field: 630 Blue Chip; Speckles: 18 Navy Blue, 55 Silver Grey, 21 Platinum
LF8 High Seas • Field: 470 Cerulean; Speckles: 92 Blue Lagoon, 465 Seafarer, 08 Icicle
LF9 Caribbean Cruise • Field: 631 Montego Bay; Speckles: 58 Windsor Blue, 21 Platinum, 50 White
LG1 Freshaire • Field: 590 Denim; Speckles: 71 Storm Cloud, 21 Platinum, 08 Icicle
LG2 Wizardry • Field: 162 Sovereign; Speckles: 40 Black, 137 Veiled Violet, 121 Cement
LG3 Grape Tart • Field: 472 Imperial; Speckles: 92 Blue Lagoon, 21 Platinum, 08 Icicle

LG4 Crunchbar • Field: 42 Sable; Speckles: 76 Cinnamon, 33 Adobe Peach, 12 Hard Rock
LG5 Georgian Clay • Field: 287 Rustic; Speckles: 76 Cinnamon, 55 Silver Grey, 09 Clay
LG6 Wine Cellar • Field: 85 Burgundy; Speckles: 48 Grey, 38 Pewter, 55 Silver Grey
LG7 Mystique • Field: 469 Mystify; Speckles: 38 Pewter, 12 Hard Rock, 01 Snow White
LG8 Tuscan Olive • Field: 190 Greege; Speckles: 20 Charcoal, 09 Clay, 27 Mist
LG9 Unfettered • Field: 474 Zen; Speckles: 135 Chinese Jade, 130 Sisal, 27 Mist
LH1 Herbal Remedy • Field: 632 Cilantro; Speckles: 86 Hunter Green, 608 Mountain Laurel, 27 Mist
LH2 Savannah • Field: 475 Marshland; Speckles: 474 Zen, 138 Celery, 01 Snow White
LH3 Harmony • Field: 476 Parkway; Speckles: 28 Medium Grey, 24 Grey Haze, 01 Snow White
LH4 Penny Arcade • Field: 644 Inca Trail; Speckles: 29 Moon Rock, 09 Clay, 22 Pearl
LH5 Red River Valley • Field: 646 Mesquite; Speckles: 38 Pewter, 09 Clay, 22 Pearl
LH6 Coffee Bean • Field: 76 Cinnamon; Speckles: 121 Cement, 24 Grey Haze, 12 Hard Rock
LH7 Sizzling • Field: 664 Tarjay; Speckles: 23 Vapor Grey, 32 Pebble, 469 Mystify
LH8 Toscana • Field: 665 Sawgrass; Speckles: 48 Grey, 190 Greege, 194 Antique White
LH9 Alpine • Field: 86 Hunter Green; Speckles: 48 Grey, 38 Pewter, 24 Grey Haze
LJ1 Glazed Icing • Field: 68 White Sand; Speckles: 21 Platinum, 129 Silk, 79 Bone White
LJ2 Spring Valley • Field: 593 Duckweed; Speckles: 21 Platinum, 59 Heather Green, 194 Antique White
LJ3 Reflecting Pool • Field: 667 Nice Teal; Speckles: 21 Platinum, 24 Grey Haze, 27 Mist
LJ4 Sugar Plum • Field: 670 Clematis; Speckles: 18 Navy Blue, 38 Pewter, 11 Canvas
LJ5 Glacier Lake • Field: 106 Skinny Dip; Speckles: 40 Black, 192 Tidewater, 24 Grey Haze
LJ6 Cinnamon Toast • Field: 149 Milk Chocolate; Speckles: 80 Fawn, 130 Sisal, 22 Pearl
LJ7 Wayne Manor • Field: 24 Grey Haze; Speckles: 28 Medium Grey, 55 Silver Grey, 194 Antique White
LJ8 Summerset • Field: 677 Sharp Cheddar; Speckles: 09 Clay, 286 Fortune Cookie, 01 Snow White
LJ9 High Energy • Field: 670 Clematis; Speckles: 38 Pewter, 29 Moon Rock, 31 Zephyr
LE1 Sandbox • Field: 31 Zephyr; Speckles: 32 Pebble, 27 Mist, 01 Snow White
LK1 Red Caboose • Field: 163 Salsa; Speckles: 284 Ganache, 28 Medium Grey, 24 Grey Haze

TRIUMPH/INERTIA MULTI-FUNCTIONAL & SPORTS FLOORING
thickness = 3/8" (9.5 mm) as seen on pages 574-577

KJ1 Marino • Field: 18 Navy; Speckles: 467 Arugula, 590 Denim, 58 Windsor Blue
KJ2 Tidal • Field: 58 Windsor Blue; Speckles: 590 Denim, 18 Navy Blue, 476 Parkway
KJ3 Brownout • Field: 47 Brown; Speckles: 281 Grizzly, 45 Sandalwood, 199 Dockside
KJ4 Cocolite • Field: 149 Milk Chocolate; Speckles: 286 Fortune Cookie, 47 Brown, 49 Beige
KJ5 Browns Town • Field: 63 Burnt Umber; Speckles: 48 Grey, 05 Stone, 38 Pewter
LB9 Rainstorm • Field: 20 Charcoal; Speckles: 40 Black, 21 Platinum, 28 Medium Grey
LD7 Lunar Explorer • Field: 29 Moon Rock; Speckles: 63 Burnt Umber, 55 Silver Grey, 24 Grey Haze

KJ6 Grey Area • Field: 38 Pewter; Speckles: 24 Grey Haze, 48 Grey, 21 Platinum
LB8 Vortex • Field: 40 Black; Speckles: 48 Grey, 38 Pewter, 21 Platinum
LE4 Log Cabin • Field: 80 Fawn; Speckles: 48 Grey, 49 Beige, 12 Hard Rock
KJ7 Burged • Field: 85 Burgundy; Speckles: 646 Mesquite, 199 Dockside, 45 Sandalwood
KJ8 Strong Blue • Field: 70 Bluest; Speckles: 192 Tidewater, 475 Marshland, 38 Pewter
KJ9 Forestation • Field: 86 Hunter Green; Speckles: 474 Zen, 290 Tea Green, 38 Pewter
KK3 Tea Leaves • Field: 632 Cilantro; Speckles: 21 Platinum, 86 Hunter Green, 151 Iguana

KK6 Fortunate • Field: 286 Fortune Cookie; Speckles: 45 Sandalwood, 76 Cinnamon, 129 Silk
KL2 Passion • Field: TB6 Flame; Speckles: 130 Sisal, 121 Cement, 644 Inca
KL3 Bright Sun • Field: TB5 Sunspot; Speckles: 460 Cotton, 28 Medium Grey, 55 Silver Grey
LB2 Great Plains • Field: 49 Beige; Speckles: 32 Pebble, 22 Pearl, 50 White
LC7 Best Seller • Field: 23 Vapor Grey; Speckles: 28 Medium Grey, 50 White, 71 Storm Cloud
LB4 Mottled Egg • Field: 24 Grey Haze; Speckles: 29 Moon Rock, 50 White, 55 Silver Grey

DEFIANT OIL AND GREASE RESISTANT RUBBER TILE
thickness = 1/8" (3.2 mm) as seen on pages 560-561

277 Cold Front • Field: 48 Grey; Speckles: 38 Pewter, 40 Black
278 Dress Blues • Field: 18 Navy Blue; Speckles: 38 Pewter, 58 Windsor Blue
279 Dew Point • Field: 86 Hunter Green; Speckles: 59 Heather Green, 49 Beige
729 Thickett • Field: 80 Fawn; Speckles: 29 Moon Rock, 49 Beige
732 Tundra • Field: 20 Charcoal; Speckles: 38 Pewter, 40 Black
733 Molten • Field: 40 Black; Speckles: 38 Pewter, 48 Grey

PRODUCT INDEX

SOFT SURFACE

COORDINATES KEY

1 – 18
S = Solids
T = Textures

PRODUCT TYPE

P – Powerbond
M – Modular
B – Broadloom
W – Woven

PRODUCT	PAGE	COORDINATE	TYPE
2ndPower	74	16	P/M
Abrasive Action II	75	Textures	P/M
Acadia	198	Textures	B
Accentuate	76	6	P/M
Aftermath II	77	3	P/M
Aggregate	79	7	M
Airspace	80	16	P/M
Alhambra	199	4	B
All Star	81	3	P/M
Allee'	82	12	M
Allium	83	4	M
Andros	84	12	M
Angulate	85	12	P/M
Apace	246	15	B
Applause III	86	3	P/M
Assertive Action	88	Textures	P/M
Assertive Rib	90	Textures	M
Assertive Stria	91	Textures	P/M
Augustine	200	Textures	B
Avant	92	12	P/M
Balance	93	6	M
Bindery	94	12	M
Blockade	95	16	P/M
Blocking II	201	6	B
Braided	96	6	M
Breakout	202	15	B
Broccato	203	18	B
Cable Weave	247	12	B
Cache Tweed	97	12	P/M
Cane Stitch	204	4	B
Capture	98	6	M
Cartography	99	12	P/M
Chain Reaction	100	16	P/M
Change II	101	6	P/M
City Walk	102	6	M
Coastal II	205	Textures	B
Code	104	12	M
Color Spectrum	105	3	P/M
ColorKnit	106	6	P/M
ColorMap	108	16	P/M

BROADLOOM/MODULAR/POWERBOND®/WOVEN

PRODUCT	PAGE	COORDINATE	TYPE
Continuum	109	6	P/M
Converge	207	6	B
Correlate	110	6	M
Crayon	111	3	P/M
Dalvay	208	Textures	B
Dot Matrix	112	12	P/M
Double Boucle	113	12	P/M
Early Bloom	114	4	P/M
Echo	209	15	B
Edifice	115	16	P/M
Element	116	10	P/M
Elevate	117	3	P/M
Elysian	118	12	P/M
Epitome	119	3	P/M
Equilibrium	210	3	B
Esparto	120	6	P/M
Evanesce	121	6	M
Evoke	122	12	M
Fabricate	123	16	P/M
Field Day	124	Textures	P/M
Fiori	211	18	B
FlightPath	125	16	P/M
Florentine	212	4	B
Foilage	213	4	B
Forest Floor	214	4	B
Formation	126	6	M
Formation Transition	127	6	M
Forward Motion	128	3	P/M
Freelance	129	3	P/M
Full Volume III	248	15	B
GeoKnit	131	12	P/M
Geo Tile	132	N/A	M
Glacial Striae	130	6	M
Grama II	215	Textures	B
Grama Striae II	217	Textures	B
Grasscloth	219	4	B
Grid Overlay II	132	6	P/M
Halftone	133	12	P/M
Halifax	249	15	B
Haphazard II	134	16	P/M

PRODUCT INDEX

SOFT SURFACE

PRODUCT	PAGE	COORDINATE	TYPE
Haywire	135	16	P/M
Hexfold	220	15	B
Hydra	136	12	P/M
Indent	250	12	B
Infinity	137	14	P/M
Input	138	6	P/M
Interchange	139	6	M
Interleave	140	16	M
Iso	141	6	P/M
Lido	221	18	B
Literary	142	3	P/M
Loci III	222	4	B
Longitude	143	16	P/M
Loop Stitch	144	12	P/M
Maelstrom	145	16	P/M
Marled Tweed	146	12	P/M
Matelasse II	223	4	B
Meadowsweet	147	4	P/M
Metri II	148	Textures & 12	P/M
Nandina II	224	4	B
Nano	149	6	P/M
Nonconform II	150	6	P/M
Offset	151	6	M
Okame II	225	4	B
Optic	152	6	M
Output	153	6	M
Overlay Accent II	154	6	M
Paradigm	155	16	P/M
Pebble Mesh	251	12	B
Persona	156	12	M
Persona Accents	157	12	M
Piazza	226	4	B
Plaited	252	12	B
Plexus Colour IV	158	Solids	P/M
Plumeria	227	4	B
Punctuate	161	6	P/M
Radiance	228	4	B
Recode	229	15	B
Reflecting Pool	230	4	B
Reprise	253	12	B

BROADLOOM/MODULAR/POWERBOND®/WOVEN

PRODUCT	PAGE	COORDINATE	TYPE
Resonate	162	6	M
Response	163	15	M
Rock Solid II	164	6	M
Runaway II	166	14	P/M
Sandblast	167	7	M
Savant	168	12	M
Saveur	169	12	M
Shadow Velvet	254	Textures	B
SineEffect	170	16	P/M
Solana	231	4	B
Soundblock	171	16	P/M
Splendor	172	4	P
Spring Step	173	4	P/M
Spun	174	Textures	P/M
SquareUp	175	16	P/M
Stack 9	176	6	P/M
Stamp	177	7	M
Stratford	232	Textures	B
Street Life	178	6	M
String Theory	179	10	P/M
Substance	180	12	M
Summer Walk	181	4	M
Sunshadow	233	4	B
Suri	234	Textures	B
Syllabus	182	16	P/M
Tailored	184	12	M
Tailored Bloom	183	12	M
Tailored Madras	185	12	M
Tailored Plaid	186	12	P/M
Tatami III	235	Textures	B
Tenera	187	6	P/M
Tephra	188	6	M
Terrace	236	4	B
TextureMap	189	16	P/M
Thoroughfare	190	6	M
Toulon	237	4	B
Triptych	191	10	P/M
Urban View	192	6	M
Vellum	193	12	M
Winding Way	194	4	P/M
Winwood	195	17	P/M

PRODUCT INDEX

HARD SURFACE

PRODUCT	PAGE
Antique Wood	340
Asphalt	314
Aura	278
Brites	448
Broadcloth	315
C-Stamped	316
Carrera	279
Chenille	317
Chroma	449
Circa	345
Classic Plank	395
Classic Stone	386
Color Beam	318
Color Pop	320
Color Weave	322
ColorGrain	372
Concrete	376
Concrete	330
Coral Reef	452
Crafted Plank	401
Crystal	280
Drop Cloth	282
Entwine	283
Exotic Wood	346
Faux Bois	284
Filament	324
Finelines	373
Fossil Stone	332
Geogrid	325
Glow	289
Grand Ash	356
Heartwood	357
Heritage Plank	409
Hued	292
iD Mixonomi	428
Illusion	326
Interlocked	294
Latitude Stone	377
Latitude Wood	379
Legacy Stone	333
LVT Plank	460
LVT Plank And Tile	472

LVT

PRODUCT	PAGE
LVT Tile	467
Magics	454
Maree	286
Melange	296
Meshwork	295
Mindset	298
Mineral Chip	456
Mirage	299
Modelee	287
Modern Stone	334
Modern Wood	358
NuGrain	363
Outliners	302
Parisian	301
Passageway	336
Quartzite	389
Rays	327
Resolve Stone	416
Resolve Wood	418
Riot Flora	304
Riot Static	305
Rocheux	288
Rust Rings	337
Slate	390
Solstice	338
Spalted	364
Stonewalk	434
Stria Marble	374
Striate	391
Substrate	328
Terrazzo	300
TexGrain	375
Townhall	365
Trans Materia	309
Travertine	392
Urban Stone	393
Vestige	339
Wildwood	366
Woodlot	435
Woven Reed	329
Yakisugi	367

PRODUCT INDEX

HARD SURFACE

PRODUCT	PAGE
Acczent	528
Acczent Weld Rods	531
Aria®	540
Azterra	550
Circulinity	500
Clean Path	558
Color Essence™	552
CorkTones®	510
Prima®	501
Cortina Grande®	546
Defiant® Oil- And Grease-Resistant	560
Granit™ Safe-T	562
Heterogeneous Sheet Weld Rods	531
Homogeneous Sheet Weld Rods	542
iQ® Collections: iQ Optima® & iQ Granit	534
iQ Granit SD	563
iQ Toro™ SC	564

RESILIENT

PRODUCT	PAGE
Lino Weld Rods	522
LinoFloor XF ² ™	516
LinoWall XF ² ™	521
Melodia®	538
Mesto® Configurations	508
Microtone®	502
Minerality™	506
Organics	504
Pentagonals	512
Performa™	526
Replay®	580
Safe-T-First®	566
Specialty Applications Weld Rods	565
Standard Plus	541
Terra-Turf® Recycled Tile	559
VCT	554
Vinyl Enhanced Tile	550

COLLECTION INDEX

SOFT SURFACE

BROADLOOM/MODULAR/POWERBOND®/WOVEN

COLLECTION INDEX

HARD SURFACE

LVT

COLLECTION	PRODUCT	PAGE
Accentuate Series	Accentuate	76
Accentuate Series	Esparto	120
Accentuate Series	Punctuate	161
Accentuate Series	Tenera	187
Aegean Series	Andros	84
Aegean Series	Hydra	136
Assertive Series	Assertive Action	88
Assertive Series	Assertive Rib	90
Assertive Series	Assertive Stria	91
Big City...Bright Lights	City Walk	102
Big City...Bright Lights	Street Life	178
Big City...Bright Lights	Glacial Striae	132
Big City...Bright Lights	Interchange	139
Big City...Bright Lights	Thoroughfare	190
Change	Change II	101
Change	Nonconform II	150
Code Series	Code	104
Code & Scale Study Series	Metri II	148
Crosscut	Aggregate	79
Crosscut	Sandblast	167
Crosscut	Stamp	177
Essentialist	Savant	168
Essentialist	Saveur	169
Essentialist	Substance	180
Folklore	Alhambra	199
Folklore	Florentine	212
Folklore	Piazza	226
Folklore	Toulon	237
Garden Walk	Allium	83
Garden Walk	Early Bloom	114
Garden Walk	Foliage	213
Garden Walk	Forest Floor	214
Garden Walk	Meadowsweet	147
Garden Walk	Radiance	228
Garden Walk	Reflecting Pool	230
Garden Walk	Solana	231
Garden Walk	Splendor	172
Garden Walk	Spring Step	173
Garden Walk	Summer Walk	181
Garden Walk	Sunshadow	233
Garden Walk	Terrace	236

COLLECTION	PRODUCT	PAGE
Grasscloth	Cane Stitch	204
Grasscloth	Grasscloth	219
Grasscloth	Plumeria	227
Grasscloth	Woodrush	240
IslandGate	Acadia	198
IslandGate	Augustine	200
IslandGate	Dalvay	208
IslandGate	Loci III	222
IslandGate	Stratford	232
IslandGate	Zona III	242
IXD Series	Input	138
IXD Series	Optic	152
IXD Series	Output	153
Line Up Series	Iso	141
Line Up Series	Nano	149
Needle Tech	Breakout	202
Needle Tech	Hexfold	220
Needle Tech	Recode	229
Novo	Broccato	203
Novo	Fiori	211
Novo	Lido	221
Novo	Vetro	239
Open Archive	Allée	82
Open Archive	Cache Tweed	97
Open Archive	GeoKnit	130
Open Archive	Loop Stitch	144
Open Archive	Marled Tweed	146
Overlay Series	Grid Overlay II	133
Overlay Series	Overlay Accent II	154
Provence	Matelasse II	223
Provence	Nandina II	224
Provence	Okame II	225
Scale Study Series	Continuum	109
Scale Study Series	Correlate	110
Tailored Twist	Tailored Bloom	184
Tailored Twist	Tailored	183
Tailored Twist	Tailored Madras	185
Tailored Twist	Tailored Plaid	186
Walk Off System	Abrasive Action II	75
Walk Off System	Geo Tile	131

COLLECTION	PRODUCT	PAGE
Adaptt™ Series	Stonewalk	434
Adaptt Series	Woodlot	435
Collections Infinies™	Aura	278
Collections Infinies	Carrera	279
Collections Infinies	Crystal	280
Collections Infinies	Drop Cloth	282
Collections Infinies	Entwine	283
Collections Infinies	Faux Bois	284
Collections Infinies	Maree	286
Collections Infinies	Modelee	287
Collections Infinies	Rocheux	288
Collections Infinies	Glow	289
Collections Infinies	Hued	292
Collections Infinies	Interlocked	294
Collections Infinies	Meshwork	295
Collections Infinies	Melange	296
Collections Infinies	Melange	297
Collections Infinies	Mindset	298
Collections Infinies	Mirage	299
Collections Infinies	Terrazzo	300
Collections Infinies	Parisian	301
Collections Infinies	Outliners	302
Collections Infinies	Riot Flora	304
Collections Infinies	Trans Materia	309
Contour® Series - Abstracts	Asphalt	314
Contour Series - Abstracts	Broadcloth	315
Contour Series - Abstracts	C-Stamped	316
Contour Series - Abstracts	Chenille	317
Contour Series - Abstracts	Color Beam	318
Contour Series - Abstracts	Color Pop	320
Contour Series - Abstracts	Color Weave	322
Contour Series - Abstracts	Color Weave	323
Contour Series - Abstracts	Filament	324
Contour Series - Abstracts	GeogriD	325
Contour Series - Abstracts	Illusion	326
Contour Series - Abstracts	Rays	327
Contour Series - Abstracts	Substrate	328
Contour Series - Abstracts	Woven Reed	329
Contour Series - Stone	Concrete	330
Contour Series - Stone	Fossil Stone	332
Contour Series - Stone	Legacy Stone	333

COLLECTION	PRODUCT	PAGE
Contour Series - Stone	Modern Stone	334
Contour Series - Stone	Passageway	336
Contour Series - Stone	Rust Rings	337
Contour Series - Stone	Solstice	338
Contour Series - Stone	Vestige	339
Contour Series - Wood	Antique Wood	340
Contour Series - Wood	Circa	345
Contour Series - Wood	Exotic Wood	346
Contour Series - Wood	Grand Ash	356
Contour Series - Wood	Heartwood	357
Contour Series - Wood	Modern Wood	358
Contour Series - Wood	NuGrain	363
Contour Series - Wood	Spalted	364
Contour Series - Wood	Townhall	365
Contour Series - Wood	Wildwood	366
Contour Series - Wood	Yakisugi	367
Event® Series	Classic Stone	386
Event Series	Quartzite	389
Event Series	Slate	390
Event Series	Striate	391
Event Series	Travertine	392
Event Series	Urban Stone	393
Event Series	Classic Plank	395
Event Series	Heritage Plank	409
iD Inspiration™	LVT Plank	460
iD Inspiration	LVT Tile	467
iD Latitude™ Abstract	ColorGrain	372
iD Latitude Abstract	Finelines	373
iD Latitude Abstract	Stria Marble	374
iD Latitude Abstract	TexGrain	375
iD Latitude Stone	Concrete	377
iD Latitude Stone	Latitude Stone	378
iD Latitude Wood	Latitude Wood	379
Resolve® Series	Resolve Stone	416
Resolve Series	Resolve Wood	418
Transcend™ Sureset™	LVT Plank and Tile	472
Victory® Series	Brites	448
Victory Series	Chroma	449
Victory Series	Coral Reef	452
Victory Series	Magics	454
Victory Series	Mineral Chip	456

QUICKSHIP

POWERBOND®/MODULAR

QUICKSHIP

LVT/ACCESSORIES

SERVICE KEY

QE2 = 2 Day

STYLE NAME	COLOR NAME	COLOR #	SVC.	PAGE
POWERBOND®/MODULAR				
Abrasive Action II	Charcoal	19100	QE2	75
Aftermath II	Flannel	23509	QE2	78
Aftermath II	Fleece	23508	QE2	78
Aftermath II	Tapestry	23512	QE2	78
Aggregate	Anchor Bolt	28301	QE2	79
Aggregate	Native Asphalt	28302	QE2	79
GeoKnit	Felted	42713	QE2	130
Geoknit	Sateen	42715	QE2	130
Geoknit	Saturated Grey	42703	QE2	130
Geoknit	Shadow Gris	42710	QE2	130
Stamp	Anchor Bolt	28301	QE2	177
Stamp	Native Asphalt	28302	QE2	177
Street Life	Lights Out	36101	QE2	178
Street Life	Street Corner	36104	QE2	178

SERVICE KEY

QE2 = 2 Day

STYLE NAME	COLOR NAME	COLOR #	SVC.	PAGE
LVT				
iD Latitude™	Acadia Pine*	5136	QE2	318
iD Latitude	American Cherry*	3305	QE2	379
iD Latitude	Blanched Pine*	5134	QE2	381
iD Latitude	Chamois Oak*	3606	QE2	381
iD Latitude	Greige*	5103	QE2	373
iD Latitude	Hearthstone*	7242	QE2	378
iD Latitude	Peppercorn*	4695	QE2	318
iD Latitude	Taos Oak*	3605	QE2	318
iD Latitude	Urban Oak*	3603	QE2	381
iD Latitude	Vintage Oak*	3530	QE2	381
Resolve	Nightsgate Tavern*	2502	QE2	420
Resolve	Riverside*	2508	QE2	416
Resolve	Weathered Rosewood*	2506	QE2	423
Resolve	Windsor Walnut*	2507	QE2	425

ACCESSORIES

MetalEdge®	Black Pearl	82	QE2	257
MetalEdge	Ironstone	178	QE2	257
MetalEdge	Steel	179	QE2	257
MetalEdge	Black Pearl	82	QE2	257
MetalEdge	Ironstone	178	QE2	257
MetalEdge	Steel	179	QE2	257
MetalEdge	Black Pearl	82	QE2	257
MetalEdge	Ironstone	178	QE2	257
MetalEdge	Steel	179	QE2	257
MetalEdge	Black	40	QE2	257
Wall Base	Black B	40	QE2	604
Wall Base	Charcoal WG	20	QE2	604
Wall Base	Grey WG	48	QE2	604
Wall Base	Icicle W	8	QE2	604
Wall Base	Moon Rock WG	29	QE2	604
Wall Base	Pebble Wg	32	QE2	604
Wall Base	Pewter CG	38	QE2	604
Wall Base	Platinum CG	21	QE2	604
Wall Base	Vapor Grey CG	23	QE2	604



Our goal is to help you create great spaces with flooring that meets your unique goals.

For every type of environment and every need in performance and design, you can choose and co-create innovative products from our vast portfolio of flooring and sports surface solutions — one of the largest in the industry — with our expertise and support to guide you at every step.

Tarkett North America

30000 Aurora Rd.
Solon, OH 44139

800.899.8916

tarkettna.com

Tarkett USA Inc 06/2020